

**QuarkXPress**  
version 3.32  
CD-ROM required.  
**NEW VERSION!**  
£679<sup>95</sup>  
PAGE 38

**Adobe PageMaker**  
6.0 Upgrade  
PLUS 2 BONUS CDs  
with great extras!  
£99<sup>95</sup>  
\*Upgrade from any previous version. Proof of ownership required.  
PAGE 29

**Connectix Speed Doubler**  
Accelerate your Mac with just one click!  
£39<sup>95</sup>  
PAGE 72

**NEW! Adobe PageMill**  
There's no easier way to create pages for the World Wide Web!  
**INCREDIBLE PRICE!**  
Only £74<sup>95</sup>  
PAGE 29

**Claris FileMaker Pro**  
3.0 Upgrade  
Hundreds of new features!  
Upgrade for only £84<sup>95</sup>  
PAGE 19



# MacWAREHOUSE

MacWAREHOUSE carries over 1,500 products for your Mac! • Product index on page 100.

## Performas as low as £869!

Performa 6200 8/500/CD. Monitor sold separately. Page 9.

## Power Macs as low as £869!

Power Macintosh 7200/75 8/500. Monitor and keyboard sold separately. Page 10.

## PowerBooks as low as £1049!

PowerBook 190/66. PowerBook 190cs/66 shown — from only £1399. Page 12.

**FREE Software!**  
22 software & CD-ROM titles included with Performa 5200 and 6200, while stocks last

PAGE 9

PAGE 12

PAGE 10

## Performa 5200 - Only £1349!

8MB RAM, 800MB hard drive, 4x CD-ROM drive, modem. Page 8. While stocks last

## Apple StyleWriter 1200

£199!

Features 720x360 dpi resolution and includes 64 scalable TrueType fonts.

PAGE 14

**BLOWOUT PRICE!**

**New! 4X CD-ROM DRIVE!**  
Only £149

PAGE 6

**SYQUEST EZ135 Removable Disk Drive**  
Only £169<sup>95</sup>!  
Includes first cartridge FREE! Extra cartridges as low as £12.95 ea. with quantity discount.

Plus, get the **NEW 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia on CD-ROM** for only £29<sup>95</sup>!

## SIMMs!

30-Pin SIMMs as low as £39 ea.  
72-Pin SIMMs as low as £119 ea.  
168-Pin DIMMs as low as £149<sup>95</sup> ea.  
See the "Easy-Find" selection chart on pages 23-26!

## Modem Blowout!

Motorola 3400 Pro 28.8 Desktop Modem

Only

£149!

PAGE 86

## 44/88MB Blowout!

Syquest-compatible cartridges as low as £19<sup>95</sup>!

**44MB 88MB**  
5.25" REMOVABLE HARD DISK CARTRIDGE

• PRE-FORMATTED & READY-TO-USE  
• INDIVIDUALLY PRE-TESTED  
POWER USER

PAGE 27

Fast, reliable communications from the experts.

# 0800 181 332

CALL FREEPHONE - NEXT DAY DELIVERY AS LOW AS £5

OR FAX YOUR ORDER: 01923 234 112

VOLUME 31a





Authorised Reseller

**MacWAREHOUSE**

# Hardware *Hotline!*



See our special Apple section on pages 8 - 17!

## PERFORMA 5200 PLUS

### ALL-IN-ONE MULTIMEDIA COLOUR DESKTOP SYSTEM!

- Fully integrated 15" FST colour display
- 8MB RAM, 800MB HD
- 75MHz PowerPC 603
- Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive
- AppleDesign keyboard
- Integrated stereo speakers
- Stereo headphone socket
- Includes System 7.5 and ClarisWorks 3.0
- Performa PLUS software included

**PERFORMA 5200 PLUS** ►  
8MB RAM/800MB HD/4X CD ROM/Modem  
(shown right)

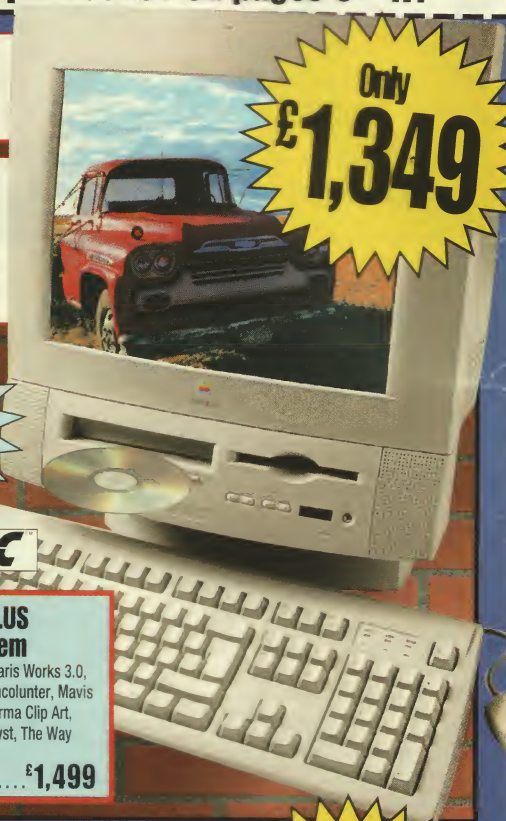
**only £1,349**

ASK FOR ITEM# APC CPU 2539

While  
stocks  
last



INCLUDES  
ClarisWorks 3.0  
pre-loaded!



**Only  
£1,349**

## POWERBOOK 5300 SERIES

as  
low as  
**£1,449\***

- **High Performance**— Features the PowerPC 603e Processor (100 or 117 MHz)
- **Full-featured Design**— Includes a larger display area (up to 10.4"!), expansion bay, PC Card and Infrared support, and full-size keyboard
- **Multimedia Capabilities**— Expand your computer to include 16-bit video, video-out support, 16-bit stereo sound out, and removable media.

**POWERBOOK 5300/100**  
8/500MB HD 9.5" greyscale display

**Only £1,449** ITEM# APC CPU 2518



### Performa 5200 PLUS 8/800/CD/TV/Modem

This PLUS version includes: Claris Works 3.0, SuperMaze Ward, Daedalus Encolunter, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Performa Clip Art, Mac Gallery Treasure Pack, Myst, The Way Things Work, and much more!

APC CPU 2537 ..... **£1,499**

**POWERBOOK 5300c/100**  
8/500MB HD Active Matrix Colour display

**Only £2,399** ITEM# APC CPU 2515

### PowerBook Duo 2300c/100/8/750

- PowerPC 603e at 100MHz
- 9.5" backlit active matrix colour display
- NEW Apple Trackpad

APC CPU 2532 ..... **£2,449**

## PERFORMA 5300

### THE FASTEST PERFORMA YET!

Using the latest PowerPC 603e processor, running at an astounding 100MHz, estimated at between 30%-50% faster than the Performa 5200. The Performa 5300 includes everything you could want from a personal computer - blinding performance. With 16MB of RAM and a hard disk this has to be the ultimate Performa.

**£1,949**

## POWERBOOK 100 SERIES

### POWERBOOK 190

8MB RAM/500MB HD/66MHz

**Only £1,199**

ASK FOR ITEM# APC CPU 2529

### POWERBOOK 190cs

4MB RAM/500MB HD/66MHz

**Only £1,399**

ASK FOR ITEM# APC CPU 2535

### POWERBOOK 190cs

8MB RAM/500MB HD/66MHz

**Only £1,549**

ASK FOR ITEM# APC CPU 2530



Powerbook 190c shown

### \*PowerBook 190

4MB RAM/500MB HD

APC CPU 2528 ..... **£1,049**

**NEW!**



**PowerPC**

- 100MHz/PowerPC 603e processor
- ADB keyboard/mouse
- 16MB RAM/1.2GB HD
- 4X CD-ROM
- 1.4MB SuperDrive
- Fax Modem
- Video-in with TV Tuner Card
- MPEG Media Solution
- Performa Plus software included

16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/4X CD-ROM/  
Modem/TV/MPEG

APC CPU 2540

**£1,949**



### SPEED DOUBLER

Accelerate your RAM with  
just one click!

now for  
only **£39<sup>95</sup>**

ASK FOR ITEM# UTI 0667



### 4X SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE

Easy tray-load, slimline design.

**£149**

DETAILS ON  
PAGE 70.

### APPLE STYLEWRITER 1200

Amazingly sharp 720 x 360  
dpi printout. Includes 64  
TrueType fonts.

only  
**£199**



DETAILS ON  
PAGE 14.





# Freephone 0800 445 000



**NEXT DAY DELIVERY as low as £5.00!**

## PERFORMA 6200 BLOWOUT!

### LOW COST, HI-PERFORMANCE POWERPC SYSTEM

- 75MHz PowerPC 603 processor
- 8MB RAM, 500MB hard drive
- Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Apple Design keyboard
- Bay for optional TV tuner
- Includes System 7.5 and ClarisWorks 3
- 11 Pre-Installed Software packages and 11 CD-ROM titles

6200/75 PLUS 8/500/4X CD

APC CPU 2551 ..... **£869\***

\*Order Now! - Limited availability at this price.

6200/75 PLUS 8/500/4X CD with Apple 14" Display

APC BND 8195 ..... **£1,099**



PERFORMA 6200/75 PLUS ONLY

**£869\***

8MB RAM/500MB HD/4X CD  
ASK FOR ITEM# APC CPU 2551

WITH 500 MB HARD DRIVE!

### 6200/75 PLUS 8/500/4X CD with Apple 15" Display & Modem

Includes the Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display, Apple Design Keyboard and the Apple Personal Communication Solution.

APC BND 8194 ..... **£1,249**

ALL ITEMS CPU ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.



ALL ITEMS CPU ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

**PCI**  
ARCHITECTURE

## POWER MAC 7200

### THE EXPANDABLE, HIGH-PERFORMANCE POWER MAC!

#### SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 75MHz or 90MHz PowerPC 601 RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 256MB
- 500MB to 1GB Harddrive
- Three PCI slots
- Supports screen resolutions of up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels
- Built-in LocalTalk and Ethernet connections (AAUI and 10BaseT)

Power Mac 7200/75 8MB RAM, 500MB HD  
Call MacWAREHOUSE and ask for item# APC CPU 2511 ..... **£869**

Power Mac 7200/90 8MB RAM, 500MB HD, CD-ROM Drive  
Call MacWAREHOUSE and ask for item# APC CPU 2505 ..... **£1,299**

Power Mac 7200/90 16MB RAM, 1Gb HD, CD-ROM Drive  
Call MacWAREHOUSE and ask for item# APC CPU 2510 ..... **£1,699**

## POWER MAC 7500

### ADDED SPEED AND MULTIMEDIA CAPABILITIES

#### SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 100MHz PowerPC 601 RISC processor, upgradeable to PowerPC 604 microprocessor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 512MB
- 500MB hard drive
- Built-in LocalTalk and Ethernet connections
- Three PCI slots

24-bit Video Input

**NEW!**

**PCI**  
ARCHITECTURE

ALL ITEMS CPU ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

Power Mac 7500/100 8MB RAM, 500MB HD, CD-ROM Drive  
Call MacWAREHOUSE and ask for item# APC CPU 2502 ..... **£1,749**

Power Mac 7500/100 16MB RAM, 1GB HD, CD-ROM Drive  
Call MacWAREHOUSE and ask for item# APC CPU 2519 ..... **£2,199**

## POWER MAC 8500

### A WHOLE NEW LEVEL OF POWER

#### SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 120MHz PowerPC 604 RISC processor
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 512MB
- 2GB hard drive
- Built-in LocalTalk & Ethernet connections
- Three PCI slots
- Quad-speed CD-ROM

8500/120 16/2GB/CD

APC CPU 2508 ..... **£3,349**



**NEW!**

Expandable to 512 MB RAM!

**NEW!**  
Digital Video Features!

ALL ITEMS CPU ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

## POWER MAC 9500

### APPLE'S FASTEST MAC EVER!

#### SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 120 MHz or 132MHz PowerPC 604 microprocessor
- 16MB RAM expandable to 768MB
- 1GB or 2GB hard drive
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- Industry-standard PCI-bus architecture
- 16-bit stereo input/output
- Built-in Ethernet networking
- Six PCI slots

**PCI**  
ARCHITECTURE

ALL ITEMS CPU ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

9500/120 16/1GB/CD/Video Card (ATI)

APC CPU 2492 ..... **£3,399**

9500/132 16/2GB/CD

APC CPU 2493 ..... **£3,799**



Expandable to 768 MB RAM!

Call for our selection of PCI cards and DIMM memory.

## 168-PIN POWER MAC DIMMs!

\*8MB DIMM. ASK FOR ITEM # CHP 0139

as low as

**£32!**

per MB



## POWER USER KEYBOARD

INTERNATIONAL VERSIONS AVAILABLE! SEE PAGE 61.



ONLY

**£49.95!**

All prices exclude VAT.



## How to Order

Our sales staff are ready to take your order, Monday-Friday 8am-8pm, and Saturday 9am-6pm and Sunday (and bank holidays) 10am-3pm. Please have the product name and code, credit card number, and expiry date, billing address for your credit card, and shipping address ready. This will help us to process your order quickly.

**PAYMENT METHOD.** We accept payment by Access, Visa, and American Express credit cards. Credit card authorisations are obtained when your order is placed BUT your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped. Corporate orders will be accepted upon credit approval and subject to status. Leasing is available via Apple Commercial Credit and cheques may be referred to a Cheque Clearance system.

**RETURNS POLICY.** All goods are covered by the manufacturers warranty. If your selection is defective in any way, call our Customer Services team to obtain a Return Authorisation Number (RAN) no later than 14 days after receipt of goods. Defective software will be replaced subject to return of the product with all original contents (including packaging). Defective hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion or in line with the manufacturers warranty, again upon the return of the faulty product in its entirety (including packaging). See page 8 for details of Apple UK warranty. Unwanted items returned for refund or exchange must be returned in all the original packaging unopened and will be subject to a restocking charge of 15% of the purchase value or £20 which ever is the greater amount. Some products have minimum systems requirements, please call if in doubt. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software or peripherals, we cannot be held responsible for any lost data. Goods are not sold on a trial basis. We reserve the right to change these terms without notice. Registration/Warranty cards must be completed and returned to the manufacturer upon satisfactory receipt of goods.

**NEXT DAY DELIVERY.** Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 5:00pm. and we will ship same day via Next Day Delivery service (barring system failure). Charges are £5 per order for next day deliveries (UK mainland Monday - Friday), please add a further £5 for each order containing any of the following: desktop system, printer, monitor or scanner. Please ask for details of charges for Saturday or non-UK mainland delivery.

**FAX ORDERS.** Many of our customers find the fax a convenient way to order. To fax your order call:

**01923 234 112**

Policies, item availability, promotions, and prices subject to change without notice. The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that is charged. Errors and omissions excepted.

All Apple CPU prices shown in this catalogue are for CPU only unless otherwise stated.

### MACWAREHOUSE POLICY STATEMENT

We supply only UK versions with the full support of the UK supplier, whenever possible. For products in the catalogue which are not yet distributed in the UK, we carry US versions.

You may receive direct mail promotions from other companies unless you advise us by writing to the address below or by phoning our free phone number.

MacWAREHOUSE Unit 6, Wolsey Business Park,  
Tolpits Lane, Watford, Herts. WD1 8QP  
Freephone 0800 181 332

**ALL PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.**

Copyright © 1996 Micro Warehouse Inc.

Published by Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE and Power User are registered trademarks and Upgrade Warehouse and The Mac SuperStore are trademarks of Micro Warehouse Inc. All product names throughout this catalogue are trademarks of their respective holders.

Photographic images compliments of PhotoDisc, Inc. and Corel Corp.

## CALL US TODAY!

Telesales number:.....0800 181 332  
Corporate Sales number:.....0800 661 662  
Apple Sales number:.....0800 445 000  
Customer Service number:.....01923 234 242  
Administration:.....01923 211 277  
Fax Order number:.....01923 234 112

# MacWAREHOUSE

THE *Mac* SUPERSTORE™

Call Freephone for Next Day  
Delivery - As low as £5!

**0800 181 332**

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm, Sat 9am-6pm & Sun 10am-3pm!



Get up to speed with a new Power Macintosh!

<b>Page 10.</b> <b>Power Macintosh 7500/100</b> 8MB RAM 500MB HD 4X CD-ROM Drive <b>£1,749</b>	<b>Page 11.</b> <b>Power Macintosh 8500/120</b> 16MB RAM 2GB HD 4X CD-ROM Drive <b>£3,349</b>	<b>Page 11.</b> <b>Power Macintosh 9500/132</b> 16MB RAM 2GB HD 4X CD-ROM Drive <b>£3,799</b>
---	--	--

Monitors and keyboards sold separately.

## Power User 4X CD-ROM Drive

Ask for item # BND 0678 **only £149**

PLUS, for a limited time get both F/A-18 Hornet Strike Fighter and Korean Crisis for just £29.95!

Ask for item # BBD 0222

**Page 22.** **Only £169.95\***

**3.5" Iomega Zip Drive**

3.5" Iomega Zip Drive cartridges as low as £9.95 ea. w/quantity discount.

\*Includes first 100MB cartridge.

**Motorola Modem**

LIGHTNING FAST AT AN INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE!

Ask for item # EUR MOD 1109 **only £149.95**

**NEW!**

Product shown different.

## Adobe Illustrator 6.0

gives you more power to create!

upgrade for as low as **£99.95**

**Page 21.**

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 GRA 1254 **£289.95**

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade from any previous version! EUR UPG 1490 (Diskettes & CD-ROM) **£99.95\*\***

\*Serial number required at the time of purchase. Mail or fax either a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disks.

## NOW! With Over 23,500 Images and Typefaces

The Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle!

**NEW VERSION!**

**BONUS!** ALL FOR ONLY **£39.95**

INCLUDES OVER 13,000 NEW IMAGES!

Ask for item # BND 0772

Shipped in promotional packaging.

## POWER USER SYQUEST BLOWOUT!

Reads & writes both 44MB & 88MB cartridges.

**88C MB Removable SyQuest Drive as low as £199!\***

Ask for item # DRI 0910

Item #:	Description:	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
MED 0035	44MB Removable Cartridge	£35.95	£33.95	£29.95
MED 0071	88MB Removable Cartridge	£49.95	£47.95	£45.95
MED 0146	200MB Removable Cartridge	£69.95	£67.95	£65.95

\*Cartridge not included

44MB Cartridges as low as **£29.95\*\*** with quantity discount



# Contents

<b>APPLE CENTER SHOWCASE</b> .....	<b>8-17</b>
<b>PUBLISHING TOOLS</b> .....	<b>38</b>
Desktop Publishing .....	38
Fonts .....	40
Word Processing .....	40
<b>PROFESSIONAL DESIGN</b> .....	<b>40</b>
Image Processing Software .....	40
Graphics & Design .....	42
3D/CAD .....	43
Clip Art .....	46
Digital Photography .....	47
Multimedia .....	50
<b>DATA MANAGEMENT</b> .....	<b>52</b>
Desktop Presentations .....	52
Database Management .....	53
Personal Information Management .....	52
Spreadsheets .....	53
Finance & Accounting .....	54
Integrated Applications .....	54
<b>DATA COMMUNICATIONS</b> .....	<b>55</b>
Business Communications .....	55
Data/Fax Modems .....	56
Network Software .....	58
Network Hardware .....	59
<b>HARDWARE</b> .....	<b>60</b>
Input Devices .....	60
Scanners .....	62
OCR .....	62
Printers .....	64
Printers & Accessories .....	65
Monitors and Video Cards .....	66
Removable Drives .....	68
DAT Drives .....	69
Optical Drives .....	70
CD-ROM Drives .....	70
Hard Drives .....	71
SIMMs .....	71
Accelerators .....	72
<b>ACCESSORIES</b> .....	<b>74</b>
Security .....	73
Cables .....	74
Disks/Cartridges .....	74
Screen Filters .....	75
<b>PORTABLE COMPUTING</b> .....	<b>76</b>
PowerBook Essentials .....	76
Newton Accessories .....	76
Carrying Cases .....	77
<b>UTILITIES</b> .....	<b>77</b>
System Enhancements .....	77
Disk Management & Repair .....	78
Security .....	78
Macros/Programming .....	79
Back-Up .....	79
Screen Savers .....	80
<b>PERSONAL COMPUTING</b> .....	<b>80</b>
Entertainment .....	80
Training & Education .....	81
Games .....	83
<b>INDEX</b> .....	<b>100</b>

## SIMMs!

as low as **£30** per MB

For 72 Pin SIMMs + DIMMs  
turn to page 101.

For PowerBook SIMMs  
turn to page 72.

For all 30 & 72 Pin SIMMs  
turn to page 26.

Purchase your CPU and SIMMs at the same  
time & we'll preinstall your SIMMs  
**FREE!**

Great for design-intensive page layout!

**Page 38.**

**QuarkXPress 3.32**  
NEW VERSION  
As low as **£679<sup>95</sup>!**  
Ask for item # DTP 0164  
For 68K and Power Mac CD-ROM required.

**SPEED DOUBLER**

**Page 72.**

**Only £44<sup>95</sup>**  
Just click to accelerate!  
Ask for item # UTI 0667

**Upgrade to Microsoft Office 4.2.1**  
and get Office Fun Pack FREE!

**only £164<sup>95</sup>**  
**FREE!**  
Ask for Item # (Disk-BND 0605) (CD-ROM-BND 0603)  
\*Fun Pack requires CD-ROM drive - shipped in promotional packaging

**Apple PowerBooks**

**NEW!**

**Page 12.**

**AS LOW AS £1049**  
Ask for item # APC CPU 2528  
PowerBook 190 4500: Only £1049. See page 12.  
New PowerBook 5300s 8500 shown: Only £1849  
See page 13.

**Buy RAM Doubler and get Now Utilities FREE!**

**Only £49<sup>95</sup>**  
Shipped in promotional packaging.  
\*While promotional supplies last!

**Now Utilities**  
Ask for Item # EUR BND 1196

**Performa 6200**

- 8MB RAM!
- 500MB hard drive!
- Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive!
- AppleDesign keyboard!
- Includes System 7.5 & ClarisWorks!

**£869**  
**Page 9.**  
Ask for item # APC CPU 2551 Monitor sold separately.

**Apple StyleWriter 1200**

**only £199**  
**Page 14.**  
Ask for item # APC INP 0063  
720x360 dpi.  
Includes 64 scalable TrueType fonts.

**Hot New Games!**

In the 1<sup>st</sup> Degree  
ENT 1006 **£34<sup>95</sup>**

Descent  
ENT 0989 **£29<sup>95</sup>**

Marathon 2: Durandal  
ENT 0961 **£44<sup>95</sup>**

**14.4 FAX/ MODEM BLOWOUT**

Hayes Accura 14.4 Modem  
Provides lightning fast FAX and data communications at an incredible low price.

**ONLY £99<sup>95</sup>**  
**Page 58.**

**NEW VERSION! Painter 4.0**

Upgrade to Fractal Painter 4.0 for only **£109<sup>95</sup>**  
Ask for item # EUR UPG 1474

**NEW! UPGRADE TO ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.0**

Official Upgrade for only **£99<sup>95</sup>\***  
Includes 2 BONUS! CD-ROMs  
Ask for item # UPG 0179  
\*Serial number required at time of order.

**Get a Power User's Tool Kit\* FREE!**

The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee. Most programs, though, are **absolute-ly FREE\***. The Power User's Tool Kit is **FREE** when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only £2 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for **Item # AAA 0161**. All programs work with System 7.

\*with any MacWAREHOUSE purchase.

**New! Power User SyQuest-Compatible Cartridges**  
as low as **£19<sup>95</sup>\***  
\*Quantity discounts apply.

**44MB 5.25" REMOVABLE HARD DISK CARTRIDGE**  
• PERFORMANCE & READY-TO-USE.  
• INDIVIDUALLY PRE-TESTED.  
• 5-YEAR WARRANTY.

**88MB 5.25" REMOVABLE HARD DISK CARTRIDGE**  
• PERFORMANCE & READY-TO-USE.  
• INDIVIDUALLY PRE-TESTED.  
• 5-YEAR WARRANTY.

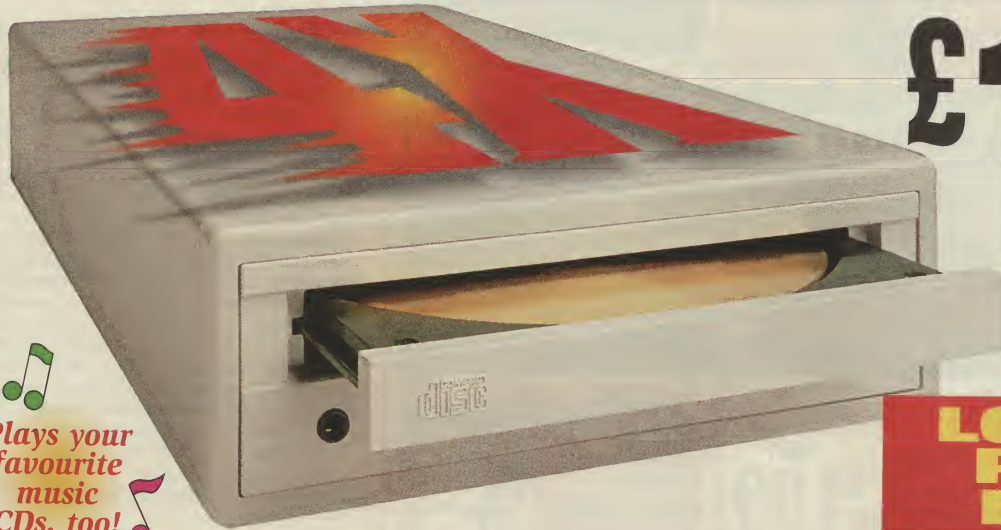
Item #	Description	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
MED 0174	44MB Removable Cartridge	£29.95	£24.95	£19.95*
MED 0175	88MB Removable Cartridge	£34.95	£29.95	£24.95



# Now, get a **Blazing-Fast** Power User **Quad-Speed** CD-ROM Drive

exclusively from MacWAREHOUSE for only

# £149



  
**Plays your  
favourite  
music  
CDs, too!** 

**LOWEST  
PRICE  
EVER!**

The multimedia age is here! Reference materials on CD-ROM (such as the Grolier Encyclopedia) provide a whole new way of learning with photos, sounds, and QuickTime movies. Now you can experience these incredible multimedia programs with the affordable Power User Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive!

The Power User Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive features fast performance with a sustained data transfer rate of 600kb/sec. Using the CD-ROM drive is easy, too — the motorized tray allows you to easily load a CD without the need for a caddy. The drive features a "slimline" design that requires very little desk space. Plus, with the software included, your CD-ROM drive can even act as an audio CD player allowing you to play your favorite music recordings!

Don't wait any longer to own your own CD-ROM drive! At this low, low MacWAREHOUSE price, the Power User Quad-Speed CD-ROM drive can bring you into the multimedia world today!

## Power User Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive

Ask for item# BND 0678 .....

**Only £149**

## The Power User 4X CD-ROM drive features:

- Fast 220ms Average Access Time
- 64K buffer Memory
- 600kb/sec. Sustained Transfer Rate
- MPC-2 Compliant
- Photo CD, Multisession, and XA Compliant
- Tray loading design — no caddy required
- CD-ROM driver software included
- Slim line design

## CD-ROM SPECIAL #1!

### NEW 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia

Unlock the universe! Get the 1996 21-volume Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia on CD-ROM and own a reference source so powerful there's no limit to what you can learn! Includes over 34,000 articles in all (including 1,200 new and 6,000 revised and updated), and so much more!

**NEW! Only £29<sup>95</sup>!**

\*with the purchase of a CD-ROM drive within the last 90 days.

ask for item# BBD 0225  
Products shipped in promotional packaging.

## CD-ROM SPECIAL #2!

### An entire library of 10 valuable CD-ROM titles, including:

fonts, clip art edutainment, kid's programs and more!  
**Get these great CD-ROMs:**

- ✓ Time Man of the Year
- ✓ Instant Calendar
- ✓ Who Killed Sam Rupert
- ✓ Dinosaur Safari
- ✓ Parenting
- ✓ Key Gourmet
- ✓ Key Clipmaster 5000
- ✓ Key Fonts
- ✓ Key Photo Clips
- ✓ Wild Places

**You get ALL this for only £19<sup>95</sup>!**

ask for item# BBD 0177  
Products shipped in promotional packaging.

## CD-ROM SPECIAL #3!

### F/A-18 Hornet and Korean Crisis

Fly against the newest technology and the best trained enemy pilots in F/A-18 Hornet and F/A-Hornet: Korean Crisis. Both of these incredible flight simulators come on one CD-ROM and feature scenarios that takes you into explosive mid-air confrontations!

**You get ALL this for only £29<sup>95</sup>!**

\*with the purchase of a CD-ROM drive within the last 90 days.

ask for item# BBD 0222  
Products shipped in promotional packaging.

All prices exclude V.A.T.



**The Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle!**

**NOW! Over ~~23,500~~ 37,000 Images and Typefaces**

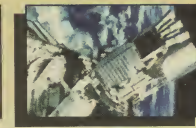
**all for only £39<sup>95</sup>!**

**BONUS!**

**NOW INCLUDES  
OVER 13,000 NEW  
IMAGES!**



**PROVER DISPLAY**  
Que SSI  
*Quilt Script* SSI  
Quintessence SSI  
Recital SSI  
Recognita SSI  
Reducto SSI  
Resource SSI  
*Riccia Display Script*  
Sabor Display SSI  
**SALOON DISPLAY CAPE**  
Samovar SSI  
**Schole Display SSI**  
Serawlin SSI  
*Scriptoria* SSI  
**Seigh Display SSI**  
*Serena Script* SSI  
**SENATUS SSI**  
Sentinal SSI  
Serius SSI  
**SHADOW SSI**  
Shoestring SSI  
Short Hand SSI



### Corel Gallery

Corel Gallery is an easy-to-use, visual clipart manager on CD-ROM. It includes over 10,000 professionally designed clipart images from over 50 different categories.

### Corel Professional Photo Sampler

Features over 100 razor-sharp Kodak Photo CD format photographs on one single disk. All photos are royalty-free.

### SoftKey's PhotoLibrary

Features 2,500 brilliant colour photographs covering 88 different categories. Use them every day in memos, newsletters, and more.

### Media Clip's WorldView

Visually stroll through a virtual art gallery of images of our universe. All visuals and sound clips are Royalty Free\*\*.

\*\*Limited Use Rights: MediaClips can be reproduced royalty free in print and digital publications, except that resale in the form of clip art collections or as clip art is not permitted. Additional restrictions apply.



### Key ClipMaster Professional

This library puts over 5,000 images at your fingertips. These high-quality images cover most business topics, food, animals, sports, computers, borders, frames and more. All in TIFF format.

### SoftKey's ClipArt Library

Features a collection of 3,000 hand drawn colour clip art masterpieces covering 67 different categories. Every image is stored in both TIFF and BMP file formats.

### Key Fonts Professional

This library of 1555 typefaces allows you to select exactly the right typeface to communicate your ideas. All are stored on the disc in both PostScript and TrueType formats.

**BND 0772**

**£39<sup>95</sup>\***

\* Products shipped in promotional packaging



**MacWAREHOUSE 0800 181 332**

All prices exclude V.A.T.





# MacSuperStore<sup>TM</sup>

Authorised Apple Reseller

Special  
10 page  
section!

Welcome to our Apple Pages  
**MacWAREHOUSE**

The Apple Authorised Reseller

**Call FreePhone  
0800 445 000**

#### Apple Authorised Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE UK is an authorised Apple Reseller. Renowned in the industry for dedication to quality customer service with possibly the largest stock availability of Apple products in the UK.

#### Friendly and fully qualified staff:

Our team of highly trained sales staff and engineers are only a phone call away and are available between the hours of 8am-8pm Mon-Fri., 9am-6pm Saturday and 10am-3pm Sunday to answer your questions and give advice on the best system for you.

#### Extensive product availability, fast order processing and delivery:

Once your decision on a purchase is made, we won't make you wait! Our fast order processing facility, large stock holding and flexible delivery ensures a rapid trouble-free service. Delivery and installation at your office or home can be arranged for an additional charge.

#### Comprehensive After Sales Support:

MacWAREHOUSE offers a comprehensive after Sales Service to meet all your needs.

- Technical support.
- Fully trained After Sales Customer Service.

#### Flexible payment methods:

We accept Access, AMEX and Visa credit cards. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped. Corporate orders will be accepted upon credit approval. Leasing via Apple Commercial Credit and Transax Cheque Clearance.

In the following pages, you will find just a sample of the range of Apple products MacWAREHOUSE has to offer.

#### Apple 12-month On-site Warranty

All Macintosh systems supplied by MacWarehouse now include Apple's On-site Warranty providing 12 months cover Monday to Friday, 9 am to 5 pm. Just complete the warranty registration form included, return it to Apple's warranty centre and you will be covered for next day on-site warranty. For 2 and 3 year extended cover, just call 0800 445 000 and ask for details.

#### Lease Your Macintosh

Apple Commercial Credit is the only leasing company endorsed by Apple Computers UK. Since 1989, Apple Commercial Credit have financed over \$35 million of Apple equipment for businesses large and small, as well as educational establishments and professionals. Leasing allows you to pay for the use of your Macintosh as it works for your business. Apple Commercial Credit will buy your equipment from MacWAREHOUSE and lease it to you over an agreed period for an affordable regular payment. The simple, flexible agreement also allows you to add, to exchange or upgrade your equipment as the needs of your business evolve. Apple Commercial Credit is the natural choice for leasing!

**All prices shown are for  
CPU only unless otherwise stated.  
All prices exclude V.A.T.**

Apple Computer Limited warrants its hardware products for a period of one year against defects in materials and workmanship. Any merchandise found to be defective upon initial delivery must be returned to the Apple Showroom within 5 days of purchase for replacement. Complete details of the manufacturers limited warranty are available upon request.

*Policies, item availability, promotions and prices subject to change without notice. The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that is charged. Errors and omissions excepted.*

Copyright © 1995 Micro Warehouse Ltd. Published by Micro Warehouse Ltd. MacWAREHOUSE is a trademark of MicroWarehouse, Ltd.. Apple the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. And all other trademarks are acknowledged.

#### Next-Day Delivery as low as £5

Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 5:00 pm and we will ship out the same day for next-day delivery.

#### Technical Support Number:

01923 202 011

#### Customer Services Number:

01923 234 242

Fax Number: 01923 234 112

*All-in-one multimedia  
colour desktop system!*

Only  
**£1349**

#### Performa 5200 features:

- Fully integrated 15" FST colour display and stereo speakers
- 8MB, 800MB HD
- 75MHz PowerPC 603
- Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Internal Modem
- AppleDesign keyboard
- Stereo headphone socket
- Includes System 7.5 and ClarisWorks 3.0



## Performa 5200 Plus

With its fast PowerPC 603 chip, the Performa 5200 Plus introduces a new mix of power and speed. The 8MB RAM is expandable to 64MB and an ample 800MB hard disk makes it perfect for both multimedia and home use. The built-in quad speed CD-ROM drive plays back multimedia titles, as well as audio CD sound, using the built in stereo speakers. Built on a tilt/swivel

stand, the Performa 5200 Plus also comes with a built-in 15" MultiScan monitor and delivers 16-bit colour at resolutions up to 640x480. Use the built-in modem to access the Internet, send/receive faxes, and as a digital answerphone. Or, add an internal TV tuner - with remote control to view TV in a window on your display.

**8MB RAM, 800MB HD,  
4X CD-ROM, Modem,  
15" MultiScan Display**

**APC CPU 2539 ..... £1,349**

## Performa 5300

Using the latest PowerPC 603e processor, running at an astounding 100MHz, this is the fastest Performa yet, estimated at between 30%-50% faster than the Performa 5200. The Performa 5300 includes everything you could want from a personal computer - blinding performance, Video-in with TV Tuner card, MPEG Media Solution and a fax modem. With 16MB of RAM and a hard disk this has to be the ultimate Performa.

**16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 100 MHz, 4X CD-ROM, TV, Modem, MPEG**

**APC CPU 2540 ..... £1,949**



# Performa 6200 Blowout!



Power, speed and versatility at low, low MacWarehouse prices!

## Performa 6200 Plus

At 75MHz, the Performa 6200 Plus is one of the fastest in the Macintosh family—and one of the most affordable. Equipped with the PowerPC 603 processor, it can handle multiple applications with ease. The 8MB RAM and 500MB hard drive provide you with the ample space needed for running and storing all the software you need. Upgrading the 6200 Plus is a snap. It includes an open Processor Direct Slot, video interface slot, Ethernet adapter, and TV Tuner Bay—specifically designed for the Apple Performa 630 TV Tuner. A front mounted infrared sensor controls Start Up, Shut Down, TV and CD functions. The 6200 Plus comes ready to run with preinstalled System 7.5 and ClarisWorks 3.0. Best of all, every 6200 Plus model comes with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive that makes all of your multimedia titles fly, as well as 11 software titles and 11 CD-ROMs.

**8MB RAM, 500MB HD,  
4X CD-ROM, Plus Software**

APC CPU 2551 .....

**£869\***

**8MB RAM, 500MB HD, 4X CD-ROM  
w/14" RGB Display, Plus Software**

APC BND 8195 .....

**£1,099\***

**8MB RAM, 500MB HD, 4X CD-ROM,  
Modem, w/Apple 15" Multiple Scan  
Display, Plus Software**

APC BND 8194 .....

**£1,249\***

\* PLUS software pack includes: At Ease; ClarisWorks 3.0; ClickArt; eWorld; Hypercard Player; MacGallery; Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing; Millie's Math House; Performa 7.5 System Software; Spin Doctor; SuperMaze Wars; Thinkin' Things 2. Included CDs: Asterix Language; Concertware; Dorling Kindersley "The Way Things Work"; EA 3D Atlas; Grolier's Encyclopedia; Making Music CD; Myst; Rednex; Rock, Rap & Roll Snoopy CD; Daedalus Encounter.

As low as  
**£869\***

\* Performa 6200 8/500

### Performa 6200 features:

- 75MHz PowerPC 603 processor
- 8MB RAM, 500MB hard drive
- Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive
- AppleDesign keyboard
- Bay for optional TV tuner
- Includes System 7.5 and ClarisWorks 3
- Remote control, front-mounted IR sensor
- Monitor sold separately



## Apple Accessories for Performas 5200/5300/6200

### Networking Accessories

10BaseT Ethernet Card	APC NET 0056	£59
Thin Ethernet Card	APC NET 0054	£59
AAUI Ethernet Card	APC NET 0055	£59

### Modems

Apple Communication Solutions Modem	APC COM 0004	£119
-------------------------------------	--------------	------

### Apple TV Systems Options

Video-in and TV Tuner Card	APC ACC 0199	£209
Presentation Kit Video-Card	APC ACC 0917	£209
Video-in Card	APC ACC 0198	£89

### Sound Accessories

Apple Design Powered Speakers	MUS 0172	£59
-------------------------------	----------	-----

More Accessories  
on Page 17.

**MacWAREHOUSE**

**Call FreePhone  
0800 445 000**

Next Day Delivery as low as £5.

All prices exclude V.A.T.





# New Power Macintosh Computers

*Apple's most powerful Macs ever! Bring the amazing speed, advanced multimedia capabilities and easy expandability of Power Macintosh to your desktop today!*

## Power Macintosh 7200

Get high performance with the Power Macintosh 7200 computer! This powerful computer features an impressive choice of 75 or 90 MHz power that enables new PowerPC-based software to run faster than the same applications running on standard Macs. The Power Macintosh 7200 supports screen resolutions of up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels, and it comes with Apple's GeoPort Fax and GeoPort Telephony software. And that's not all! The Power Macintosh 7200 also comes with three PCI slots for high-performance expansion cards. So now you can expand your system to include graphics, faster communications with peripherals, and high-speed networking.

**8MB RAM, 500MB HD, 75 MHz**

APC CPU 2511 ..... **£899\***

**8MB RAM, 500MB HD, 4X CD-ROM, 90 MHz**  
APC CPU 2505 ..... **£1,299\***

**16MB RAM, 1GB HD, 4X CD-ROM, 90 MHz**  
APC CPU 2510 ..... **£1,699\***

\*All items CPU only unless otherwise stated

### Power Macintosh 7200 Features:

- 75MHz or 90MHz PowerPC 601 RISC processor
- 8MB or 16MB RAM, expandable to 256MB
- 500MB or 1GB HD
- Built-in LocalTalk and Ethernet connections
- Three PCI slots

**75MHz or 90MHz Processor**



**24-bit video input**

### Power Macintosh 7500 Features:

- 100MHz PowerPC 601 RISC processor
- 8MB RAM or 16MB RAM, expandable to 512MB
- 500MB or 1GB HD
- Built-in LocalTalk and Ethernet connections
- Three PCI slots



## Power Macintosh 7500

The Power Macintosh 7500 is the ideal machine for business people who require speed and networking capabilities for word processing, desktop publishing, and more. The Power Macintosh 7500 runs at a speedy 100MHz and offers 16MB RAM. Although based on the PowerPC 601 microprocessor, the Power Macintosh 7500 can be upgraded to the PowerPC 604 microprocessor and run virtually all Macintosh applications. The three PCI expansion slots allow for easy expandability. So now you can add inexpensive PCI cards for a variety of uses, including video-conferencing, connection to faster peripherals, and high-speed networking.

**8MB RAM, 500MB HD, 4X CD-ROM**  
APC CPU 2502 ..... **£1,749\***

**16MB RAM, 1GB HD, 4X CD-ROM**  
APC CPU 2519 ..... **£2,199\***

\*All items CPU only unless otherwise stated

### Mice

Power User Two Button Mouse	INP 0410	£19 <sup>95</sup>
Apple ADB Mouse	APC INP 0020	£39



# Better value than ever!

As low as  
**£899!**\*

\*Power Macintosh  
7200 8/500



## Power Macintosh 8500 ►

Apple introduces a whole new level of power with the Power Macintosh 8500, featuring the all-new PowerPC 604 micro processor. Designed to meet the speed, expansion, and networking needs of the most demanding users – from professional publishers to computer-aided design professionals – the Power Macintosh 8500 runs at 120MHz, and offers 16MB RAM. It also provides built-in, high-speed Ethernet and easy expansion with three PCI expansion slots. The 8500AV adds S-video and composite video input as well as output for use with televisions, video cameras, and video recorders. The 8500 supports virtually all existing Macintosh applications. In addition, Power Macintosh computers run applications written for Power Macintosh faster than ever before!

**16MB RAM, 2GB HD,  
4X CD-ROM**

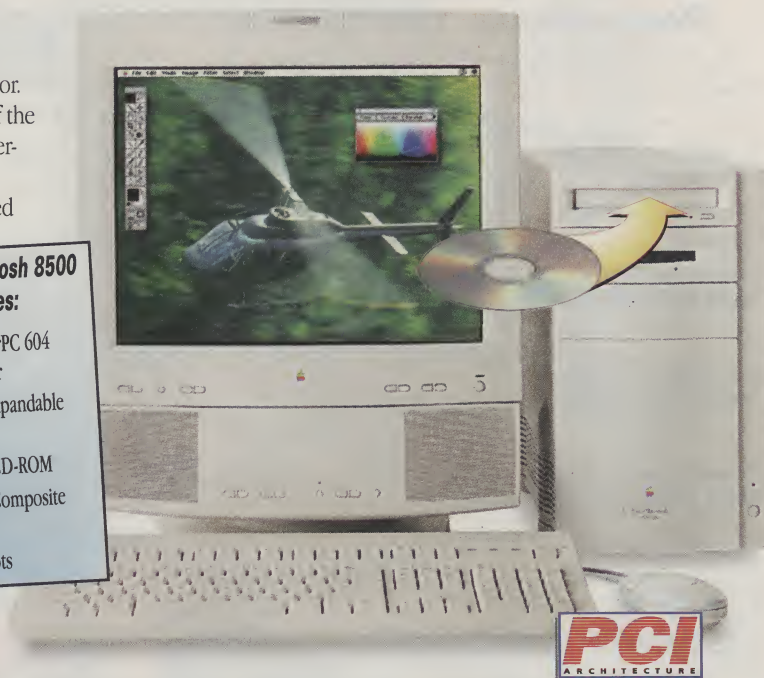
**£3,349**

APC CPU 2508 .....

*\*All items CPU only unless otherwise stated*

### Power Macintosh 8500 Features:

- 120MHz PowerPC 604 RISC processor
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 512MB
- Quad speed CD-ROM
- S-Video and Composite video I/O
- Three PCI slots



Apple's  
fastest  
Mac ever!



## ◄ Power Macintosh 9500

The Power Macintosh 9500 delivers the highest performance and speed ever in a Macintosh computer with the new PowerPC 604 processor. It's even faster (1.3 to 1.5 times) than the PowerPC 601 processor and runs at a whopping 120 or 132MHz! It features a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive for superior multimedia performance, and it also includes 16MB RAM and a 1 or 2 gigabyte hard drive! The Power Macintosh 9500 also comes with the Apple SuperDrive which lets you exchange cross-platform files. Plus, it features built-in 10BaseT and AAUI Ethernet for your networking needs. It also provides six PCI slots, 12 DRAM slots for up to 768MB RAM, three expansion bays, built-in SCSI, and processor upgradability.

### Power Macintosh 9500 Features:

- 120MHz or 132MHz PowerPC 604 RISC processor
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 768MB
- 1GB or 2GB hard drive
- Built-in LocalTalk and Ethernet connection
- Six PCI slots

**16MB RAM, 1GB HD, 4X CD-ROM, Video Card (ATI)  
120MHz**

APC CPU 2492 .....

**£3,399**

**16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 4X CD-ROM, 132MHz**

APC CPU 2493 .....

**£3,799\***

*\*All items CPU only unless otherwise stated*

### Keyboards

Power User 105E Keyboard	INP 0352	£49 <sup>95</sup>
Apple Design Keyboard	APC INP 0048	£89
Apple Extended Keyboard II	APC INP 0002	£145

**MacWAREHOUSE**

**Call FreePhone  
0800 445 000**

Next Day Delivery as low as £5.

All prices exclude V.A.T.





# PowerBook 100 series

Get into mobile computing with Apple's most affordable PowerBooks.

From only  
**£1,049!**

## PowerBook 190 Series

The PowerBook 190, based on the Motorola 68LC040 chip, provides top performance at an affordable price! It offers a number of expansion and upgrade options, including a Power PC logic board upgrade. The PowerBook 190 incorporates a collection of preinstalled software, PC card support, and quick processing speeds into Apple's most affordable line of PowerBooks.

**PowerBook 190 - Passive Matrix (16 greys),  
4MB RAM, 500MB HD, 66MHz** **£1,049**

APC CPU 2528

**PowerBook 190cs  
4MB RAM, 500MB HD, 66MHz** **£1,399**

APC CPU 2535

**PowerBook 190cs  
8MB RAM, 500MB HD, 66MHz** **£1,549**

APC CPU 2530

### PowerBook 190cs features:

- 66MHz 68LC040 processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM
- 500MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" dual-scan colour display-190cs
- Expansion bay for third-party IDE devices
- PC Card support
- Bundled software, including ClarisWorks

**New!**

## Apple Color StyleWriter 2200

The perfect partner for your PowerBook!  
See page 14 for details.

APC INP 0069 **£289**



Ready  
for  
PowerPC!

## PowerBook Accessories

### Battery/Recharger/Adapters

PowerBook 150 Battery	APC ACC 0012	£39
PowerBook 150 Recharger	APC ACC 0013	£69
PowerBook 5300 Video Adapter Cable	APC ACC 1382	£19 <sup>95</sup>

### Memory

4MB for PowerBook 5300	EUR CHP 1207	£149 <sup>95</sup>
8MB for PowerBook 5300	EUR CHP 1206	£249 <sup>95</sup>
16MB for PowerBook 5300	EUR CHP 1208	£449 <sup>95</sup>

### Duo Dock

Duo Dock II	APC ACC 0903	£699
-------------	--------------	------

### PC Cards

Powerport Platinum PC Card	EUR MOD 1099	£449 <sup>95</sup>
Farallon 10 Base T PC Ethernet Cards	EUR NET 1340	£189 <sup>95</sup>
EtherMac PowerBook PC Card (10BT)	EUR NET 1341	£229 <sup>95</sup>

### GSM Solutions - Includes Mobile Phone + PC Card

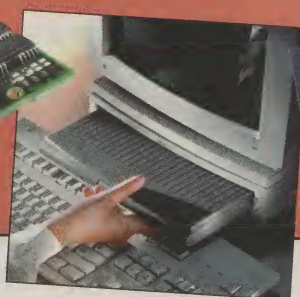
PowerBook 5300c 16/750/GSM	APC CPU 2549	£3,499
PowerBook 5300cs 16/750/GSM	APC CPU 2547	£2,849



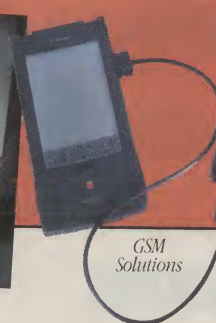
Batteries and Adapters



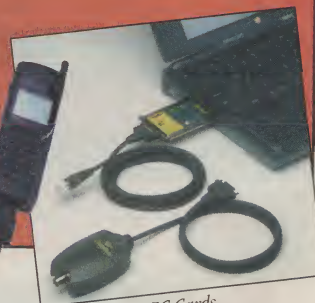
Memory



Duo Dock



GSM  
Solutions



PC Cards



# Portable PowerPC technology



Get powerful performance in an all-in-one portable NoteBook system!

## PowerBook 5300 Series

**PowerBook 5300, 8MB RAM, 500HD, 100MHz**  
9.5" backlit, dual scan greyscale display  
APC CPU 2518 ..... **£1,449**

**PowerBook 5300cs**  
**8MB RAM, 500HD, 100MHz**  
10.4" backlit, dual scan colour display  
APC CPU 2517 ..... **£1,849**

**PowerBook 5300cs**  
**16MB RAM, 750HD, 100MHz**  
10.4" backlit, dual scan colour display  
APC CPU 2516 ..... **£2,299**

**PowerBook 5300c**  
**8MB RAM, 500HD, 100MHz**  
10.4" TFT, active matrix colour display  
APC CPU 2515 ..... **£2,399**

**PowerBook 5300c**  
**16MB RAM, 750HD, 100MHz**  
10.4" TFT, active matrix colour display  
APC CPU 2514 ..... **£2,949**

**PowerBook 5300ce**  
**32MB RAM, 1.1GB HD, 117MHz**  
10.4" TFT, active matrix SVGA colour display  
APC CPU 2513 ..... **£4,549**



**Fast  
100MHz  
or 117MHz  
processor**

### PowerBook 5300 series features:

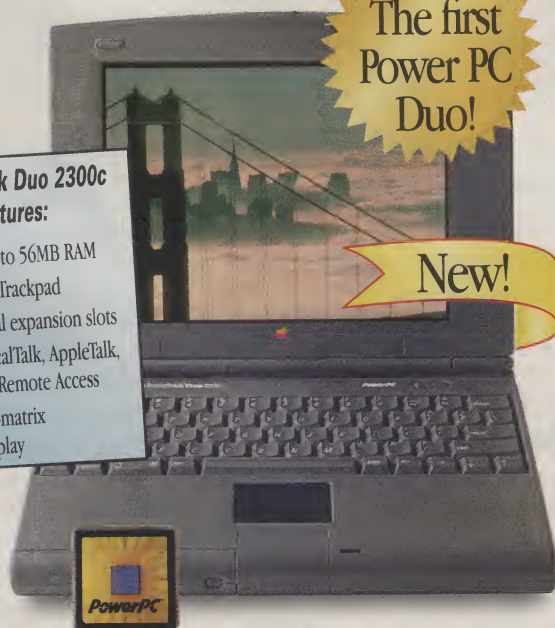
- 100MHz or 117 MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 8MB, 16MB or 32MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Built-in Apple SuperDrive 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- Internal 500MB, 750MB or 1.1GB hard drive
- NiMH battery (up to 6.5 hours of battery use)
- 2 Type I/II PC Card slots
- 7 expansion ports
- IDE bay for third-party solutions
- Ethernet networking via PC Cards

**The first  
Power PC  
Duo!**

### PowerBook Duo 2300c features:

- Expandable to 56MB RAM
- New Apple Trackpad
- Two internal expansion slots
- Built-in LocalTalk, AppleTalk, and Apple Remote Access
- 9.5" active-matrix colour display

**New!**



## PowerBook Duo 2300c

The PowerBook Duo 2300c/100 brings PowerPC performance to the Duo! With a super-fast PowerPC 603 processor, you'll be able to breeze through all your work at 100 MHz. Working on the PowerBook Duo 2300c is easier than ever with an improved trackpad device and a larger colour display. Enjoy thousands of brilliant colours with the 9.5" active matrix display. Best of all, it's compatible with the PowerBook Duo 200 series accessories and docking solutions. With third-party docking options, you'll be able to take advantage of PC Card expansion capabilities and DOS compatibility solutions. To help you get started, it comes loaded with the PowerBook Mobility Bundle—a collection of preinstalled software that gives you valuable communications, compatibility, power management, security, file transfer, and entertainment programs.

**8MB RAM, 750MB HD, 100 MHz**  
APC CPU 2532 ..... **£2,449**

**20MB RAM, 1GB HD, Modem, 100 MHz**  
APC CPU 2531 ..... **£3,149**

**Call FreePhone  
0800 445 000**

Next Day Delivery as low as £5.  
All prices exclude V.A.T.



**MacWAREHOUSE**



# StyleWriters from only £199!

*Professional-quality ink-jet printers at unbelievable prices!*



Only  
£199

## StyleWriter 1200

The StyleWriter 1200 is Apple's newest and most affordable printer. This printer delivers amazingly sharp output up to 720 dpi in a printer that fits easily into the smallest work spaces. The outstanding performance of the Apple StyleWriter 1200 is made possible by GrayShare technology that provides superior grayscale graphics and lets you share this powerful printer over a variety of workgroups. It produces output with impressive quality, offering 720 x 360 dpi resolution with edge smoothing on black-and-white pages and 360 x 360 dpi resolution on pages containing gray-scale images. Use the StyleWriter 1200 to print a wide range of media, including plain paper, transparencies, glossy and premium paper, back-print film, and envelopes. It prints up to three pages per minute, and comes with 64 TrueType fonts that provide you with a wide range of type styles and sizes. A breeze to install, the Apple StyleWriter 1200 offers plug-and-play connection to virtually any Macintosh computer.

APC INP 0063 ..... **£199**

For a Full Selection of  
Apple Printer Accessories,  
See page 17.



300 dpi  
Colour

## Apple Colour StyleWriter 2400

Apple's new Colour StyleWriter 2400 is the most affordable colour printer made by Apple. With two cartridges, one for colour and the other for black text, the 2400 outputs rich, vibrant colours as well as dark, crisp text at a laser-like 360x360 dpi resolution. It prints up to 3 pages per minute and provides fast data transfer over a variety of networks. It's extremely simple to set up and features a compact, attractive design that fits easily into any work space. In addition, the Apple Colour StyleWriter 2400 provides economical energy efficiency through its automatic power on/off control.

APC INP 0049 ..... **£339**



Portable  
colour  
inkjet

## Portable Colour StyleWriter 2200

The Colour StyleWriter 2200 provides quality 720 x 360 dpi resolution for black and white printing, and 360 x 360 dpi resolution for 4-colour and grayscale printing. And, it runs at incredible speeds—up to 5 pages per minute in black and white!

APC INP 0069 ..... **£289**



# LaserWriters as low as £499!\*

Professional-quality laser printers at affordable prices!



## ◀ LaserWriter 4/600 PS

The LaserWriter 4/600 combines innovative features and top-quality printing at a surprisingly low price. With a resolution of 600 dpi, text comes out crisp and sharp. Ideal for a small business, the LaserWriter 4/600 prints up to four pages per minute. Hooking it up to a network is easy with built-in LocalTalk and serial support. Advanced desktop printing software gives you "drag and drop" printing by automatically creating desktop printer icons. It even gives you 64 PostScript Level 2 and TrueType fonts.

INP 0531 ..... **£599**

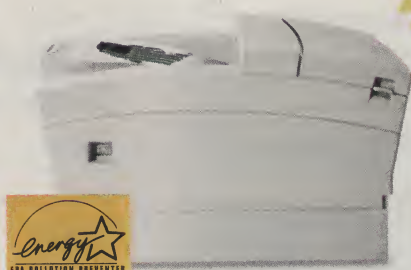


## ▲ Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS

The Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS offers exceptional print quality, speed, extensive networking compatibility, and flexible expansion options. Its 600 dpi resolution is enhanced with built-in FinePrint technology for smooth text and line art. The LaserWriter 16/600PS includes automatic emulation and port switching. It prints up to 17 pages per minute with 2MB of RAM, upgradable to 6MB and works in Macintosh, Windows, Novell, Netware, or UNIX environments.

APC INP 0050 ..... **£1,645**

**Apple Fax Card for LW 16/600**  
APC NET 0059 ..... **£249**



## ▲ Apple LaserWriter Select 360

With 600 dpi resolution, outstanding print quality is just one of the Apple LaserWriter Select 360's many terrific features. It comes equipped with EtherTalk Bridge Software, LocalTalk, and serial ports, as well as 7MB of RAM which can be easily expanded to 16MB. The LaserWriter Select comes with a quick RISC processor that lets your work-group print up to 10ppm.

APC INP 0030 ..... **£999**

### Apple Personal LaserWriter 300

Call for more information.

\*APC INP 0028 ..... **£499**



## ▲ Apple Colour LaserWriter 12/600 PS

The Colour LaserWriter 12/600PS delivers top-quality 600 dpi resolution for both your colour & black & white documents. It prints at speeds up to 12 ppm in black & white mode, and 3 ppm in colour mode. With Apple's colour PhotoGrade technology built-in, you get near-photographic quality colour. And, the LaserWriter 12/600 PS takes advantage of ColorSync 2.0 for outstanding colour matching.

APC INP 0066 ..... **£4,795**

**MacWAREHOUSE**

**Call FreePhone  
0800 445 000**

Next Day Delivery as low as £5.

All prices exclude V.A.T.





# Apple Colour Displays

*Featuring state-of-the-art colour clarity.*

from  
as low as  
**£249\***

\* 14" Colour Display

## ► Apple Multiple Scan 1705

The Multiple Scan 1705 is the ideal display for small and home business users who need a larger monitor, but operate on limited budgets. The Multiple Scan 1705 uses the latest 17" flat-square, shadow mask picture tube with a 0.28 mm dot pitch for sharp, clear images. With multiple scan technology, you can switch to the resolution (max. 1024 x 768) most appropriate to your work. The Apple Multiple Scan 1705 also features an advanced anti-reflection screen coating and conveniently located digital controls for brightness, contrast, and more. Built-in ColorSync software helps to ensure color accuracy. It even comes with a PC video adapter, so you can easily use it with your MS-DOS and Windows applications. The Multiple Scan 1705 complies with worldwide standards for power management and safety.

APCMON 0022 ..... **£499**

## AppleVision 1710AV Colour Display

The AppleVision 1710AV features a Next-generation Sony Trinitron tube, supporting resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels. It combines multiple-scan technology with built-in stereo speakers and a microphone.

APC MON 0020 ..... **£699**



20" monitor  
for only  
**£1,349**



## ◀ Multiple Scan 20 Display

The Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display is the ideal solution for anyone who needs an optimum-quality colour graphic display... especially demanding graphic designers and publishing professionals. With its state-of-the-art Sony Trinitron 20" picture tube, it offers crisp, bright colours and convenient two-page viewing. Plus, it offers a wide range of resolutions, from 640 x 480 up to 1,280 x 1,024 (highest resolutions require third-party display card). With the included software, you can enlarge images on the screen and increase the resolution for viewing full two-page layouts dramatically. It comes with a PC adapter that lets you connect to almost any PC. Conveniently located digital controls let you adjust white point, geometry, centering, and convergence for optimal viewing quality. Best of all, its easy to set up and even more enjoyable to use.

APC MON 0009 ..... **£1,349**

## ► Apple 14 Colour Display

Apple's lowest-cost colour display! This low-cost 14" display features a Sony Trinitron tube for vibrant colour and clarity. The flat screen provides sharp focus and virtually no distortion, even at the edges.

APC MON 0001 ..... **£249\***



## ► Multiple Scan 15 Display

The Multiple Scan 15 features a 15" flat, high-brightness screen for crisp, distortion-free images. User adjustable resolutions let you switch from 640 x 624 pixels, according to your needs.

APC MON 0015 ..... **£299**





# Apple products at a glance!



## Apple QuickTake 150

Use this digital camera like your favorite conventional camera to capture 32 standard-quality images or 16 high-quality images—all with impressive 640 x 480 pixel resolution. And when you're done, you can load them into your Macintosh in seconds.

Ask for item# INP 0499.....**£389**

## AppleCD 600e

### Quad Speed

The AppleCD 600e is Apple's fastest CD-ROM drive ever! It lets you enjoy state-of-the-art multimedia titles written to take advantage of ultrafast data-transfer rates and access times.

Ask for item# APC DRI 0127.....**£299**

## NEW! Newton MessagePad 120 with 2.0 OS

Organise your day with the Newton 120's built-in notepad, diary, to-do list, address file and NEW outliner. Integrate with your desktop using the Newton BackUp Utility. Buy now and get Now Up to Date, Contact and Synchronise Suite FREE. See full page for more details.

Ask for item# EUR PDA 1030.....**£419<sup>95</sup>**

\* Offer good while supplies last, products shipped in promotional packaging.

## Apple Desktop Bus Mouse II

The Desktop Bus Mouse II lets you click, drag, and scroll with greater ease and comfort than ever before. You'll find a large button that makes clicking easy and dragging the cursor almost effortless.

Ask for item# APC INP 0020.....**£39**

## GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit

This powerful device adds advanced communications capabilities to your Power Macintosh or 660AV/840AV Macintosh. It gives you an intelligent telephone, digital answering machine, fax, and high-speed modem in one affordable solution.

Ask for item# APC ACC 0058.....**£92<sup>50</sup>**

**MacWAREHOUSE**

## Skus Description £

Add-in Cards		
APC DRI 0028	DOS Compatibility Card for Power Macintosh	£399
APC DRI 0017	Macintosh630 PowerPC Upgrade Card	£449
APC ACC 0101	NUBUS Adapter for Power Mac 6100/60	£49

Multimedia/Presentation		
APC ACC 0917	Macintosh Presentation Kit Video Out	£209
APC ACC 0199	Macintosh 630 Video in And TV Tuner Card	£209

CD-ROM Drives		
APC DRI 0127	4X CD-ROM Driver CD 600e	£299
ACC 0885	CD-Caddy (5 Pack)	£29.95

Keyboards/Mouse		
APC INP 0048	Apple Design Keyboard	£89
APC INP 0020	Desktop Bus Mouse II	£39

Audio Accessories		
MUS 0172	Apple Design Powered Speakers II, Black	£59
APC ACC 0050	Painttalk Microphone	£19

Network Adapters		
NET 0504	Apple Ethernet LC Twisted-Pair Card	£79.95
NET 0505	Apple Ethernet NB Twisted-Pair Card	£99.95
NET 0506	Apple Ethernet LC Card	£109.95
NET 0507	Apple Ethernet NB Card	£169.95
NET 0508	Apple Ethernet Twisted-Pair Transceiver	£39.95
NET 0509	Apple Ethernet Thin Coax Transceiver	£39.95
NET0510	Apple Ethernet AUI Adapter	£59.95
COM 0211	Apple Remote Access Personal Server 2.0.1	£149.95
COM 0212	Apple Remote Access Multiport Server 2.0.1	£729.95
EUR DAP 1004	Apple Ethernet 10T/5 Workinggroup Hub	£129.95
EUR DAP 1003	Apple Thin Coax 5M Self-Terminating Cable	£29.95

Powerbook 100 Series		
APC ACC 0011	Apple PowerBook AC Adapter	£45
APC ACC 0013	PowerBook Battery Recharger	£69
APC ACC 0012	PowerBook Battery	£39

Powerbook Duo Series		
APC ACC 1000	PowerBook Duo Type III Battery	£59.95
APC ACC 0015	PowerBook External Battery Charger Type I	£89
APC ACC 0035	PowerBook Duo AC Adapter	£39
APC ACC 0004	Apple Floppy Drive Adapter Duo	£79
APC ACC 0008	Apple 1.44MB Floppy External Drive	£99

Docking Stations		
APC ACC 0003	PowerBook Duo MiniDock	£299
APC ACC 0029	Duo Dock Plus	£849

Powerbook 500 Series		
APC ACC 0895	PowerBook 500 Series AC Adapter	£96
EUR INP 1301	PowerBook 500 Intelligent Battery	£89
APC ACC 1394	NIMH Battery for 5300/190 Series	£129.95

Quicktake		
INP0499	QuickTake 150 For Macintosh	£389
INP0502	QuickTake 150 Connection Kit For Mac	£49.95
INP0503	QuickTake 150 Connection Kit For Wind.	£49.95
ACC1401	QuickTake Battery Booster Pack	£34.95
APC ACC 0122	QuickTake Travel Case	£42

Scanners		
APC INP 0011	Colour OneScanner	£569

Monitors		
APC MON 0015	Apple Multiple Scan 15" Display	£299
APC MON 0022	Apple Multiple Scan 1705 Display	£499
APC MON 0020	Apple Vision 1710 AV 17" Colour Display	£699
APC MON 0009	Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display	£1,349

## Skus Description £

Cables/Adapters		
APC ACC 1382	PowerBook 5300 Video Adapter Cable	£19.95
APC ACC 0058	Apple Geoport Telecom Adapter	£92.5
APC ACC 0127	Geoport Telecom Adapter for Quadra AV	£92.5
ACC 1097	PowerBook SCSI Cable, Hdi-30/Cent 50m	£29.95
ACC 1099	PowerBook SCSI Cable, Hdi-30/Db 25m	£24.95

Stylewriter Printers		
APC INP 0063	StyleWriter 1200	£199
APC INP 0049	Apple Colour StyleWriter 2400	£339
APC INP 0069	Colour StyleWriter 2200	£289

Laserwriter Printers		
APC INP 0028	Personal LaserWriter 300	£499
INP0531	LaserWriter 4/600 PS	£599
APC INP 0030	LaserWriter Select 360	£999
APC INP 0050	LaserWriter 16/600 PS Printer	£1,645
APC INP 0053	LaserWriter 16/600 Postscript FAX Card	£249
APC INP 0066	Colour LaserWriter 12/600 PS	£4,795

Stylewriter Ink Cartridges		
APC ACC 1321	Ink Cartridge For StyleWriter 1200	£15.95
APC ACC 1365	Colour Ink Cartridge for Color StyleWriter 2200	£29.95
APC ACC 1363	Colour Ink Replacement Tank for Color StyleWriter 2200	£14.95
APC ACC 1366	Black Ink Cartridge for Color StyleWriter 2200	£24.95
APC ACC 1327	Black Ink Tank for Color StyleWriter 2200	£14.95
APC ACC 1367	High Performance Black Ink Tank for Color StyleWriter 2200	£13.95
APC ACC 1016	Colour Ink Cartridge for Color StyleWriter 2400	£24.95
APC ACC 1017	Colour Ink Replacement Tank for Color StyleWriter 2400	£14.95
APC ACC 1020	Black Ink Replacement Tank for StyleWriter 2400	£9.95
APC ACC 0076	Cyan Ink Cartridge for Apple Colour Printer	£25
APC ACC 0075	Magenta Ink Cartridge for Apple Colour Printer	£25
APC ACC 0074	Yellow Ink Cartridge for Apple Colour Printer	£25
APC ACC 0073	Black Ink Cartridge for Apple Colour Printer	£20
ACC 1417	Cyan Ink Cartridge for Apple Colour StyleWriter Pro	£7.95
ACC 1418	Magenta Ink Cartridge for Apple Colour StyleWriter Pro	£7.95
ACC 1419	Yellow Ink Cartridge for Apple Colour StyleWriter Pro	£7.95
ACC 1416	Black Ink Cartridge for Apple Colour StyleWriter Pro	£6.95

Laserwriter Toner Cartridges		
APC ACC 0051	LaserWriter Toner Cartridge 300/310	£49
APC ACC 1005	Toner Cartridge for LaserWriter 16/600 PS 600, 630	£89
APC ACC 0128	LaserWriter Select 360 Toner Cartridge	£79.95
ACC 0859	Personal LaserWriter (LX) Toner Cartridge	£49.95
APC ACC 1324	Apple Remanufactured Toner Cartridge for LW II	£39.95

Imagewriter Ink Cartridges		
ACC 0864	ImageWriter LQ Black Ribbon	£69.95
ACC 0863	ImageWriter I & II Black Ribbon	£5.95

Laserwriter Paper/Letter Cassettes		
APC ACC 1307	LaserWriter Select 360, 250 Sheet Cassette	£85
EUR ACC 1258	500 Sheet Feeder for LaserWriter Pro 630	£269.95
ACC 0932	LaserWriter Select 250 Sheet Legal Cassette	£72.00
APC ACC 0088	LW Pro 610/630 Envelope Feeder	£239
APC ACC 1022	LaserWriter P16/600 500 Sheet Feeder	£219
APC ACC 1008	LaserWriter 16/600 PS Env. Feeder 75 Envelopes	£219
APC ACC 0118	US Letter Tray for LaserWriter II	£69.95

Software		
APC CPU 2520	Apple WWWServer AWS 6150/66 Internet Web Server	£2,269
APC CPU 2521	AWS 8150/110 Internet Web Server	£5,320
APC ACC 0069	Newton Rechargeable Battery for Message Pad 110	£13.95
APC ACC 0905	Newton 110 Leather Carry Case	£48.95
EUR PDA 1019	Newton 110/120 Battery Recharger Cradle + AC Adapter	£59.95



**Call FreePhone**  
**0800 445 000**  
Next Day Delivery as low as £5.  
All prices exclude V.A.T.





# NEW!



# Newton MessagePad 120 Let's You Do More...FASTER!

## Newton MessagePad OS 2.0

The Apple MessagePad 120 with the new Newton 2.0 Operating System is the easy way to stay organised. With a built-in notepad, to-do list, diary, call log, outliner and address file, you can keep your day on track with vital information right in your Message Pad.

### Communicate from anywhere!

With the Newton 2.0 Operating System, you can send and receive faxes and e-mail (using the optional Newton fax/modem) and communicate with Internet users with the included e-mail software. And, now, the MessagePad 120 is faster than ever with enhanced recognition capabilities—simply write on the screen and your handwriting will transform into typed text. Or, use the pop-up typewriter, numeric, or phonepad keyboards.

### Expandable for your growing needs!

Best of all, you can expand the MessagePad 120 for all your future needs with PCMCIA modems, wireless communications, a keyboard, and the ever-growing selection of Newton software!

**Order yours today!**

**Only £419<sup>95</sup>**

EUR PDA 1030

**4-5 times  
FASTER than  
Newton 1.0!**

### New MessagePad 120 Features

- ✓ **Capture and Organize**
  - Improved handwriting recognition
  - Optional External Newton Keyboard
  - New landscape capabilities
  - Improved PIM
- ✓ **Communicate**
  - Send or Receive Fax, EMail, and data (wired or Wireless Options available)
- ✓ **Integrate**
  - Newton Backup Utility (Mac & Windows)
  - Newton Press (Optional)
  - Now Suite (While stocks last)

A panel of icons provides access to Newton's resident applications, search facility and intelligent assistant.

The Overview button displays summary information for notes, names, dates and in any other applications.

Use the infrared port to beam notes, appointments and names to other Newtons.

A Type II PCMCIA Card slot for memory expansion cards, GSM Digital Modem cards as well as PC Analogue Modem cards.

The Notepad is like a continuous roll of paper for writing and sketching. Newton OS 2.0 contains a NEW checklist and outlining facility.

Connect your Newton to Printers, desktop computers and modems with an RS-232 Serial cable from the serial port. Connect via LocalTalk to your desktop.



**Newton™**

## Add Apple's Line of Accessories to Your MessagePad!

### Newton Keyboard

The Newton keyboard makes it easy to type your information!

EUR ACC 2965 **£69<sup>95</sup>**

### GSM Connection Kit

Add cellular communication to your Newton... and stay in touch across town, or across the continent! The Nokia Data Card and Nokia 2110 GSM phone allows you to fax send and receive, and make data connections.

APC COM 0002

**£699**

### Newton Press

Easily publish electronic documents such as travel itineraries, reference books, or sales charts on your personal computer for viewing and annotating on your MessagePad!

EUR PDA 1031

**£59<sup>95</sup>**

**MacWAREHOUSE**

**0800 181 332**



# NEW! FileMaker Pro 3.0!

Hundreds of new features!

Only  
£84<sup>95</sup>

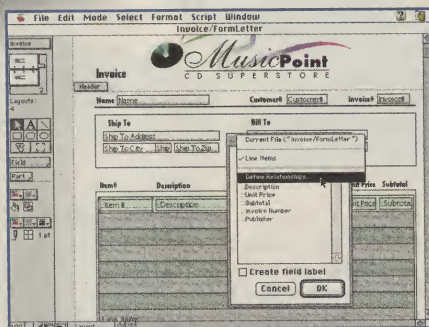


FileMaker Pro 3.0 is a comprehensive data management program that gives you the power to handle almost any business task. You'll be able to design, set up, and modify complete relational databases in a matter of minutes. Once you set up your database, you'll be able to capture and manipulate a wide array of data—all without special expertise or expensive consultant assistance. And, since FileMaker Pro 3.0 provides 100% cross platform compatibility, Macintosh and Windows users can work off the same database. Best of all, FileMaker Pro 3.0 is loaded with hundreds of new features that make handling all your information easier than ever!

CLARIS®

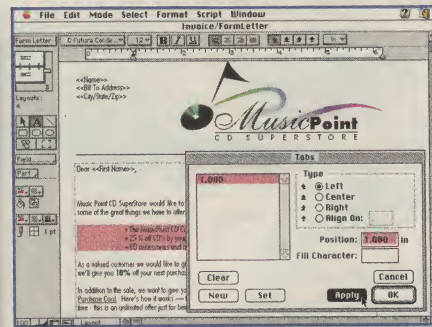
## Here's just a sample of what's NEW in FileMaker Pro 3.0!

- ✓ **Relational database efficiency** gives you the ability to place fields on a layout from another file and to display related fields from multiple related records.
- ✓ **Full-featured Interactive Tutorial** allows you to design, set up and manage your information quickly.
- ✓ **Automated features** such as phone dialing, mail merge, paragraph formatting, file creation from import and much more.
- ✓ **Enhanced ScriptMaker** provides greater sophistication to applications with conditional branching, custom messages, comments, AppleScript attachability, and more.
- ✓ **Create files over ten times as large**, and have up to 50 files open (current limit is 16).
- ✓ **Cross-platform network protocol (TCP/IP)** is now supported.
- ✓ **Optional indexing of fields** assists in faster searches, sorts, finds, etc.
- ✓ **Open/Import/Export** allows you to open and auto-convert files of other formats and export to FileMaker Pro 3.0 files.



All it takes is a few mouse clicks to define virtually any kind of relationship between data fields, including "one-to-one", "one-to-many" and "many-to-many".

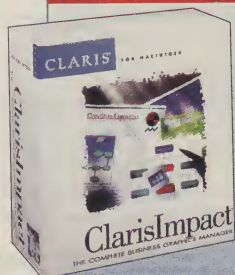
FileMaker Pro 3.0	£189 <sup>95</sup>
DAT 0164 .....	
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade	£84 <sup>95</sup>
UPG 0231 .....	
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade	£84 <sup>95</sup>
SID 0150 .....	
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Server	£949 <sup>95</sup>
EUR DAT 1212 .....	



Give all your documents—reports, invoices, mail merge letters and more—a professional look with word processing functionality.

FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows Upgrade	£84 <sup>95</sup>
UP 3333 .....	
FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows Competitive Upgrade	£84 <sup>95</sup>
SI 2190 .....	
FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows	£189 <sup>95</sup>
DB0486 .....	

**Get ClarisImpact 2.0 for Only £49<sup>95</sup> when you buy FileMaker Pro 3.0!\***



ClarisImpact is the fastest and easiest way to create and edit business charts and diagrams. ClarisImpact is the only cross platform business diagramming application for creating and editing organisational, flow and data charts, network diagrams, project timelines, calendars for all communication needs. It offers both speed of creation and high quality delivery, including black and white printing and on-screen presentation. Version 2.0

adds significant enhancements and features, especially in the area of data linking with the new DataDraw feature, and with pre-designed art, called Styles, which offer the highest quality output for non artist users.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM (4MB recommended); hard disk drive; System 6.07 or later.

\* Limited offer. Ask for EUR AAP 1032 £49<sup>95</sup>

BUS 0609 ONLY £109<sup>95</sup>

**MacWAREHOUSE** Call Freephone 0800 181 332

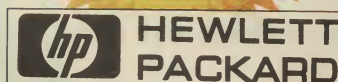
All prices exclude V.A.T.



# HP Printers as low as £219<sup>95</sup>!

**3\* Year  
Warranty**

on DeskWriter 600 & 660c



## Affordable high-quality printing comes home! HP DeskWriter 600

**only  
£239<sup>95</sup>**

The HP DeskWriter 600 gives you high-quality 600dpi resolution in a printer the whole family can use. You'll get crisp black and white printing that will make all your documents look great. Plus, with HP's optional, low-cost Color Kit, you can get vibrant colour at the touch of a button - even on recycled paper. The HP DeskWriter 600 prints on a variety of different paper types, including postcards and envelopes.

**COLOUR  
Capable!**

Ask for item # INP 0542 .....£239.95

## A really big seller! HP Deskjet 850C

**only  
£399<sup>95</sup>**

The HP Deskjet 850C is a completely new inkjet printer with COLOUR printing, and the same model works with either the MAC or the PC. It comes with both PCL3 and QuickDraw (not a variation). It has a black and a colour cartridge, prints with them simultaneously and prints as many as 6 sheets per minute with 600x600 dpi for black-and-white prints. In addition, HP's patented RET (Resolution Enhancement Technology) produces unbeatable definition by adding and removing points so as to improve the result.

**COLOUR!**

Ask for item # EUR INP 1295 .....£399.95

## 600x300 dpi both for Mac and PC HP Deskjet 340

The Deskjet 340 is a portable inkjet printer that comes with inbuilt feeder for 30 sheets. It features laser-quality 600x300 dpi and a printing speed of up to 3 sheets per minute. Accessories include colour capability, a feeder for 60 sheets, rechargeable batteries and recharger that can be used in all countries with 120-240V. In addition, a sturdy carrying bag holds both data and printer.

**only  
£219<sup>95</sup>**

**COLOUR  
Capable!**

Ask for item # EUR BND 1231  
with Mac-Adaptor .....£219.95

## The perfect black-and-colour printer for home! HP DeskWriter 660C

**only  
£269<sup>95</sup>**

HP DeskWriter 660C for the Mac is an idea, high-quality thermal inkjet printer for your entire family to use. Get crisp, clear black at 600 dpi, and a brilliant 16.7 million colours at up to 600x300 dpi. You can print colour up to 1.5 pages per minute. HP's Color Smart technology ensures that colours are more vivid on ordinary or recycled papers. Plus, the DeskWriter 660 is designed with resident (built-in) colour and black ink cartridges to you never have to switch from one colour to the other.

**COLOUR!**

Ask for item # INP 0490 .....£269.95

## Advanced printing at a great price! HP LaserJet 5MP

The HP LaserJet 5MP offers 600 x 600 dpi resolution with 120 levels of gray and enhanced grayscale for photo-like images. It's speedy 20MHz processor lets you print up to six pages per minute. It features instant power save with zero and offers an EconoMode that extends toner life by up to 50 percent. Includes 35 built-in Adobe Type 1 and 75 TrueType scalable fonts.

**only  
£799<sup>95</sup>**

**600 DPI  
Postscript  
Level II**

Ask for item # INP 0481 .....£799.95

## Impressive black and colour printing for professionals! HP DeskJet 1600CM

**only  
£1,399<sup>95</sup>**

The HP Deskjet 1600CM colour office printer provides brilliant printing with its 32-bit RISC processor. And its memory expands up to 70MB of RAM. Quality black printing delivers nine pages per minute at 600 dpi resolution, and colour printing at four pages per minute (300 dpi resolution). The HP DeskJet 1600CM Print Quality Advantage includes new pigment-based ink for sharp, clean edges, HP ColourSmart and Pantone matching, and more. Also features optional 500-sheet tray and Adobe Postscript software. Exceeds Energy Star requirements.

**COLOUR!**

Ask for item # INP 0528 .....£1,399.95

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Call Freephone **0800 181 332**

All prices exclude V.A.T.



# Adobe Illustrator 6.0

Gives you more power to create!

Upgrade  
for as low as  
**£99<sup>95</sup>!**\*



Adobe Illustrator 6.0

## Be more creative with this exciting new version!

Adobe Illustrator™ 6.0 software for Macintosh® and Power Macintosh® combines phenomenal illustration tools, image-handling capabilities and typographic features, to give you the ultimate power to create. Now you can import TIFF images, use Adobe Photoshop compatible plug-in filters and even rasterize artwork, all within Adobe Illustrator. And, because all Adobe programs work together seamlessly, it's easy to get the results you want.

Other new features include built-in colour separations, the ability to assign patterns to a path, and an editable Control Palette for precise positioning. You also get more than 300 Type 1 fonts, Adobe Dimensions™ 3D software, Adobe Photoshop compatible filters including 12 from Gallery Effects, and more, free on CD-ROM!

Publisher: Adobe

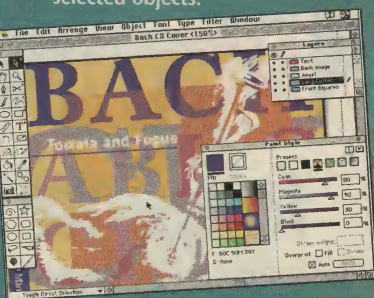
Use Adobe  
Photoshop and third  
party plug-ins!  
Imports TIFF, Photoshop,  
PDF and other file formats!  
Powerful NEW Tools  
Palette, and more!



The brush tool and control palette are new to version 6.0. The control palette shows location (x,y), width, height, rotations, and scaling of selected objects.



Black and white TIFF images imported into Illustrator 6.0 can be colorized. Use any colour, from a CMYK combination to a PANTONE colour.



Requires: Mac II or higher; 6MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

**PANTONE ColorDrive**  
EUR AAP 1028  
**only £59**  
when you buy Adobe  
PageMaker, Photoshop,  
Illustrator or Collection!

**£99<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR UPG 1490 . . . . .  
Upgrade from any previous version #  
**£289<sup>95</sup>**  
GRA 1254 . . . . .

†† Serial number required at the time of purchase. Mail or fax either a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disks.

## THE ADOBE COLLECTION

- 1 Illustrator 6.0
- 2 Photoshop 3.0
- 3 Dimensions 2.0

Get three of the most popular graphics programs for your Mac - Illustrator 6.0\*, Photoshop 3.0, and Adobe Dimensions 2.0 - in one complete package: The Adobe Collection.



Adobe Photoshop helps you create original artwork, or retouch and correct scanned images using image editing tools and filters. Version 3.0 is more powerful than ever before!

GRA 0814 **£399<sup>95</sup>**

Adobe Dimensions allows you to extrude, revolve and manipulate paths and text. New Version 2.0 features new pen and text tools so you can create and fully edit 2-D Bezier paths and type directly within the program. Illustrator 6.0 includes Dimensions.

GRA 0793 **£99<sup>95</sup>**

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Collection, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, and Adobe Dimensions are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.



## Illustrator 6.0 Features:

- ✓ Supports TIFF and other raster file formats
- ✓ Run Photoshop Plug-ins
- ✓ Rasterize Illustrator Artwork in Place
- ✓ Colour separations Built-in
- ✓ Colour 1-Bit TIFFS
- ✓ Patterns on a Path
- ✓ Plug-In Tools
- ✓ PostScript Interpreter
- ✓ Editable Control Palette
- ✓ Updating Current Filters to API

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 ships with Deluxe CDROMs containing:  
• Illustrator and Dimension applications for easy installation  
• Photoshop-compatible filters including 12 from Gallery Effects  
• More than 300 Type 1 fonts  
• Clip art, textures, patterns, stock photos, and QuickTime movies

\*Expected end January '96. Collection currently shipping includes version 5.5, with a FREE upgrade directly from Adobe. P&P payable to Adobe

**MacWAREHOUSE**

**0800 181 332**



# Store 100MB on ONE 3.5" Disk!

Extra  
100MB Disks  
as low as  
**£9.95\***

DRIVE ONLY

**£169<sup>95</sup>**

Includes your first  
100MB cartridge!\*\*

**NEW!**

## Iomega Zip Drive

- Stores 100MB on one 3.5" cartridge!
- Ultra-compact size transports easily!
- Makes backups quickly and easily!
- Unlimited storage capacity!



**Convenient!** Zip Drive sits vertically or horizontally—to make the most of your desk space.



**Unlimited Storage!**

Increase your storage quickly, easily, and economically—just add new disks as needed.



**Easy to take with you!**

Zip Drive weighs about 1 pound (including the disk) so it's light and easy to carry.

That's less than  
**10p/Megabyte\***

### Iomega Zip Drive

Includes one 100MB removable disk.\*\*

DRI 1050..... **Only £169<sup>95</sup>**

### Extra 100MB Removable Disks

MED 0165

	Quantity:	
	1-4	5-9
	10+	
	£12.95ea.	£10.95ea.
		£9.95ea.

Requires: 68020 processor or higher; 4MB RAM (6-8MB recommended); System 7.0 or later.



\* Quantity discounts apply.  
\*\* Driver Software included on cartridge.

### Expand your data storage... inexpensively!

Now you can add unlimited hard drive capacity to your system with Iomega Zip Drives. Simply store data on inexpensive 100MB disks, then add new disks as needed. You'll always retain the value of your initial investment because you simply add disks, not replace the drive itself!

### Designed for easy travel!

Uniquely designed, the Iomega Zip Drive is compact and weighs only about one pound. You can easily carry it in your bag or briefcase — ideal for bringing work home or as a companion for your Laptop. The small 3.5" removable disks are great for transporting large files — holding up to 100MB of data! Use them to ship desktop publishing pages to your service bureau, to carry multimedia presentations to business conferences, or to store backup files off-site.

### Features quality and performance!

Iomega's rugged disk and drive technologies really stand up to the rigors of travel. And, performance is competitive with a transfer rate of 1.25MB/sec and seek time of 29ms. Zip Tools™ software is also included — helping you find your files quickly and easily — for even greater efficiency.

### A great value!

Compact. Expandable. Reliable. Affordable. Iomega Zip Drives are an incredible value in data storage. Order yours today at this great low price!





# MacWAREHOUSE®

## MEMORY UPGRADES

### SIMMs Bestsellers!

Here's a quick 'n' easy guide to the most popular SIMMs!

Size Speed (ns) Price

#### Desktop

1MB (30-pin) 80ns .....£49

for Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic (2MB), II, IIfx, and IIfx.

Ask for item # CHP 0022

2MB (30-pin) 80ns .....£69

for Mac Classic II, LC, LC II, IIsi, IIfx

Ask for item # CHP 0042

4MB (30-pin) 80ns .....£119

for Mac SE/30, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LC II, IIfx, IIsi, IIfx, Quadra 700, 900, 950.

Ask for item # CHP 0011

4MB (72-pin) 80ns .....£119

for Mac LC III, LC 475-630, Performa 450, 475, 630, 5200, 5300, 6200, Centris 610/650, Quadra 605-650, Power Macintosh 6100-8100.

Ask for item # CHP 0101

8MB (72-pin) 80ns .....£199

for Mac LC III, LC 475-630, Performa 450, 475, 630, 5200, 5300, 6200, Centris 610/650, Quadra 605-650, Power Macintosh 6100-8100.

Ask for item # CHP 0102

8MB (168-pin) 70ns .....£249

for Power Macintosh 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500.

Ask for item # CHP 0139

16MB (72-pin) 80ns .....£399

for Mac LC III, LC 475-630, Performa 450, 475, 630, 5200, 5300, 6200, Centris 610/650, Quadra 605-650, Power Macintosh 6100-8100.

Ask for item # CHP 0103

32MB (72-pin) 70ns .....£799

for Performa 450, 475, 630, 5200, 5300, 6200, LC III, Centris 610, 650.

Ask for item # CHP 0104

#### PowerBook

PowerBook (8MB) 70ns .....£249<sup>95</sup>

for PowerBook 5300, 5300cs, 5300c, 5300ce.

Ask for item # EUR CHP 1206

PowerBook (8MB) 70ns .....£269

for PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c.

Ask for item # CHP 0120

PowerBook (16MB) 70ns .....£499

for PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c.

Ask for item # CHP 0121

PowerBook (32MB) 70ns .....£899

for PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c.

Ask for item # CHP 0122

**SIMMs**  
Now available for  
Power  
Macintosh!

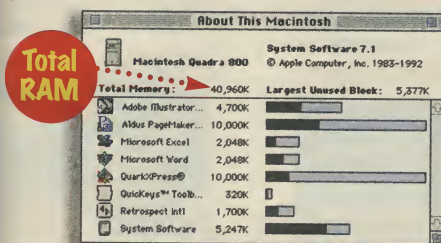
Upgrading  
your memory  
gives you  
**MORE RAM!**

Next to buying a new Mac, upgrading the memory (installing additional, or larger, SIMMs) in your current Mac is the single best investment you can make! The very first time you run your Mac with more RAM, you'll be able to...

- ✓ OPEN and USE MORE applications at the same time!
- ✓ Use MORE of your applications' advanced features!

### How much RAM do I have now?

Simply look under the Apple menu in the Finder and select "About This Macintosh"... You will see your Mac type, System software version, Total Memory or RAM, Unused RAM, and how much memory each open application and your System software has reserved.



Every Memory Upgrade comes complete with a detailed, step-by-step installation manual!

Our experts will guide you through every step of the installation process. We also include a helpful 30-pin SIMMs Remover FREE (ask for item# AAA 0042) with the purchase of two or more 30-pin SIMMs.

**FREE!**



### How Do I Get More RAM?

The chart on the next page of popular RAM configurations makes it easy for you to select the SIMMs you need to make your Mac more powerful.

- 1 Locate your Mac model in the first column. The number in parentheses is the original level of RAM your Mac *probably* came with. Check the "About this Macintosh..." window on your Mac to see your exact level of RAM.
- 2 Now look to the second column to choose one of the suggested RAM upgrades. (For example, a Mac Plus can be upgraded from the original 1MB RAM to either 2.5MB or 4MB of RAM.)
- 3 The third and fourth columns list the quantity, type and exact item numbers of the SIMMs/Memory Modules you will need to order.

**MacWAREHOUSE**

To order, call the SIMMs HOTLINE at **0800 181 332**

All prices exclude V.A.T.



# EASY SELECTION CHART FOR



## Plus/SE Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity) (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
<b>Plus</b> (1MB)	2.5 MB	(2) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0022
	4 MB	(4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
<b>SE</b> (1MB)	2.5 MB	(2) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0022
	4 MB	(4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
<b>SE/30</b> (1MB)	5 MB	(4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	8 MB	(8) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0022
	17 MB	(4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	20 MB	(4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) <i>and</i> (4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0022
	32 MB	(8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011



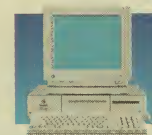
## Classic Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
<b>Classic</b> (1MB)	2 MB	(1) 1 MB Upgrade Kit (100ns)	(1) CHP 0050
	4 MB	(1) 3 MB Upgrade Kit (100ns)	(1) CHP 0051
Classic (2MB)	4 MB	(2) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0022
<b>Classic II</b> (2MB)	4 MB	(2) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0022
	6 MB	(2) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0042
	10 MB	(2) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0011
<b>Color Classic</b> (4MB)	6 MB	(2) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0022
	8 MB	(2) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0042
	10 MB	(2) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0011



## LC Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
<b>LC, LCII</b> (2, 4MB)	4, 6 MB	(2) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0022
	6, 8 MB	(2) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0042
	10 MB	(2) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0011
<b>LCIII, LC 475-630</b> (4MB)	8 MB	(1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	12 MB	(1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	20 MB	(1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	36 MB	(1) 32 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104



## Centris Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
<b>Centris 610, 650</b> (4MB)	8 MB	(1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	12 MB	(1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	20 MB	(1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	36 MB	(1) 32 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
<b>Centris 650</b> (8MB)	12 MB	(1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	16 MB	(1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	24 MB	(1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	40 MB	(1) 32 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104



**Need assistance? We'll help you  
select and order the right RAM upgrade for  
your Mac.**

**0800 181 332**



## II Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
<b>II, IIx</b> (1MB)	5 MB	(4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	8 MB	(8) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0022
	17 MB	(4) 4 MB PAL SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0071*
	20 MB	(4) 4 MB PAL SIMMs (80ns) <i>and</i> (4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0071 (4) CHP 0022
	32 MB	(8) 4 MB PAL SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0071
(IIx only)			
<b>IIcx</b> (1MB)	5 MB	(4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	8 MB	(8) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0022
	17 MB	(4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	20 MB	(4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) <i>and</i> (4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0022
	32 MB	(8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
<b>IIsi</b> (1MB)	5 MB	(4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	9 MB	(4) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0042
	17 MB	(4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
<b>IIci</b> (1MB)	5 MB	(4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	8 MB	(8) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0022
	9 MB	(4) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0042
	12 MB	(4) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns) <i>and</i> (4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0042 (4) CHP 0022
	17 MB	(4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	20 MB	(4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) <i>and</i> (4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0022
	24 MB	(4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) <i>and</i> (4) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0042
	32 MB	(8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
	8 MB	(4) 1 MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0069
	20 MB	(4) 4 MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0070
<b>IIfx</b> (4MB)	20 MB	(4) 4 MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0070
	32 MB	(8) 4 MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0070
<b>IIvx, IIvi</b> (4MB)	8 MB	(4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	12 MB	(4) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0042
	20 MB	(4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	68 MB	(4) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0078



## Performa Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
<b>Performa 450 &amp; 475</b> (4MB)	8 MB	(1) 4 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	12 MB	(1) 8 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	20 MB	(1) 16 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	36 MB	(1) 32 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
<b>Performa 630</b> (4MB)	8 MB	(1) 4 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	12 MB	(1) 8 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	20 MB	(1) 16 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	36 MB	(1) 32 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
<b>Performa 5200, 6200</b> (8MB)	16 MB	(1) 8 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	24 MB	(1) 16 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	32 MB	(1) 16 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	40 MB	(1) 32 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
<b>Performa 5300</b> (16MB)	24 MB	(1) 8 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	32 MB	(1) 16 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	64 MB	(2) 32 MB 72 Pin (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104



# MEMORY UPGRADES

Call the SIMMs Hotline Today!

**0800 181 332**



## Quadra Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
<b>Quadra 605,630</b> (4MB)	8 MB	(1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	12 MB	(1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	20 MB	(1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	36 MB	(1) 32 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
<b>Quadra 610</b> (4MB)	8MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	12 MB	(2) 4 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0101
	24 MB	(1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
<b>Quadra 650</b> (8MB)	12 MB	(1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	16 MB	(1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	24 MB	(1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
<b>Quadra 700</b> (4MB)	8 MB	(4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	20 MB	(4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	64 MB	(4) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0078
	12 MB	(1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMMs (60ns)	(1) CHP 0105
<b>Quadra 800</b> (8MB) <b>840 AV</b>	16 MB	(1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMMs (60ns)	(1) CHP 0106
	24 MB	(1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (60ns)	(1) CHP 0107
	40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (60ns)	(1) CHP 0108
<b>Quadra 900,950</b> (4/8MB)	20/24 MB	(4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	36/40 MB	(8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
	52 MB	(12) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(12) CHP 0011
	64 MB	(16) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0011
	100 MB	(8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) and (4) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0078
	256 MB	(16) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0078



## Workgroup Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
<b>Workgroup Server 80</b> (8MB)	24 MB	(1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (60ns)	(1) CHP 0107
	64 MB	(4) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (60ns)	(4) CHP 0107
	136 MB	(4) 32 MB 72-pin SIMMs (60ns)	(4) CHP 0108
<b>Workgroup Server 60</b> (4MB)	36 MB	(2) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0103
	68 MB	(2) 32 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
<b>Workgroup Server 95</b> (4MB)	20 MB	(4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	36 MB	(8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
	52 MB	(12) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(12) CHP 0011
	64 MB	(16) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0011
	100 MB	(8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) and (4) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0078
	256 MB	(16) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0078
<b>Workgroup Server 6150</b> (8MB)	24 MB	(2) 8 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0102
	72 MB	(2) 32 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
<b>Workgroup Server 8150, 9150</b> (8MB)	44 MB	(2) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0103
	72 MB	(2) 32 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
	264 MB	(8) 32 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0104



## Power Macintosh 72-pin

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
<b>Power Macintosh 6100,7100, 8100</b> (8MB) (8100) (7100, 8100)	16 MB	(2) 4 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0101
	24 MB	(2) 8 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0102
	40 MB	(2) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0103
	72MB	(2) 32 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
	136 MB	(4) 32 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0104
	264 MB	(8) 32 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0104



## Power Macintosh 168-pin

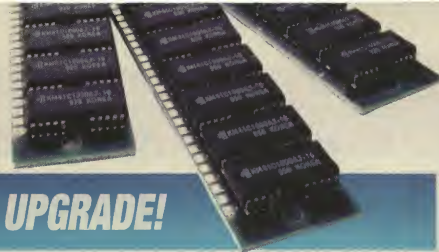
	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
<b>Power Macintosh 9500, 8500, 7500</b> (16MB)	32 MB	(2) 8 MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
	48 MB	(2) 16 MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
	80 MB	(2) 32 MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
	144 MB	(2) 64 MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
<b>Power Macintosh 7200</b> (8MB)	24 MB	(2) 8 MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
	64 MB	(4) 16 MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(4) CHP 0141
	128 MB	(4) 32 MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(4) CHP 0142
	256 MB	(4) 64 MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(4) CHP 0140



## PowerBook Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
<b>PowerBook 140, 145 &amp; 170</b> (2MB)	6 MB	(1) 4 MB Module (100ns)	(1) CHP 0067
	8 MB	(1) 6 MB Module (100ns)	(1) CHP 0068
<b>PowerBook 150</b> (4MB)	8 MB	(1) 4 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0134
	12 MB	(1) 8 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0135
	16 MB	(1) 12 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0133
	8 MB	(1) 4 MB Module (85ns)	(1) CHP 0095
<b>PowerBook 160, 165 &amp; 180</b> (4MB)	10 MB	(1) 6 MB Module (85ns)	(1) CHP 0096
	12 MB	(1) 8 MB Module (85ns)	(1) CHP 0097
	12 MB	(1) 8 MB Module (85ns)	(1) CHP 0097
<b>PowerBook 165c &amp; 180c</b> (4MB)	8 MB	(1) 4 MB Module (85ns)	(1) CHP 0109
	12 MB	(1) 8 MB Module (85ns)	(1) CHP 0111
	14 MB	(1) 10 MB Module (85ns)	(1) CHP 0112
<b>PowerBook 190</b> (4MB)	12 MB	(1) 8 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0161
	20 MB	(1) 16 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0162
	28 MB	(1) 24 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0163
<b>PowerBook 520, 520c, 540 &amp; 540c</b> (4MB)	8 MB	(1) 4 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0119
	12 MB	(1) 8 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0120
	20 MB	(1) 16 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0121
	36 MB	(1) 32 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0122
<b>PowerBook 5300</b> (8MB)	16 MB	(1) 8 MB Module (70ns)	(1) EUR CHP 1206
	24 MB	(1) 16 MB Module (70ns)	(1) EUR CHP 1208
	40 MB	(1) 32 MB Module (70ns)	(1) EUR CHP 1209
<b>PowerBook Duo 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c</b> (4MB) *270c, 280, 280c only	8 MB	(1) 4 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0099
	12 MB	(1) 8 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0100
	18 MB	(1) 14 MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0115





**✓ USE THIS HANDY CHART TO ORDER YOUR MEMORY UPGRADE!**

**Type/Size      Speed      Order Item# .....Price Ea.**

**30-pin standard SIMMs for Plus/SE/SE30, Classic (2MB model)/Classic II/Color Classic, LC/LCII, II/Ix/Icx/Ici/Ili/Ilii/Ilii, Performa 200/400/405/410/430/600, Quadra 700/900/950, Workgroup Server 95**

1 MB	80 ns	CHP 0022	£49
1 MB	70 ns	CHP 0008	£39
2 MB	80 ns	CHP 0042	£69
4 MB	80 ns	CHP 0011	£119
8 MB	80 ns	CHP 0080	£279
16 MB	80 ns	CHP 0078	£449

**4MB PAL SIMMs for II, Iix**

4 MB PAL	80 ns	CHP 0071	£125
----------	-------	----------	------

**64-pin SIMMs for Iliix**

1 MB	80 ns	CHP 0069	£49
4 MB	80 ns	CHP 0070	£129

**72-pin SIMMs for Quadra 800/840AV/660AV, Workgroup Server 80**

4 MB	60 ns	CHP 0105	£119
8 MB	60 ns	CHP 0106	£229
16 MB	60 ns	CHP 0107	£399
32 MB	60 ns	CHP 0108	£799

**72-pin SIMMs for Performa 450/475/476/630/5200, 5300, 6200, LCIII, LC 475/520/550/630, Centris 610/650, Quadra 605/610/630/650, Power Macintosh\* 6100/7100/8100, Workgroup Server 60,6150/8150/9150**

4 MB	80 ns	CHP 0101	£119
8 MB	80 ns	CHP 0102	£199
16 MB	80 ns	CHP 0103	£399
32 MB	80 ns	CHP 0104	£799

**NEW! Dual In-line Memory Modules for Power Mac 7200/7500/8500/9500**

8 MB	70 ns	CHP 0139	£249
16 MB	70 ns	CHP 0141	£449
32 MB	70 ns	CHP 0142	£869
64 MB	70 ns	CHP 0140	£1,999

\* Must upgrade in sets of two

- 1) Mac II requires FDHD Upgrade to use 4MB SIMMs and have a PMMU installed.
- 2) Mac II will only start up with 4MB SIMMs placed in Bank B.
- 3) PowerBook 180 and 165c can use 85ns or 100ns pseudostatic RAM. Use of 100ns will result in a decrease in performance of 5-10%. We suggest 85ns only.
- 4) Centris/Quadra 650 and Quadra 800 use "Memory Interleaving" when SIMMs are paired (ie. Two-8MB SIMMs). This will improve performance 5-10%.
- 5) Centris/Quadra 610 has two SIMM slots. Centris/Quadra 630 has four SIMM slots.
- 6) We recommend having an Apple authorised repair center install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, SE30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, Performa 200, and all PowerBook models.
- 7) To install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, Classics and PowerBooks, you may need a special toolkit. These are available to you from MacSystems WAREHOUSE at minimal cost.

## 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MacSystems WAREHOUSE Memory Upgrades are supplied by top manufacturers, and are tested for performance and quality in temperatures from freezing to 158° F. Plus, every Memory Upgrade comes with a 30-day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason you're not delighted, just call us for a return authorisation number and return the products with the original packaging and documentation for a full refund (excluding shipping). These memory Upgrades are guaranteed for two full years against defects.

**Type/Size      Speed      Order Item# .....Price Ea.**

**NEW! Memory Modules for PowerBook 5300 series**

4 MB	70 ns	EUR CHP 1207	£149 <sup>95</sup>
8 MB	70 ns	EUR CHP 1206	£249 <sup>95</sup>
16 MB	70 ns	EUR CHP 1208	£449 <sup>95</sup>
32 MB	70 ns	EUR CHP 1209	£899 <sup>95</sup>

**NEW! Memory Modules for PowerBook 190 series**

4 MB	70 ns	CHP 0160	£149 <sup>95</sup>
8 MB	70 ns	CHP 0161	£269 <sup>95</sup>
16 MB	70 ns	CHP 0162	£499 <sup>95</sup>
24 MB	70 ns	CHP 0163	£749 <sup>95</sup>

**Memory Modules for PowerBook 140/145/170**

4 MB	100 ns	CHP 0067	£119
6 MB	100 ns	CHP 0068	£149

**Memory Modules for PowerBook 150**

4 MB	70 ns	CHP 0134	£149
8 MB	70 ns	CHP 0135	£249
12 MB	70 ns	CHP 0133	£399

**Memory Modules for PowerBook 160/165/180**

4 MB	85 ns	CHP 0095	£139
6 MB	85 ns	CHP 0096	£179
8 MB	85 ns	CHP 0097	£249
10 MB	85 ns	CHP 0098	£299

**Memory Modules for PowerBook Duo 210/230/250/270c/280/280c**

4 MB	70 ns	CHP 0099	£149
8 MB	70 ns	CHP 0100	£249
14 MB	70 ns	CHP 0115	£559

**Memory Modules for PowerBook 500 Series**

4 MB	70 ns	CHP 0119	£149
8 MB	70 ns	CHP 0120	£269
16 MB	70 ns	CHP 0121	£499
32 MB	70 ns	CHP 0122	£899

**Memory Modules for PowerBook 165c/180c**

4 MB	85 ns	CHP 0109	£129
8 MB	85 ns	CHP 0111	£249
10 MB	85 ns	CHP 0112	£299

**To order,  
call the  
SIMMs  
HOTLINE  
Next Day  
Delivery  
as low as  
£5.00**

All prices exclude V.A.T.

**SIMMs HOTLINE**

**0800 181 332**

**MacWAREHOUSE**



# 44/88MB BLOWOUT!

*Pre-formatted SyQuest™-compatible cartridges for your Mac.*



**POWER USER**

100% SyQuest-compatible  
44MB Cartridges as low as

**£19.95!**  
each  
for quantity discount



*Call NOW for best prices!*

## Ordering Information:

	Item #	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
44MB SyQuest-compatible cartridge (5.25")	MED 0174	£29 <sup>95</sup> ea.	£24 <sup>95</sup> ea.	£19 <sup>95</sup> ea.
88MB SyQuest-compatible cartridge (5.25")	MED 0175	£34 <sup>95</sup> ea.	£29 <sup>95</sup> ea.	£24 <sup>95</sup> ea.



**Order your cartridges today!**

**MacWAREHOUSE**  
**0800 181 332**

**Next Day Delivery As Low As £5.00!**

All Prices exclude V.A.T.





UPGRADE  
for only  
**£164<sup>95</sup>**

Accelerated  
for Power  
Macintosh

# Microsoft Office 4.2

**Easier to use! Powerful new features!**

Get three of the most popular Macintosh programs—Microsoft **WORD**, **EXCEL**, and **POWERPOINT**, plus a Microsoft **MAIL** single workstation client license\*—in one complete program with **NEW Microsoft Office 4.2.1**! This new version features greater integration and a new consistent look throughout each application for easier use. **PLUS**, when you buy **NEW Microsoft Office 4.2.1**, you'll get the **Office Fun Pack**\* **FREE!**

†(No mail software included. Microsoft Mail License allows you to make and use one copy of the workstation disk included with Microsoft Mail Server. You must currently own Microsoft Mail Server or purchase it separately.)

Buy new Microsoft Office 4.2.1 NOW, and get The Office Fun Pack\* FREE!

**FREE! The OFFICE FUN Pack!**

## 1. VETTE!

Thrill to the high-speed chase through the streets of San Francisco in your VETTE.

## 2. Maniac Sports

Learn the risks of your favorite sports including bungee jumping, rock climbing and more!

## 3. The Chessmaster 3000

Play chess like never before with the latest in artificial intelligence and dazzling graphics.

## 4. WORDTRIS

If you like Tetris, you'll love WORDTRIS with falling letters you make into words!

## 5. U.S. Atlas

Includes over 130 colour maps, over 1,000 statistical maps, over 1,000 photos and more!

FunPack Requires  
CD-ROM Drive



\*Offer good while supplies last! Games come on one CD-ROM shipped in promotional packing.

**BEST SELLER!**

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade

BND 0605 (on Diskette) ... **£164<sup>95</sup>**

BND 0603 (CD-ROM-no disks) ... **£164<sup>95</sup>**

Requirements: Macintosh with a 68020 or higher processor; 1.4MB disk drive; System 7 or later for Power Mac; 8MB RAM for multiple programs. 21MB hard disk space required for minimum installation, 68MB for full installation (Power Macintosh installation requires 8MB minimum). 128K and 512K Macintosh, Macintosh Plus, SE, Classic, and PowerBook 100 models are not compatible.

Microsoft Office 4.2.1

BND 0604 (on Diskette) ... **£349<sup>95</sup>**

BND 0602 (CD-ROM-no disks) ... **£349<sup>95</sup>**

**UPGRADE  
NOW!**

UPGRADE  
**£99<sup>95</sup>**



## to Microsoft Word 6.0.1 or EXCEL 5.0!

Microsoft Word 6.0.1 has hundreds of features to make creating and formatting all kinds of documents simple.

**Accelerates everyday tasks**

- Customizable tool bars give you one-step access to most-used tools.
- AutoText lets you enter abbreviations that expand to full words.
- AutoCorrect automatically corrects spelling errors.
- 100 Level Undo lets you undo any of your past 100 actions with a click.

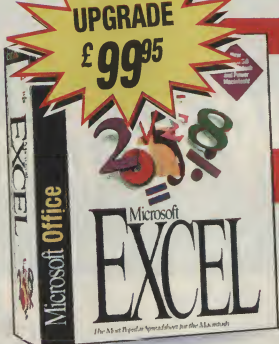
**Simplifies even the most complex tasks**

- AutoFormat lets you select ready-made formats for your document.
- With Word Wizards, documents with variable

width columns, bullets, and numbered lists are automatically reformatted as new items are added.

- Drawing tools have been improved to include multiple layers.
- Fully editable Print Preview displays up to 128 WYSIWYG pages.

UPGRADE  
**£99<sup>95</sup>**



The most popular spreadsheet program is now better than ever with these great new features!

**Easily build the solutions you need...**

- Use on-sheet controls to automate your work without macros.
- Customize your toolbars effortlessly.
- Use the macro recorder to automate your tasks.

**An intuitive interface makes your work easier**

- Enter and edit information by typing it directly into cells with Rich Cell Editing.
- Drag-and-drop cells or groups of cells easily.
- TipWizard assistant gives you tips on how to work faster and smarter.
- AutoSum quickly sums ranges and can sum rows and columns simultaneously.

**Focus on your analysis, not your data...**

- The PivotTable Wizard guides you through building a summary table of your data.
- Find files easily, share files with others, and route documents to anyone in your workgroup with the Workgroup Toolbar.

## UPGRADE to PowerPoint 4.0

Only  
**£99<sup>95</sup>**

- Create a presentation from scratch in less than 10 minutes with IntelliSense technology
- Instantly give your presentation the look you want with Pick a Look Wizard
- Make or modify slide layouts choosing from 21 different layouts.
- Practice your delivery with the rehearsal feature that provides feedback on your presentation timing.

Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 Upgrade  
UPG 0106 ... **£99<sup>95</sup>**  
Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0  
BUS 0444 ... **£249<sup>95</sup>**

Microsoft Excel 5.0  
BUS 0443 ... **£249<sup>95</sup>**  
Microsoft Excel 5.0 UPGRADE  
UPG 0104 ... **£99<sup>95</sup>**  
Microsoft Word 6.0.1  
WRD 0098 ... **£249<sup>95</sup>**  
Microsoft Word 6.0.1 UPGRADE  
UPG 0155 ... **£99<sup>95</sup>**

**MacWAREHOUSE**  
Call FreePhone 0800 181 332

All prices exclude VAT.



# NEW! Adobe PageMaker 6.0

**E**xpand your publishing capabilities with Adobe PageMaker™ 6.0, the latest version of the world's leading professional page layout software. The Kodak Precision Colour Management System in PageMaker 6.0 helps provide accurate and consistent colour. Multiple master pages let you apply different page designs easily, and grouping, locking, and masking offer even more design flexibility. For Internet publishing and other electronic distribution, you can convert PageMaker publications to HTML and create Adobe Acrobat™ files. Now part of the Adobe publishing solution, PageMaker 6.0 offers dozens of powerful new features to help you produce outstanding print and electronic communications.

only £99<sup>95</sup>!



## TOP 10 NEW FEATURES FOR ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.0:

- Kodak Precision Colour Management System
- Multiple Master Pages
- Grouping and Ungrouping
- Internet Ready
- Compatibility with Adobe Acrobat
- Integrated Automatic Trapping
- Complete Support for PhotoCD
- Table Editor Application
- Easy Masking
- New Adobe Plug-in Technology

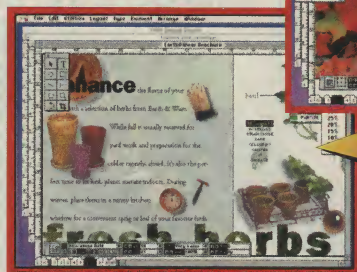
PageMaker 6.0 includes these **3 BONUSES!**†



- ✓ Adobe Acrobat Distiller and Reader
  - ✓ Adobe Type On Call with 220 Typefaces
  - ✓ Kodak Photo CD
- Shipped on 2 Promotional CD's

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 is shipped on floppy disks, as well as on a Deluxe CD-ROM. The Deluxe CD contains technical information and 3 extra value CD-ROMs including: the Adobe Acrobat Distiller and Reader, Kodak Photo CD utilities and images, Straight Talk technical papers and a multimedia presentation of new features. A second CD-ROM includes Adobe Type Manager and Adobe Type On Call 3.0 with 220 free fonts that can be unlocked upon registration of the Type On Call CD.

Create multiple master pages within a single document.



Get accurate and consistent colour from screen to printed page with Kodak's Precision Colour Management System.



## SPECIAL OFFER!

Pantone Color Drive only £59

When you buy Adobe PageMaker, Photoshop, Illustrator or Collection!

EUR AAP 1028 ..... only £59

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade\* £99<sup>95</sup>  
Ask for item# UPG 0179 .....

(Application comes on BOTH high-density diskettes and CD-ROM)

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 £389<sup>95</sup>  
Ask for item# DTP 0144 .....

(Application comes on BOTH high-density diskettes and CD-ROM)

\* Qualifying products for Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade: Any previous version of PageMaker. Mail or fax the title page of the user manual with serial number or photocopy of original program disk with serial number. Serial number required for installation.

## Create Pages on the World Wide Web!

There's no easier way to create pages on the World Wide Web than with Adobe PageMill!

Adobe PageMill includes everything you need to create and maintain great-looking pages on the World Wide Web. Apply styles, place and resize images, and drag-and-drop parts the same way you do in Mac programs you already use! Adobe PageMill reads over the Web pages you've created—corrects any errors it may find—and produces output that works with any Web server and Web browser. Creating links is simple, and PageMill ensures that links remain correct even as you copy and paste them throughout your Web pages. A built-in browser lets you test your pages without leaving the program.

ADOBE PAGEMILL £74<sup>95</sup>  
Ask for item# COM 0325 .....

MacWAREHOUSE

Call Freephone 0800 181 332

All prices exclude V.A.T.





**AGFA** 

# Top-Quality Scanners to Fit Every Need & Budget!

## AGFA StudioScan

Agfa's StudioScan is an easy to use scanner that lets you add high-quality, 24-bit colour images to your documents quickly and easily! You no longer have to be an expert scanner operator to bring quality images into your documents. Simply place a picture on the scanner, choose the part you want to scan from the preview window, click your mouse...and that's it! Whether you're scanning a photo, transparency, printed matter, or a piece of original artwork, StudioScan produces a high-quality image. It features an optical resolution of 300 dpi x 600 dpi that can be enhanced up to 2400 dpi. The StudioScan comes equipped with a multi-colour CCD sensor, which performs the entire scanning operation in a single, rapid pass.

Ask for item # EUR INP 1238

**£599<sup>95</sup>**



### Agfa StudioScan comes with:

- ◆ FotoSnap - Performs a number of automatic functions during the one-click, high speed scanning operation.
- ◆ FotoTune LE - Agfa's colour management system that ensures your printed colors match your original image.
- ◆ FotoLook - Advanced scanning software that offers a range of variable controls normally found in high end professional scanners.
- ◆ Adobe Photoshop LE - A limited edition of the world's leading photo design and production tool
- ◆ Omni Page Direct - Easy-to-use optical character recognition software scans pages of text directly into your computer.



### Agfa StudioScan IIsi comes with:

- ◆ FotoSnap
- ◆ FotoTune Light - Advanced version of Agfa's colour management software. Includes the industry standard IT8 colour calibration chart.
- ◆ FotoLook
- ◆ Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Full Version
- ◆ Omni Page Direct
- ◆ Scanning - Agfa's new, fact-packed, 40-page, colour illustrated manual.

## AGFA StudioScan IIsi

StudioScan IIsi retains the same simplicity of operation as the original StudioScan, but offers improved productivity and output quality for more demanding users. It allows you to scan legal size and A4 documents in reflective mode, and films up to 8" x 10" can be reproduced with the optional transparency scanning unit. With its 30-bit colour sensitivity, subtle details are captured brilliantly off of the page. It features a resolution of 400 x 800 dpi that can be upgraded to an amazingly crisp 2400 x 2400 dpi with software interpolation.

Ask for item # EUR INP 2324

**£699<sup>95</sup>**

## AGFA Arcus II

Designed with the desktop professional in mind, Arcus II is a top-of-the-line scanner that offers an impressive range of features. It features a pixel depth of 36-bit and a true density range of 3.0 D. It comes with a maximum resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi that can be increased dramatically with software interpolation—up to 2400 dpi for continuous tone pictures, and an astounding 3600 dpi for line art! The Arcus II even comes with a built-in transparency scanner which is capable of registering 68 billion colors. With such an impressive range of features and software, you'll be surprised to find that the Arcus II fits easily into most budgets!

Ask for item # EUR INP 1098

**£1,999<sup>95</sup>**



### Agfa Arcus II comes with:

- ◆ FotoLook
- ◆ Introduction to digital scanning
- ◆ FotoTune Light
- ◆ Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Full Version
- ◆ Fotoflavour
- ◆ OmniPage Direct
- ◆ Built-In Transparency scanner

**MacWAREHOUSE** Call Freephone **0800 181 332**

All prices exclude V.A.T.



# Introducing the NEW Global Village PowerPort PC Card!

The best communication products for your new Macintosh PowerBook!

## PowerPort PC Card Series

*Powerful and easy to use!*

PowerPort PC Cards make it even easier to connect your PowerBook to networks, fax machines, and online services. With true V34 28,800 bps modem and powerful compression algorithms, achieve speeds up to 115 Kbps, bypassing the limitations of inferior communications applications. Fax speeds up to 14,400 are also possible.

Requires: Any Apple PowerBook computer with a PC Card slot (Includes PowerBook 190, or 500\*); Macintosh System 7.5 or greater; minimum 8 MB of RAM. (\*PowerBook 500 Series requires PCMCIA Expansion Cage, model M295LL/C or later)

**PowerPort Platinum™ PC Card** - 28,800 (V.34) cellular-capable fax/modem  
**EUR MOD 1099** ..... **£449<sup>95</sup>\***  
**PowerPort Platinum™ Combo Card V34 Fax/Modem & Ethernet Card**  
**EUR MOD 1105** ..... **£499<sup>95</sup>**  
**PowerPort Gold PC Card, 14,400 FaxModem**  
**EUR MOD 1131** ..... **£189<sup>95</sup>**



## 14.4 and 28.8 Teleport Fax/Modems

Global Village has a fax/modem for every need!

	Data-Access Speed	Send-Fax Speed	Receive-Fax Speed
<b>Gold II</b>	14,400 bps	14,400 bps	14,400 bps
<b>Platinum</b>	28,800 bps	14,400 bps	14,400 bps
<b>Mercury</b>	19,200 bps	14,400 bps	14,400 bps



### TelePort Gold II

*Affordable 14,000 data and fax modems*

The TelePort Gold II fax/modem is perfect for people who want to get connected to the world of faxing and on-line services. With data access and fax speeds of up to 14,400 bps, it is ideal for home users, small offices and educational users alike, offering high performance at an affordable price. The ease with which the TelePort Gold II can be setup and used makes desktop communications accessible to everyone. The powerful GlobalFax 2.5 software is included, together with all you need to get up and running.

Requires: Any Mac or Power Mac except 128K, 512K or Plus; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

**DMD 1314** ..... **£139<sup>95</sup>\***

### PowerPort Mercury for PowerBook 500 Series

Requires: 6MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.

**MOD 0189** ..... **£359<sup>95</sup>**

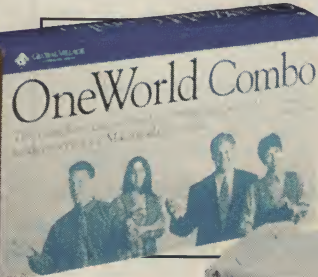
### Platinum TelePort

*Fast 28,000 bps data, 14,000 bps fax for desktop Macs!*

With the Teleport Platinum, Global Village has taken advantage of the advanced serial port capabilities of the Mac AV and Power Macintosh computers to achieve data rates of up to 115,000 bps (with compression) right out of the box. Through a built-in software technique, the Teleport Platinum sets and maintains high serial port speed settings on these machines, automatically overriding the slower settings still present in certain communication software programs. The same system provides data transmission speeds of up to 57,600 bps after compression in 68040-based Quadra and Centris models. The Teleport Platinum also offers Fax/Voice and Fax/Apple Remote Access (ARA) incoming call discrimination, so the modem will answer the call appropriately. Includes GlobalFax Software.

Requires: Any Mac or Power Mac except 128K, 512K or Plus; 4MB RAM; 2MB available hard disk space; System 7.0 or later. GlobalFax OCR software requires minimum 3MB RAM and 6MB available hard disk space.

**DMD 1452** ..... **£239<sup>95</sup>\***



Licensed for up to 30 users

### OneWorld Combo-2 Line Ethernet

The OneWorld Combo server is the world's finest telecommunications server to provide fax, remote access, & network modem capabilities in a single unit.

**DMD 1419** ..... **£1,799\***

# MacWAREHOUSE

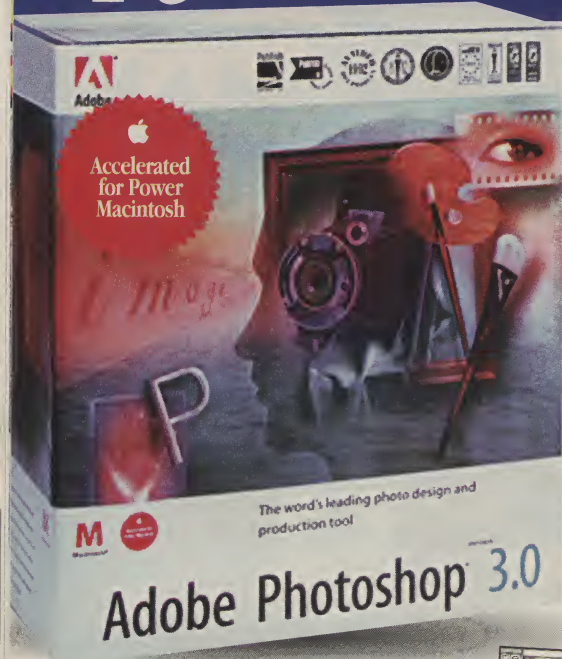
## Call FreePhone 0800 181 332

Next Day Delivery As Low As £5!

All prices exclude V.A.T.



# Upgrade to Adobe Photoshop 3.0



**Experience a whole new level of creativity. Upgrade to Adobe Photoshop 3.0 today!**

Now Adobe Photoshop is more powerful than ever before with great new features not available on any other image-creating software! Plus Adobe Photoshop 3.0 includes a FREE DELUXE CD-ROM with Acrobat Reader 1.0, tutorials, stock photography and much more.

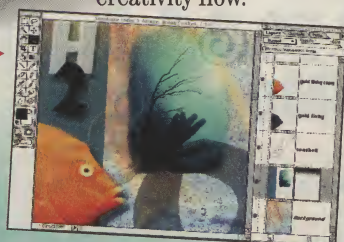
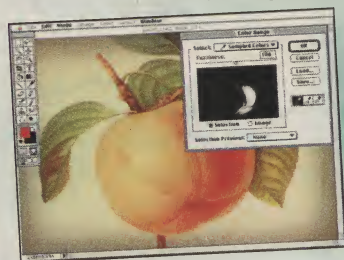
Adobe Photoshop, the leading photo design and production tool, gives you even more creative control with support for multiple layers and lighting effects, and new colour correction tools to make editing and designing easier than ever. Get Adobe Photoshop 3.0 and let your creativity flow.

**FOR ONLY**  
**£119<sup>95</sup>**

## New Photoshop 3.0 Features:

- 1 **Multiple Layers**
- 2 **Improved User Interface:**
  - New Palette Design.
  - Command Palette.
  - Filter Preview.
  - Show Brush Size.
- 3 **Greater Colour Correction Tools**
- 4 **Colour Range**
- 5 **Quick Edit**
- 6 **CMYK Preview**
- 7 **Gamut Warning**
- 8 **File Info**
- 9 **Sponge Tool**
- 10 **New Filters:**
  - Lighting effects.
  - Dust & Scratches.
  - Filter Factory.

The new Layers Palette gives Adobe Photoshop users a great deal of freedom to experiment with image compositions.



Create eye-catching effects with multicoloured blends, tuned for the smoothest gradations.



**PANTONE ColorDrive**  
EUR AAP 1028  
**only £59**

when you buy Adobe PageMaker, Photoshop, Illustrator or Collections!

**Adobe**  
It's everything you imagine

You can load Photoshop from either the disk or CD-ROM. Both are included in the package.

## Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade from any previous version

UPG 0103 ..... **£119<sup>95</sup>**

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade from Photoshop LE

EUR UPG 1086 ..... **£149<sup>95</sup>**

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Mac/Power Mac

GRA 0814 ..... **£399<sup>95</sup>**

Requires: 68020 processor; 6MB RAM; System 7; 20 MB free hard disk space.

11MB RAM required for Power Macintosh.

Adobe offers Educational discounts. Call our specialists on 0800 661 662 to find out if you qualify.

**Adobe Illustrator 6.0**

GRA 1254 ..... **£289<sup>95</sup>**

**Adobe Dimensions 2.0**

GRA 0793 ..... **£99<sup>95</sup>**

**The Adobe Collection** (Adobe Photoshop 3.0, Adobe Illustrator 6.0\*, & Adobe Dimensions 2.0)

\*Expected End January. Version 5.5 Currently shipping.

EUR GRA 1251 ..... **£484<sup>95</sup>**

## THE ADOBE COLLECTION

- 1 **Photoshop 3.0**
- 2 **Illustrator 6.0**
- 3 **Dimensions 2.0**

Get three of the most popular graphics programs for your Mac – Photoshop 3.0, Illustrator 6.0\* and Adobe Dimensions 2.0 – in one complete package: **The Adobe Collection.**

**Adobe Illustrator** makes it easy for you to create and refine electronic artwork. New Version 6.0 is more powerful than ever before with great new features not available in other drawing programs.

**Adobe Dimensions** allows you to extrude, revolve and manipulate paths and text. New Version 2.0 features new pen and text tools so you can create and fully edit 2-D Bezier paths and type directly within the program.



Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Collection, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, and Adobe Dimensions are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc. \*Free Illustrator 6.0.1 Upgrade direct from Adobe when shipping. To qualify: buy Adobe Illustrator 5.5 (including upgrades) or Adobe Collection after 26/9/95 and mail in registration card with proof of purchase direct to Adobe.

**MacWAREHOUSE**

All prices exclude V.A.T.

**Call Freephone 0800 181 332**



# Ergonomically designed hard disks

## Quality and design, performance and reliability

**d**2 électronique external hard disks in an ergonomic case, designed and conceived by Neil Poulton. Available in a range of capacities, from 500 MB to 4 GB, incorporating big name technology that is well known for its outstanding performance and reliability: Quantum or IBM, the world's biggest manufacturers of SCSI disks, both in size and reputation. With this guarantee of quality and outstanding, measurable reliability (MTBF of between 250 000 and 500 000 hours, access time from between 9 and 14 ms), these d2 hard disks are currently the best on the market.

### QUANTUM : An unrivalled technological breakthrough

Quantum 1, 2 and 4 GB disks benefit exclusively from ITU technology (Intelligent Thermal Update). Outside recording and reading times, the disk read heads are randomly repositioned making this technology ideal for the image processing and video industry: for on and off-line image mounting stations, the quality of the recording is effectively preserved and optimal recovery of the sequences is guaranteed -no more "drops" (incomplete images in a sequence).

### The complete solution

All d2 électronique external hard disks come complete with everything you need for installation and operation: power cable, SCSI cable, terminator. You'll find everything you need, right down to the indispensable user manual, in English of course.

### Extended Guarantee for up to five years!\*

All d2 électronique internal or external hard disks come with a guarantee of up to 3 years for up to 500 MB & 1GB, and up to 5 years for large capacity external volumes i.e. 2, 4 and 8 GB.

### d2 Raid

Boost your hard disk transfer rate to an all time high, with RAID 0. This high tech equipment is designed for anyone who needs fast, effective access to data bases and multimedia and video applications. Includes 7" NuBus Fast/Wide SCSI card, cables and software. 4GB system includes 2x2GB stackable drives, 8GB system includes 2x4GB stackable drives.

Manufactured by d2 Electronique.

d2 RAID 4GB

EUR DRI 1183

£2,349<sup>95</sup>

d2 RAID 8GB

EUR DRI 4521

£3,199<sup>95</sup>

for only  
£2,349<sup>95</sup>

You'll find d2 électronique quality and performance again on pages 68 & 69 with our saving and archiving hardware.



A d2 500MB  
Internal Hard Disk  
for only

£149<sup>95</sup>

électronique  
**d2**

#### Perfo RAID 4000 with card (PerfoRaid)

EUR DRI 1183 .....£2,349<sup>95</sup>

D2 8GB Raid 0/1 System

EUR DRI 4521 .....£3,199<sup>95</sup>

d2 500MB Replacement Internal Disk Drive

EUR DRI 1058 .....£149<sup>95</sup>

d2 1000MB Replacement Internal Disk Drive

EUR DRI 1059 .....£229<sup>95</sup>

D2 2.1Gb "Capella" Internal Hard Drive

EUR DRI 4273 .....£549<sup>95</sup>

d2 500e MB External Drive

EUR DRI 1035 .....£199<sup>95</sup>

d2 1000e MB External Drive

EUR DRI 1036 .....£289<sup>95</sup>

d2 2000e MB External Drive

EUR DRI 1046 .....£699<sup>95</sup>

D2 4GB External Drive

EUR DRI 4298 .....£999<sup>95</sup>

D2 9000 MB External Drive

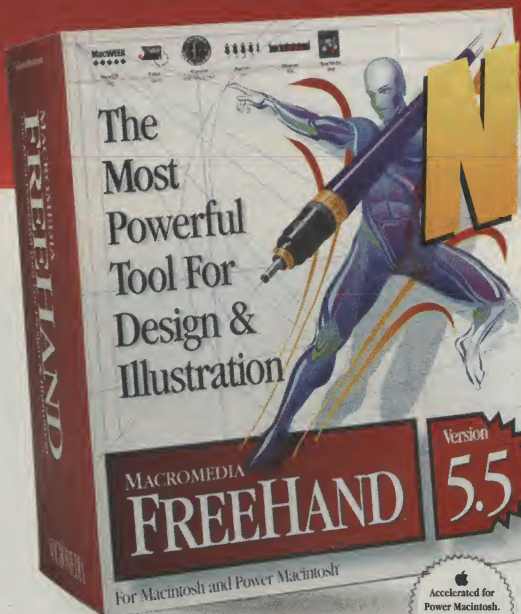
EUR DRI 4247 .....£2,999<sup>95</sup>

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Call Freephone **0800 181 332**

All prices exclude V.A.T.





# NEW! FreeHand 5.5

**Now Includes 500 Fonts  
& 10,000 ClipArt Images!**

This major upgrade is jam-packed with new features to let your creativity run wild! It's the first major drawing application that lets you run Photoshop-compatible filters, such as Kai's Power Tools, on Tiff images. In addition, you can export FreeHand objects as high-quality, anti-aliased bitmaps for use in Macromedia Director and other screen-based applications.

## New Features!

Create amazing special effects with the breakthrough Inline Graphics feature. By allowing any object to be pasted with a text block, FreeHand 5.5 lets you create eye-catching effects — like graphics placed along a curve. Other new features include Acrobat PDF file import directly within FreeHand 5.5, improved output to Photoshop, significant performance enhancements, support of 3rd party Photoshop filters, and much more. FreeHand 5.5 even gives you 500 quality fonts and 10,000 ClipArt images on CD-ROM. FreeHand 5.5 includes all the creative freedom you've been waiting for!

**Order yours TODAY!**

As low as

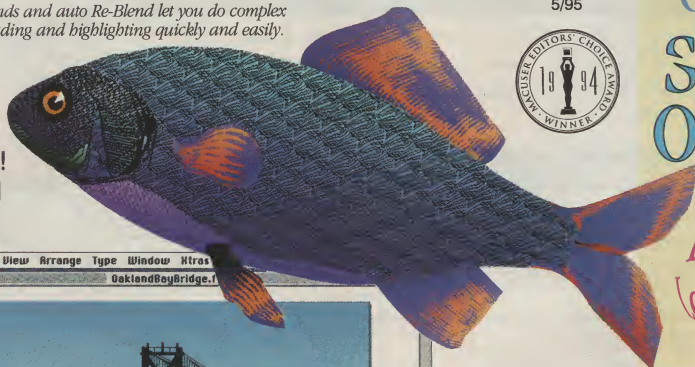
**£64<sup>95</sup>\***

## Top Ten NEW Features of FreeHand 5.5!

- 1 Support for third party Photoshop plug-ins like Kai's Power Tools!
- 2 Support for import filters that allow you to import from PhotoCD's and scan images directly with FreeHand\*\*!
- 3 Performance enhancements speed up your work on all the new Power Macs — with special enhancements for the new 9500!
- 4 Element Renderer lets you create anti-aliased graphics for use in screen-based applications like Director!
- 5 Inline graphics feature enables users to place graphics, logos, or symbols within text blocks, and achieve effects like graphics placed along a curve!
- 6 Open multi-page Acrobat PDF files directly into FreeHand!
- 7 Easy output to Photoshop!
- 8 Disembed command makes it easy to embed and undo embedded TIFF images from your document!
- 9 500 Fonts! (Type 1 and TrueType formats)
- 10 10,000 Pieces of ClipArt!

\*\*for supported scanners

Blends and auto Re-Blend let you do complex shading and highlighting quickly and easily.



5/5 1/2



**3D Rotate Tool**  
**Multicolor Gradients**  
**Slicing Objects**  
**Fisheye Lens Tool**



Multiple layers allows you to edit complex drawings by simply selecting the layer you wish to change.

FreeHand 5.5 Upgrade from FreeHand 5.0<sup>†</sup>

\*UPG 0199 (CD-ROM only) ..... **£64<sup>95</sup>**

FreeHand 5.5 Upgrade from FreeHand 4.0<sup>†</sup> or earlier

UPG 0198 (CD-ROM only) ..... **£124<sup>95</sup>**

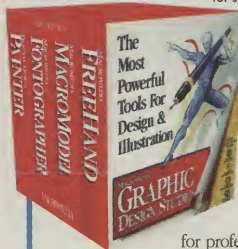
<sup>†</sup>Have serial number ready at the time of order. Serial number required for installation of upgrade.

FreeHand 5.5 Competitive Upgrade from Adobe Illustrator, Deneba Canvas, or Claris Draw<sup>††</sup>

SID 0142 (CD-ROM only) ..... **£149**

<sup>††</sup>To qualify, mail or fax either a photocopy or the title page of the user manual or the original program disk.

FreeHand 5.5 for Mac and Power Mac **£319<sup>95</sup>**  
GRA 1183 (CD-ROM only) .....



**FreeHand 5.5, Painter 3.1, Fontographer, & MacroModel for one great low price!**

The Macromedia Graphic Design Studio gives you everything you need to turn your creative ideas into breathtaking reality.

**Plus, order now and get Macromedia Extreme 3D™ FREE!††**

Extreme 3D is the ultimate start-to-finish solution for professional 3D modeling, animation, rendering, and compositing for the Mac.

**Macromedia Graphic Design Studio**

CD-ROM only. Disks available direct from Macromedia. Call for details.

**GRA 1052**

†† Proof of purchase of the Graphic Design Studio required.

Free Extreme 3D fulfilled directly from Macromedia. Anticipated release - January, 1996.

**FREE!**  
with Graphic Design Studio

**SAVE £900!**



\*\*900 savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices as of 7/12/95. FreeHand regularly \$319.95. Fractal Design Painter regularly \$269.95. Fontographer regularly \$339.95. MacroModel regularly \$649.95.

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Order Freephone - Next day delivery as low as £5

**0800 181 332**



More Resolution. More Features. More Performance. More Choice.

# radius Colour Displays as low as £699<sup>95</sup>!



## MultiView 21

Offers high-quality color for sharp graphics and text that let you see more of your work on screen. Compatible with both Mac OS and Windows systems.

Max. Res.: 1600 X 1200

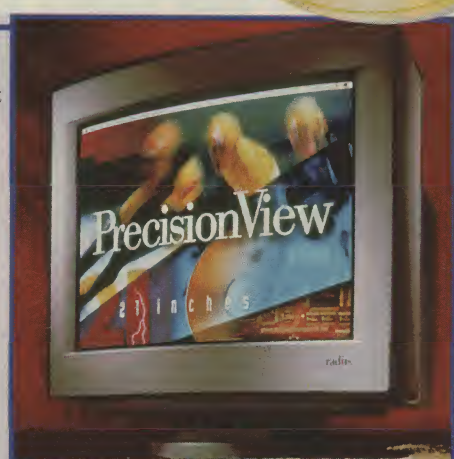
MON 0121 ..... £1,599<sup>95</sup>

## PrecisionView 21

Designed around a 21" DiamondTron tube that offers a dark screen and higher contrast for sharp image detail and brilliant colors. It also gives you more workspace and ultra-high resolutions in a monitor that works on both Mac OS and Windows systems.

Max. Res.: 1600 X 1200

MON 0122 ..... £1,749<sup>95</sup>



## PrecisionView 17

This professional Trinitron color monitor supports Macintosh and PC platforms up to 1024 x 768 resolution. With front panel and microprocessor controls and a .25 stripe pitch, this monitor offers exceptional performance.

Max. Res.: 1024 X 768

MON 0090 ..... £699<sup>95</sup>

## IntelliColor Display 20e

This top quality 20" Trinitron display features 15 programmable modes. Ergonomically approved from Power Saver through to Anti-glare, it is the perfect screen for professionals needing a large work area.

Max. Res.: 1360 X 1024.

EUR MON 1071 ..... £1,499<sup>95</sup>



**NEW!**

## PCI and Nubus Graphics Cards

**PCI**  
ARCHITECTURE

Turn your **PCI**  
**Power Macintosh**  
into a professional  
design, colour imaging and  
Pre-press Workstation!

## PrecisionColor 8/1600

The PrecisionColor 8/1600 provides QuickDraw acceleration, as well as Super Resolution support at 8-bit, but at a cost effective price. The PrecisionColor 8/1600 can even be upgraded to support 24-bit colour at 1152x870 resolution.

PrecisionColor 8/1600: 832 X 624 @ 24-bit

DRI 1105 ..... ONLY £469<sup>95</sup>

## ThunderColor 30

ThunderColor 30 cards offer accelerated 24-bit colour and features a ColorEngine daughter-card, which has four 80 MHz AT&T DPSs for sizzling Photoshop acceleration, fast real time CMYK to RGB screen redraw and NEW ChromaFlow Technology.

ThunderColor 30 1600: 1600 X 1200 @ 24 bit  
DRI 1101 ..... £1,899<sup>95</sup>

ThunderColor 30 1152: 1152 X 870 @ 24 bit; 1600 X 1200 @ 8 bit  
DRI 1102 ..... £1,499<sup>95</sup>

Thunder 30 1600: 1600 X 1200 @ 24 bit  
DRI 1103 ..... £1,149<sup>95</sup>

Thunder 30 1152: 1152 X 870 @ 24 bit; 1600 X 1200 @ 8 bit  
DRI 1104 ..... £799<sup>95</sup>

See page 67 for the cost effective Thunder Range.

	VIRAM	Chroma-Flow	Effective Colour Palette in Bits per Pixel						Graphics & Photoshop Accel.			Software Features			
			640X460	832X624	1024X768	1152X870	1360X1024	1600X1200	QuickDraw	CMYK Redraw	Color-Engine	Dynamic Desktop	Color Composar	Pan & Zoom	Image Effects
ThunderColor 30/1600	6MB	✓	30	30	30	30	30	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ThunderColor 30/1152	3MB	✓	30	30	30	30	8	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thunder 30/1600	6MB	✓	30	30	30	30	30	30	✓	option	option	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thunder 30/1152	3MB	✓	30	30	30	30	8	8	✓	option	option	✓	✓	✓	✓
PrecisionColor 8/1600 (with 2MB upgrade)	4MB		24	24	24	24	8	8							

## Nubus Graphics Cards

PrecisionColor Pro 24X: 1152 X 870 @ 24 bit

DRI 0768 ..... £899<sup>95</sup>

Thunder IV GX 1152: 1600 X 1200 @ 24 bit

EUR DRI 4297 ..... £2,899<sup>95</sup>

Thunder IV GX 1152: 1152 X 870 @ 24 bit; 1600 X 1200 @ 8 bit

DRI 1032 ..... £1,999<sup>95</sup>

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Call Freephone 0800 181 332

All prices exclude V.A.T.

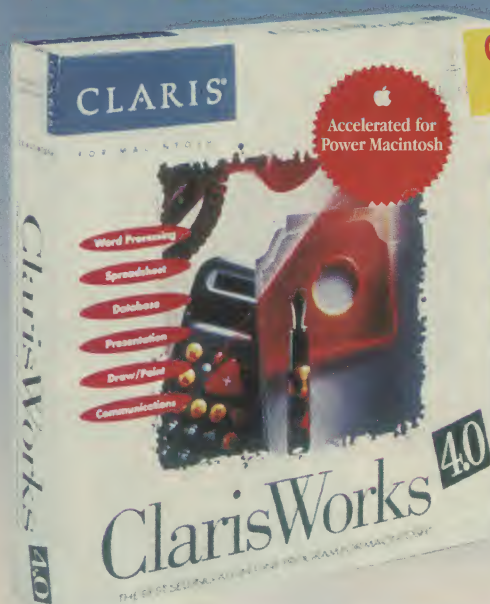


# Upgrade to the NEW Version!

# ClarissWorks 4.0

for as low as

# \$39.95\*



Owning ClarissWorks is like having 6 programs in 1!

Word Processing

Presentation

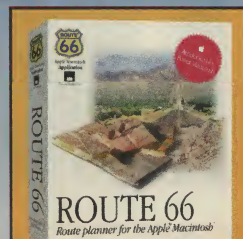
Spreadsheet

Draw/Paint

Database

Communications

ClarissWorks gives you six powerful applications in one program! It provides you with unprecedented ease-of-use, expert assistance, and amazing power in an all-in-one program. Use it to create memos, reports, budgets, presentations, mail labels, customer lists, and much more. Instantly combine text, charts, tables, graphics and even video on a single page. Built-in ClarissWorks Assistants guide you through complex tasks and even provide expert advice on document design and layout. Its extraordinarily lean, compact design is built for lightning speed without taking up a lot of hard disk space.



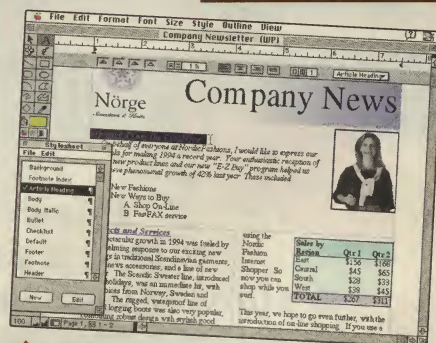
## FREE!

Calculates the shortest, quickest or least expensive route between any two locations!

\*upon registration with ClarissWorks 4.0! This offer is not included in the Upgrade Products

## ClarissWorks 4.0 offers a host of great features!

- ✓ **NEW! More ClarissWorks Assistants!** They do the hard work for you by guiding you through complex tasks like creating tables or mail labels. They even provide expert advice on design for newsletters and presentations.
- ✓ **NEW! A Pre-defined ExpressStyle** lets you instantly format text, paragraphs, documents, graphics, outlines, and tables.
- ✓ **NEW! Drag-and-drop ReadyArt Libraries** allow you to store and organise hundreds of clip art images.
- ✓ **NEW! FastReports** capabilities save you time and work by automating searches, sorts, and custom reports in the database.
- ✓ **NEW! Spreadsheet-like List View** allows easy viewing and manipulation of the database application.
- ✓ **NEW! Internet Ready!** Includes HTML Author, a new filter that makes it easy to publish your files on the World Wide Web.
- **Shortcuts** provide you with push button access to over 150 of the most commonly used functions.
- **Complete compatibility** between Macintosh and Windows version makes sharing information easy.
- **WorldScript** support for multi-lingual documents.
- ✓ **FREE! ROUTE 66!** This offer is not included in the upgrade products.



**ExpressStyle** - Use an ExpressStyle to format tables, outlines or paragraphs. Click to apply pre-defined styles or customise your own.

**ClarissWorks 4.0 Upgrade** **\$39.95\***  
UPG 0170 .....  
Previous version of ClarissWorks proof of ownership required.

**ClarissWorks 4.0 Competitive Upgrade**  
Qualifying products: Microsoft Works, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Office, Microsoft Word, Greatworks, WordPerfect, WP Works, Ragtime, Appleworks and

BeagleWorks. Proof of ownership required. Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

SID 0116 ..... **\$49.95**

**ClarissWorks 4.0** **\$99.99**  
BUS 0566 .....



**ReadyArt - ReadyArt Libraries** let you drag clip art, text or video clips straight into documents.

Effortless Charting!

## ClarissImpact 2.0

ClarissImpact is the fastest and easiest way to create and edit business charts and diagrams. ClarissImpact is the only cross platform business diagramming application for creating and editing organisational, flow and data charts, network diagrams, project timelines, calendars for all communication needs. It offers both speed of creation and high quality delivery, including black and white printing and on-screen presentation.

tation. Version 2.0 adds significant enhancements and features, especially in the area of data linking with the new DataDraw feature, and with pre-designed art, called Styles, which offer the highest quality output for non artist users.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM (4MB recommended); hard disk drive; System 6.07 or later.

BUS 0609 **ONLY \$109.95**

# MacWAREHOUSE

Call Freephone - Next Day Delivery As Low As \$5

# 0800 181 332

All prices exclude V.A.T.



# Low Cost, Plug and Play ISDN Solutions from

# New!

## Racal-Datacom

### The Racal Datacom DAP6000 Series

**W**hether you're transferring large graphics files, communicating with other offices, or accessing the Internet, you can get amazing savings on your line costs with a Racal Datacom DAP6000 series terminal adapter. A new generation of intelligent ISDN Digital Access Products (DAP) terminal adapters, the DAP6000 series provides superb quality and reliability with outstanding value. These exciting new adapters are designed for very simple plug and play integrated ISDN access. For the DAP 6200 and DAP 6300, both data and analogue traffic share the single Basic Rate ISDN port. On the other side are a serial port for your Mac, and two analogue ports for connection to traditional PSTN equipment such as telephones and fax machines. Any two of these three ports can be used simultaneously. (There are no analogue ports available on the DAP 6200 Data Only terminal adapter.) The DAP 6000 series has powerful features and astonishing speeds which bring significant benefits at amazingly low prices!



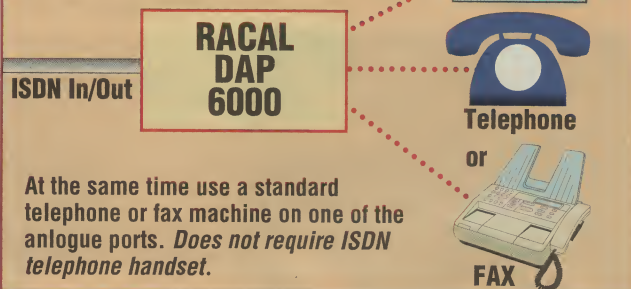
### With the Racal Datacom DAP6000 Series:

- Get connected to the Basic Rate ISDN service
- Get plug and play simplicity for your Mac
- Connect a fax or phone to an ISDN analogue service

The DAP6000 series is ideally suited for a number of Mac applications, including email access, on-line teleworking, remote network access, video conferencing, internet applications, and large file transfers. So get your network on the fast track to advanced communications.

**Order Racal ISDN Adapters today!**

The Racal 6000 features a data in/out port that speeds information along at 64kbps and connects in just seconds.



At the same time use a standard telephone or fax machine on one of the analogue ports. Does not require ISDN telephone handset.

	DAP6200 Data Only	DAP6200	DAP 6300
Basic Rate ISDN Access	✓	✓	✓
High Speed V24 Port	✓	✓	✓
Two Analogue Ports	✓	✓	✓
DTE Speeds up to 57600 bps Async	✓	✓	✓
DTE Speeds up to 115000 bps Async			✓
DTE Speeds up to 64000bps Sync	✓	✓	✓
Battery Back-up of Analogue Ports			✓
Remote Network Management			✓
Calling Line Identification	✓	✓	✓
Multiple Subscriber Numbering	✓	✓	✓
AT Dialing	✓	✓	✓
Item #	EUR NET 1391	EUR NET 1389	EUR NET 1390
	<b>£379</b>	<b>£469</b>	<b>£529</b>

**MacWAREHOUSE** Call Freephone **0800 181 332**

All prices exclude V.A.T.



Powerful new version!

## QuarkXPress 3.32

QuarkXPress 3.32 is the choice for design-intensive page layout! Version 3.32 adds spot colours imported from EPS files to the Colours list and incorporates Toyo and DIC spot-colour inks. Import IPEG and PCX graphics directly into Quark documents. Apply shading to gray elements of greyscale TIFFs, de-select all active picture and text boxes by pushing a button, and more...All with QuarkXPress 3.32!

Requires: 4 MB RAM; System 6.0.5 or higher.



**QuarkXpress  
3.32 for Macintosh  
Power Macintosh**  
Product is smart install.

DTP 0164

**£679<sup>95</sup>**

Get the PhotoDisc Starter Kit for only  
£19<sup>95</sup> when you buy QuarkXpress  
EUR AAP 1004

7,500 Images At Your Fingertips!

## The Starter Kit

Volumes 1 through 18 in low resolution format—perfect for creating layouts and illustrating concepts. The Starter Kit includes 25 high resolution images, browsing/keyword searching software, and a 256-page colour Sourcebook of all images. When you're ready for high resolution output, simply order the corresponding PhotoDisc Volumes.

GRA 0812

**£34<sup>95</sup>**



The PANTONE Coated and Uncoated Guides give you up-to-date spot colours and reduces the chance of mismatched colours. Order today and get all four PANTONE colour guides at this special price!

Publisher: Pantone, Inc.

DTP 0115

**£149<sup>95</sup>**

**PANTONE Solid to  
Process Guide**

**£79<sup>95</sup>**

DTP 0082

Comes with a handy carrying case!

## PANTONE Designer Survival Kit

The PANTONE Designer Survival Kit contains four colour guides for accurate colour reproduction. The PANTONE Solid to Process Guide shows you PANTONE colours side-by-side with their four-colour process simulations so you're sure of the output result. The PANTONE Process Guide provides 3,000 process combinations in chromatic order for colour selection and screen value specification.

**PANTONE  
Process Guide**

DTP 0069

**£69<sup>95</sup>**

Create professional colour graphics

## ColorExpert Tutorial 1.1

Learn how to create professional colour graphics with this interactive learning tool. Discover the ins and outs of colour design and production through 300 animations, interactive illustrations, and photos. Interactively linked text helps you get answers to all of your questions—fast. Includes a 64-page guide to how printed digital images should look.

Publisher: ColorExpert

**ColorExpert &  
ColorCompass 1.1 Bundle**  
**£174<sup>95</sup>**

EUR GRA 1520

Work smart and save time!

## XPert Tools Volumes I and II

XPert Tools Volumes I and II are tools designed to compliment any QuarkXPress working environment. Use the XPert Loader tool to customise to suit the way you work. Or try the XPert Scale to scale lines, text boxes, and picture boxes in seconds! Take a look at just some of the great tools you'll be able to use:

**Volume I: XPert Layers, XPert Colors, XPert ImageInfo, XPert Paste, XPert Menus**

EUR GRA 1482

**£109<sup>95</sup>**

**Volume II: XPert Character Styles, XPert TextLink, XPert Pilot, XPert**



## Color Compass 1.1

Color Compass 1.1 is your universal tool for creating, combining, and controlling colour.

Requires: 68020 processor or higher; 2MB RAM; colour monitor; PowerMac native.

GRA 1085

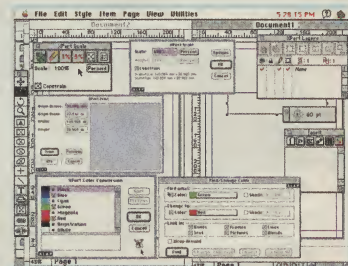
**£124<sup>95</sup>**

**QuarkXTension Add-on**

Requires: Color Compass 1.1

EUR GRA 1521

**£89<sup>95</sup>**



BoxTools, XPert Preferences.

Publisher: a lovely apprentice

EUR DTP 1062

**£109<sup>95</sup>**

**XPert Tools Vol. 1 & II Bundle**

EUR GRA 1522

**£179**

See full page for more details.

## PANTONE

The software solution for true Pantone colour output!

## PANTONE ColorDrive

Standardise colour palettes throughout all your desktop applications! Now you can get the best and most consistent colour possible - from program to program and out to a printed page whether it's to your desktop colour printer or an off-set printing press. PANTONE ColorDrive provides calibrated data for colour palettes that can be used in your illustration, photo retouching and page layout programs. PANTONE ColorDrive includes custom ColorSync



## Special Offer! PANTONE ColorDrive only:

**£59**

When you buy Adobe PageMaker, Photoshop, Illustrator or Collection.

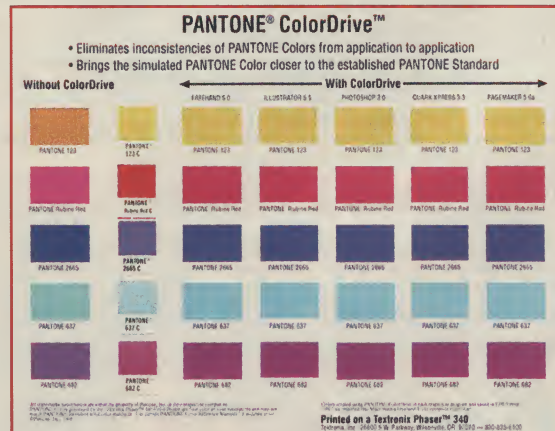
compatible printer profiles and the ability to make use of any other vendor's ColorSync-compatible profiles. Insure predictable, accurate colour output - take all the frustration out of trying to obtain consistent, quality, "no excuses" colour. You can now get calibrated output for custom and PANTONE colours - giving you the most accurate reproduction possible!

Requires: 4MB RAM; hard drive; System 7.0 or later; 256 colour display.

Publisher: PANTONE

GRA 0901

**£119<sup>95</sup>**





Over 37,000 Images  
and Typefaces

## The Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle

### Corel Gallery

Corel Gallery is an easy-to-use, visual clipart manager on CD-ROM. It includes over 10,000 professionally designed clipart images from over 50 different categories.

### Corel Professional Photo Sampler

Features over 100 razor-sharp Kodak Photo CD format photographs on one single disk. All photos are royalty-free.

### SoftKey's PhotoLibrary

Features 2,500 brilliant colour photographs covering 88 different categories.

### Media Clip's WorldView

Visually stroll through a virtual art gallery of images of our universe. All visuals and sound clips are Royalty Free\*\*.

### Key ClipMaster Professional

This library puts over 5,001 images at your fingertips. These high-quality images cover most business topics, food, animals, sports, computers, borders, frames and more. All in TIFF format.



### SoftKey's ClipArt Library

Features a collection of 3,000 hand drawn colour clip art masterpieces covering 67 different categories. Every image is stored in both TIFF and BMP file formats.

### Key Fonts Professional

This library of 1555 typefaces allows you to select exactly the right typeface to communicate your ideas. All are stored on the disc in both PostScript and TrueType formats.

£39<sup>95</sup>\*

BND 0772

\*Shipped in promotional packaging

\*\*Limited Use Rights: MediaClips can be reproduced royalty free in print and digital publications, except that resale in the form of clip art collections or as clip art is not permitted. Additional restrictions apply.

## The Definitive CMYK Colour Reference Book The Tint File

Indispensable tool for Desktop Publishing to specify in Four Colour Process Percentages. The colours on your colour monitor will seldom match the printed results without the use of "The Tint File". Due to the unique design you can easily match or choose any colour in seconds from over 20,000 illustrated colour percentage combinations including



Black which range from 5% to solid in each colour. Printed to a high specification.

Publisher: Tintmaster Publications

EUR BOK 1078

£64<sup>95</sup>



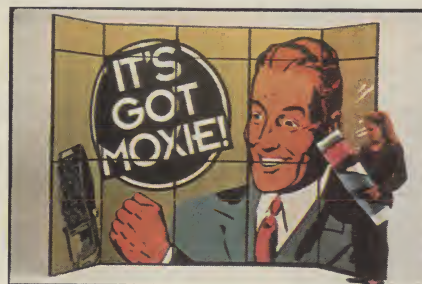
Create posters, billboards,  
and more

## PosterWorks 3.0

Create large-format layouts up to 10,000 sq. ft. - right on your desktop. Output tiled P.O.P. displays, posters, trade-show exhibits, theatrical backdrops, and more on any Postscript printer or at a PosterWorks Large-Format Service Bureau. Imports EPS, TIFF, and Scitex formats. Production controls include layout size, panel sizes, gap between panels, overlap, printer calibration, and more. Includes a complete library of pre-designed templates.

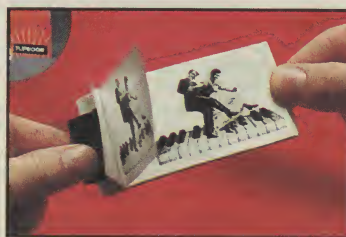
Requires: Postscript Device

Publisher: S.H. Pierce



GRA 0327

£189<sup>95</sup>



Animation in your hands!

## FlipBook

FlipBook lets you format and print QuickTime movie files as a series of flipcards on any Macintosh compatible colour or black and white printer, using ordinary paper. Print any number of flipcards on a page, complete with

scissor lines, card number, your name, and more. Once the cards are cut and assembled, simply thumb through the flipbook and your movie springs to life. FlipBook also ships with 50 sheets of pre-perforated laser printable FlipPaper.

Requires: 1.5MB RAM; System 6.03 or later. (32 bit QuickDraw and QuickTime 1.6 recommended.)

Publisher: S.H. Pierce

GRA 0678

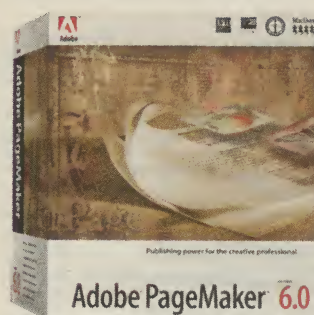
£39<sup>95</sup>

## FlipPaper

8.5" x 11": 50 sheets, 500 flipcards (Optional)

GRA 0679

£12<sup>95</sup>



Your new publishing  
solution!

## Adobe PageMaker 6.0

Update!

Expand your publishing capabilities with Adobe PageMaker 6.0—the latest version of the Adobe leading professional page-layout program. The Kodak Precision Color Management system in Adobe PageMaker provides accurate and consistent colour. Multiple master pages let you apply different page designs easily, and grouping, locking, and masking offer great design flexibility. Plus, you can convert Adobe PageMaker publications to HTML and create Adobe Acrobat files for publication on the Internet. It offers dozens of powerful new features to help you produce outstanding print and electronic communications.



Requires: Mac II series, Quadra, or Power PC; 6MB RAM; 15 MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later.

Publisher: Adobe

DTP 0144

£389<sup>95</sup>

## Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade

UPG 0179

£99<sup>95</sup>

## Special Offer! PANTONE ColorDrive only:



EUR AAP 1028

£59

When you buy Adobe PageMaker, Photoshop, Illustrator or Collection.

I'm Andrew!

Call me Freephone on

**0800 181 332**

ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277

FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Order it today. Use it tomorrow!

**NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
AS LOW AS £5.00!**



See full page for  
more details.



## Word Processing/ Fonts

### The easy way to do all your word processing **Microsoft Word 6.0.1**

Word 6.0.1 has hundreds of features to make creating and formatting all kinds of documents simple. Auto Correct automatically corrects misspellings and typing errors. 100 level Undo shows a running list of past actions and lets you undo them with a click. Fully editable Print Preview displays up to 128 WYSIWYG pages and lets you drag text and graphics between pages. Word even keeps the



fonts you use most at the top of your font list.

Publisher: Microsoft  
WRD 0098

**£249<sup>95</sup>**

#### **Word 6.0.1 Upgrade**

Upgrade is a compliance checking program. You must currently have an earlier version of Microsoft Word installed on your computer.

UPG 0155

**£99<sup>95</sup>**

**See full page for more details**

contains 15 new features and enhancements. Now it is easier than ever to create customised typefaces or add signatures or logos to your existing PostScript® language Type 1, Type 3, or True Type™ fonts. Two new tools include: Perspective, which applies 3-dimensional rotation to 2-dimensional objects, and Arc, which creates outer, inverted, closed or open arcs. Available for both Power Macintosh and regular Macintosh.

Publisher: Macromedia

FON 0551

**£339<sup>95</sup>**

Fontographer 4.1 Upgrade from versions earlier than 4.0.x

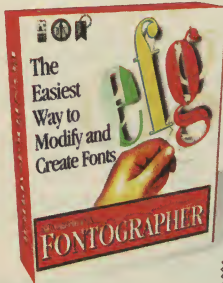
UPG 0131

**£129<sup>95</sup>**

Fontographer 4.1 Upgrade from version 4.0.x

UPG 0132

**£79<sup>95</sup>**



The easiest way to  
modify & create fonts!

### **Fontographer 4.1**

Fontographer® 4.1, the latest version of the award-winning font editing and creation program for the Macintosh®,



## Image Processing

The fastest way to bring your  
images to life!

### **Live Picture 2.5**

Live picture is the fastest, most elegant way to achieve the highest quality photographic images. With it you create and edit "living"

images in real time with ease, accuracy, and fully controllable colour. If you've ever spent more than a minute watching the progress bar in PhotoShop..... you're ready for Live Picture.

Requirements: Quadra or Power Macintosh; 24 MB RAM, System 7.1 or higher, International system. (Recommended: Power Macintosh; 48 MB RAM; 1 GB hard disk; pressure sensitive tablet; 24-bit graphics card)

Manufacturer: Live Picture, Inc.

EURGRA 1620IN

**£649<sup>95</sup>**



See full page for  
more details

### **New Features**

- Support for third party Photoshop filters
- EPS layers, fully scalable within Live Picture
- Full support for Apple ColorSync 2.0
- Alpha Channel support

"Live Picture is obviously a tool for the professional. It can turn a \$20,000 Mac system into an imaging workstation that approaches, and in some ways surpasses, dedicated proprietary systems costing well into six figures...Live Picture is a deep, rich and powerful application...A beautifully crafted piece of software!"  
**MacWEEK**

### The standard in Graphics Processing **DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5**

Discover why thousands of multimedia & games developers, graphic designers and video & internet producers rely on DeBabelizer Toolbox. It's capabilities extend far beyond ordinary file conversion, offering internal scripting and batch features, combined with dozens of editing and palette manipulation tools. DeBabelizer can automatically process thousands of images with the versatility of saving files to any of over 60 bit-mapped graphic and animation formats.

Requires: 700K free memory; System 6.07 or later (supports System 7 and later)

Publisher: Equilibrium

GRA 0900

**£249<sup>95</sup>**



### **Features:**

- Now includes interleaved GIF with selectable transparency, PNG and the NEW progressive JPEG readers and writers for World Wide Web page creation.
- Internal scripting and batch processing save time by automating repetitive editing tasks
- SuperPalette™ creates an optimal palette for a series of images
- Supports production software: Electric Image, Alias, SoftImage, Wavefront and Avid's OMF format
- Supports most Photoshop Acquire, Export & Filter plug-ins plus ColorSync 2.0 and Applescript.

### The easy-to-use graphics translator **DeBabelizer Lite 1.1**

For use with bit-map, scan, or paint files, DeBabelizer Lite offers nearly the same translation capabilities as Toolbox without the internal scripting, image processing, or palette manipulation. Slideshow creates on-screen thumbnails of a folder full of images which can all be translated automatically.

Requires: 700K free memory; System 6.07 or later (supports System 7 and later)

GRA 0703

DeBabelizer Lite (Disk)

**£89<sup>95</sup>**



### "Must Have Utility"

—MacUser  
March 1995

Inventory, catalogue,  
view, compare, print  
& totally manage your  
fonts!

### **theTypeBook**

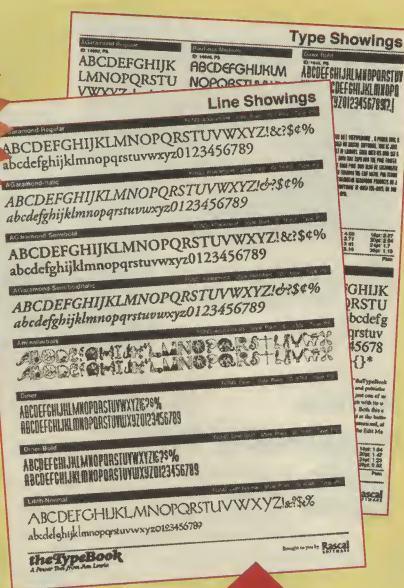
Automatically inventory, catalogue, selectively view and print your entire font collection! Instantly locate and select the perfect typeface for any job. View on-screen and print style sheets of every character set for all your fonts. Automatically create a customised Typeface Reference Catalogue with a single mouse click. Choose from 6 distinctive sample and inventory page-layout designs. Add logo or company name to page footers, handles PS, TT, and bitmapped fonts. Suitcase and Master Juggler compatible.

Requires: Mac Plus or Higher, 2MB RAM, System 6.05-7.5

Publisher: Rascal Software

FON 0547

**£29<sup>95</sup>**



"Two of six inventory  
and sample page-layout  
styles in theTypeBook"

—MacUser, April 1995

"Must have utility"  
—MacUser, March 1995



—MacWorld, 1995



## NEVER DO A SQUARE DESIGN AGAIN!

Spruce up any design project with these easy to apply edge effects.

Tired of doing everything square? Bored of putting rule boxes around your pictures? Get any of these edge products and you'll never want to use a rule or square box again. All edges can be resized and shaped to fit any picture or layout. These effects are also very easy to apply and modify. Each product comes with a 64 page catalogue and manual.

**PHOTO/GRAPHIC EDGES Volume I - Traditional Edge Effects**

A collection of 750 traditional types of edge effects including deckled, artistic, semi-transparent, and darkroom styled effects. Works with any resolution, size, grayscale or colour photo. **GRA 1130IN - '149<sup>95</sup>**

**PHOTO/GRAPHIC EDGES Volume II - High Energy Edge Effects**

This is a unique collection of 750 high-energy, high-impact geometric edge shapes, abstracts, artistic, impressionistic and powerful new digital edge effects. Edged shapes include circle, ovals, triangles, diamonds, polygons, hexagons, octagons, squares, rectangles, corner edges, stars, abstracts, artistic shapes plus much more! **GRA 1107IN - '149<sup>95</sup>**

**PHOTO/GRAPHIC EDGES Volume III - Artistic Edge Effects**

This is a collection of 750 hand painted edge effects. These effects were created using practically every painted medium: watercolor, acrylics, oils, charcoals, airbrush, scratchboard, etc... and offer a large variety of brush strokes and different edged techniques. **GRA 1200IN - '149<sup>95</sup>**

**PAGE/EDGES™ Really Cool Edged Design Elements**

A collection of 1,000 easy to use edged design elements such as borders, headline and type blocks, drop caps, photo edges, page rags and edged rules for photo, text and page borders. Supports Quark, PageMaker and Freehand 5.0. Edges can be coloured and scaled up to 200%. Includes over 500 transparent edge effects for seamless merging over other objects. This is a must have collection for an designer! **GRA 1117IN - '149<sup>95</sup>**

**VIDEO/GRAPHIC EDGES™ Radical Digital Video Edge Effects**

Video/Graphic Edges allow you to run full motion video inside edge effects and edged shapes. Auto F/X has taken the best effects from Photo/Graphic Edges Volume I & II and converted them for multimedia use with Adobe Premier 4.0, Adobe After Effects 2.x and Avid VideoShop 3.0. Over 750 edges, split screens and unique edged transitions are included in this radical CD-ROM. **GRA 1106IN - '149<sup>95</sup>**

## Buy any two volumes for a special price of only £249.95

P/GE™ I & II Bundle	GRA 1148IN	P/GE™ Video Graphic Edges & Page Edges	GRA 1175
P/GE™ I & Video Graphic Edges	GRA 1176IN	P/GE™ II & III	GRA 1207IN
P/GE™ I & Pages/Edges	GRA 1147IN	P/GE™ III & Pages/Edges	GRA 1210IN
P/GE™ II & Video Graphic Edges	GRA 1177IN	P/GE™ I & III	GRA 1208IN
P/GE™ II & Pages/Edges	GRA 1146IN	P/GE™ III & Video Graphic Edges	GRA 1209IN

Special Photo-Pac Offer: Buy all three Photo/Graphic Edges Volumes for only £269.95. #GRA 1211

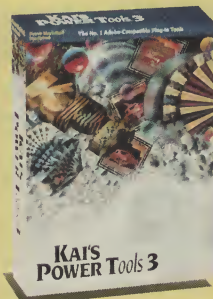


**Photo/Graphic Edges Vol III**  
750 Really cool hand painted edge effects! It's the best yet!

**Photo/Graphic Edges Vol II**  
750 Geometric shaped edges add just the right look!

**Photo/Graphic Edges Vol I**  
750 Traditional and darkroom styled edges for a classy touch!

Photo/Graphic Edges Supports Adobe Photoshop 2.51 - 3.0+, Fractal Design Painter 3.0+, QuarkXPress & Adobe PageMaker.



### Don't Plug Into Digital Graphics Without It

## Kai's Power Tools 3

Graphic designers, multimedia producers, digital artists and production pros will discover incredible, new digital imaging tools in the brand new Kai's Power Tools 3! Its amazing new KPT Lens Effects™ provides you with a whole new, realtime way of exploring filter enhancements to your imaging. KPT 3 "Spheroid Designer"™ is the final word in building beautiful spheres, from bump mapped surfaces to celestial bodies. And, of course, Kai's Power Tools 3 comes with the most powerful gradient, texture and fractal generators!

Publisher: MetaTools, Inc. (Formerly HSC Software)

GRA 1197

£109<sup>95</sup>



**KPT Power Photos II**  
375 images on 5 CD's  
GRA 1166  
£99<sup>95</sup>



### The perfect companion to FreeHand and Illustrator

## KPT Vector Effects

Create eye-catching effects in Free-Hand or Illustrator like distortion, warping and 3D extrusion. KPT Vector Effects expands the capabilities of Free-Hand or Illustrator, letting you create amazing effects in true 3D space with control over light source, light colour, perspective, beveling and much more!

**Requirements:** FPU (math coprocessor); 1MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; 8-bit (256 colours) video; FreeHand 5.0 or Illustrator 5.5.

Publisher: MetaTools, Inc. (Formerly HSC Software)

GRA 1119

£99<sup>95</sup>

**KPT Convolver**

GRA 1025

£99<sup>95</sup>

**Power Photos I**

GRA 1073

£99<sup>95</sup>



- MacUser UK  
February, 1995

Experience a whole new level of creativity

## Adobe Photoshop 3.0

Now Adobe Photoshop, the leading photo design and production tool, is more powerful than ever. It has great new features unavailable on any other image-creating software! With support for multiple layers and lighting effects, and with new colour correction tools, editing and designing is made easy. Buy Adobe Photoshop 3.0 and let your creativity flow!

**Requires:** 68020 processor; 6MB RAM; System 7; 20MB free hard disk space.

Publisher: Adobe

### Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade from any previous version

UPG 0103

£119<sup>95</sup>

### Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Mac/Power Mac

GRA 0814

£399<sup>95</sup>

### Adobe Photoshop 3.0 5-Pack

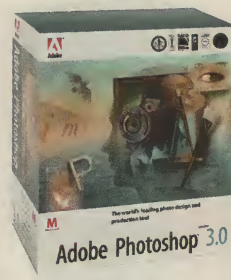
GRA 0815

£1,499<sup>95</sup>



EUR AAP 1028

When you buy Adobe PageMaker, Photoshop, Illustrator or Collection.



### The Adobe Collection\*

(Photoshop 3.0, Illustrator 5.5, Dimensions 2.0)

EUR GRA 1251  
Limited Stock

£484<sup>95</sup>

\* See full page ad for more details

I'm Janice!  
Call me Freephone on  
**0800 181 332**  
ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277  
FAX: 01923 234 112  
**MacWAREHOUSE**  
Order it today. Use it tomorrow!  
**NEXT DAY DELIVERY**  
**AS LOW AS £5.00!**





## Graphics & Design



*New exciting capabilities!*

### Macromedia FreeHand 5.5

**Update!**

FreeHand 5.5 is a significant update to the

most powerful tool for design and illustration. This new version is the first drawing application which enables you to run Photoshop-compatible filters, such as Kai's Power Tools. In addition, FreeHand objects, including text, can now be exported as high-quality, anti-aliased bitmaps for use in Macromedia Director and other screen-based applications. The new Inline Graphics feature allows any object to behave like a character in a text container, making it easy to include any logo or symbol in a line of text. It can also drop caps and exciting special effects like graphics placed along a



curve. There are even special performance optimisations for the newest Power Macs. FreeHand version 5.5 comes with over 500 quality fonts and 10,000 clipart images on a CD-ROM.

**Requires: Mac IIci or higher; 5MB RAM; 2.5MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.**

Publisher: Macromedia

**FreeHand 5.5 Live Version**

(CD-ROM) GRA 1183 **£319.95**

**FreeHand 5.5 Upgrade from 5.0**

(CD-ROM only) UPG 0199 **£64.95**

**FreeHand 5.5 upgrade from 4.0 or earlier**

(CD-ROM only) UPG 0198 **£124.95**

**FreeHand 5.5 Competitive Upgrade** SID 0142 **£149.00**

-MacUser



-MacWEEK

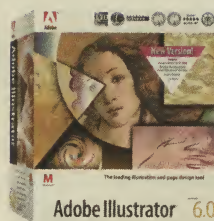


### Macromedia Graphic Design Studio on CD-ROM

\* Macromedia FreeHand  
\* Fractal Design Painter®  
\* Macromedia Fontographer  
\* Macromedia MacroModel

GRA 1052 **£599.95**

**See Full Page for More Details**



*Feel the ultimate power of Adobe Illustrator™ 6.0*

### Adobe Illustrator 6.0

**New Version!**

Adobe 6.0 software for Macintosh and Power Macintosh combines the finest illustration tools, image-handling capabilities and typographic features, to give you the ultimate power to create. Now you can import TIFF images, use Adobe

Photoshop compatible plug-in filters and even rasterize artwork. You also get all the great features that have made Adobe Illustrator the leading illustration and page-design tool. Plus, you get a CD-ROM filled with Adobe Photoshop compatible filters, Adobe Dimensions 3D software, Adobe Acrobat software, 220 Type 1 typefaces, clip art, textures and patterns.

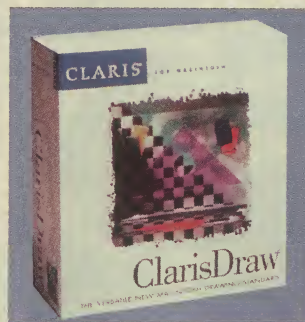
Publisher: Adobe

GRA 1254

**£289.95**

### Special Offer! PANTONE ColorDrive only: £59

EUR AAP 1028  
When you buy Adobe PageMaker, Photoshop, Illustrator or Collection.



*The next generation of MacDraw software*

### ClarisDraw 1.0

ClarisDraw is ideal for anyone who

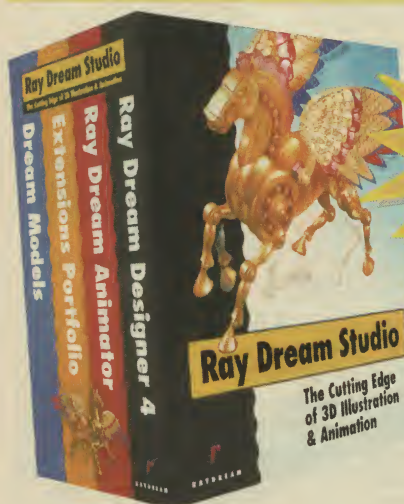
needs a versatile, reliable, and easy-to-use graphics program. You get a wealth of powerful painting tools, advanced text handling, and presentation capabilities. Floating palettes give you one-click access to dramatic effects like shadows, colours, gradients, and fill patterns. ClarisDraw offers over 75 new features with the same ease of use that has made MacDraw the standard for Macintosh graphics. And thanks to its intuitive design and revolutionary graphics intelligence, you don't have to be a graphics expert to design like a creative genius.

**Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or later.**

Publisher: Claris Corporation

GRA 0828

**£169.95**



**only £299**

Ray Dream Animator gives your animations unbelievable realism! It includes workstation class animation features like inverse kinematics, interactive rendering and roto-scoping, and movies as textures.

*Cutting edge 3-D Illustration and Animation in one package!*

### Ray Dream™ Studio

**New!**

Ray Dream Studio seamlessly integrates four components that create one powerful and affordable 3-D imaging solution: Ray Dream Designer 4 includes Ray Dream Designer 3 tools for creating, drawing, modeling, rotating, painting 3-D shapes, AND more! Now you can design a 3-D scene in your own virtual studio. Simply select from over 500 Scene Wizard shaders and textures to build your scene.



Designed by Carlos Randolph with Ray Dream Designer

Dream Models offers you over 500 fully-textured models in Ray Dream Designer format! These drag-and-drop models, created by renowned 3-D modelers, feature fully editable textures and shapes. Extensions Portfolio lets you easily create customised add-ons! Panoramic camera, special lighting effects, and animated sunset backgrounds are only some of the amazing extras to choose from.

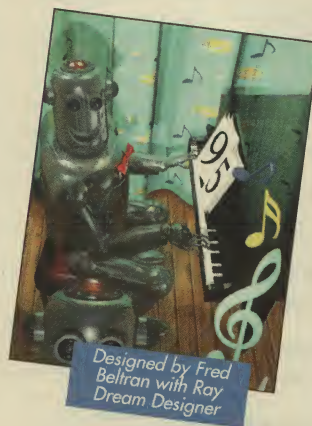
Publisher: Ray Dream, Inc.

**Requirements: 8MB RAM (16MB recommended); 20MB hard disk space; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.**

### Ray Dream Studio

EUR GRA 1486

**£299**



Designed by Fred Beltran with Ray Dream Designer

### Ray Dream Studio's New Features:

- **Scene Wizard**- Automatically creates professionally designed indoor/outdoor and logo scenes complete with lighting effects, backgrounds, and props.
- **Modeling Wizard**- Sophisticated 3-D modeling for creating your own custom worlds.
- **Familiar Bezier-Based Drawing Tools**- Combines traditional 2-D drawing tools with advanced modeling techniques for creating simple and complex objects.
- **Virtual Trackball**- Allows unlimited rotation of objects in 3-D space; see your object from any angle.
- **Total Control Timeline Animator**- A fully editable score where you control keyframe events, object attributes, cameras, lights, and scenes.
- **Roto-scoping**- Use movies as backgrounds.
- **Inverse Kinematics**- Create complex animations easily with real-life character animation.
- **3-D Paint**- Brush brilliant colours, wild patterns, extraordinary textures onto the surface of your 3-D model.
- **G-Buffer**- Retain your scene's 3-D information when you import your file into third party programs such as Adobe Photoshop.
- **Extensions Toolkit (API)**- Write your own extensions.



RAY DREAM



Award-winning  
drawing and painting

## Fractal Design Painter 4

**New Version!** Painter is the perfect addition to any graphic artist's application library!

From Natural-Media® painting and drawing tools to the revolutionary multiple layer graphics environment, Painter can help you do more. This new version has usability improvements in every area, plus exciting new technologies!

Requires: 68040 processor or Power Mac; 6MB RAM (8MB for Power Mac); System 7.0 or later; 12 MB free hard disk space; color monitor

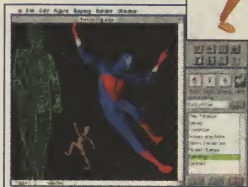
Publisher: Fractal Design  
EUR GRA 1532

**£269<sup>95</sup>**



Design human  
figures

## Fractal Design Poser



This extraordinary tool lets you create, pose,

and view 3D human models from any direction. Choose male or female models, age them and alter their proportions. It's perfect for developing concepts, storyboards, or photo shoots. And, it works seamlessly with the paint, draw, illustration, 3D, and multimedia applications you already use!

Requires: Macintosh with FPU; 6MB RAM; 5MB disk space; System 7.0 or later.

GRA 1080

**£119<sup>95</sup>**

For the aspiring artist

## Dabbler 2.0

**New Version!** Dabbler 2.0 offers Flip-book animation, interactive tutors, stock photos, paper textures, and lots of other goodies!

EUR GRA 1533

**£64<sup>95</sup>**



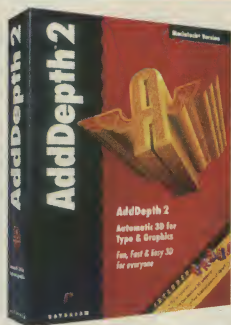
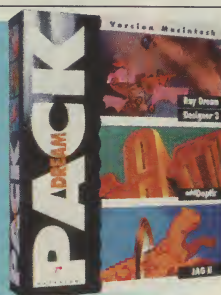
Three award winning design  
applications from Ray Dream

## Dream PACK

• Ray Dream Designer 3.1 • addDepth • JAG II  
The designer's dream combination for modelling and rendering!

Publisher: Ray Dream  
EUR GRA 1200

**£129<sup>95</sup>**



## 3D Postscript software addDepth 2.0

**New Version!**

With conventional drawing tools, addDepth allows you to draw straight into three dimensions and in vectorial, addDepth also allows you to type text in any ATM or TrueType font and to see it immediately in real 3D perspective. At last you can open images produced in Adobe Illustrator, Aldus FreeHand, Canvas, MacDraw Pro, etc. and rework them in 3D.

GRA 0383

**£59<sup>95</sup>**

Smooth out your images  
both on screen and on printing

## JAG II

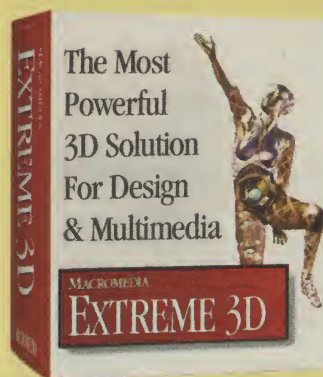
JAG II hikes the pixel image up to vectorial quality. It is still, of course, the best anti-aliasing utility, but it now includes a function which recalculates resolution allowing you to bring a black and white or colour screen-resolution image (e.g. Clip Art) up to 300 dpi.

GRA 0466

**£29<sup>95</sup>**



## Graphic & Design 3D/CAD



A powerful 3D solution for  
design and multimedia

## Macromedia Extreme 3D™

**New!** Take 3D modeling, animation and rendering to their limits with the ultimate start-to-finish solution. Extreme 3D delivers power, performance, and fully integrated features. Extreme 3D's intuitive interface uses conventions found in the most popular illustration, animation, and rendering programs to allow you to become productive right away. For power users, Extreme 3D also incorporates sophisticated func-

tionality and integration with Macromedia FreeHand, Director, and Authorware. With identical environments and file formats on Windows and Macintosh, Extreme 3D allows transparent file exchange between platforms.

Publisher: Macromedia

Requires: Apple Macintosh with a 68040 processor or better (PowerPC recommended); System 7.1 or later; 16MB RAM required; 24MB RAM or more recommended; 8-bit color (24 bit colour recommended); CD-Rom drive

GRA 1252 **£499**

## Graphic Design Studio Bundle

GRA 1052 **£599<sup>95</sup>**

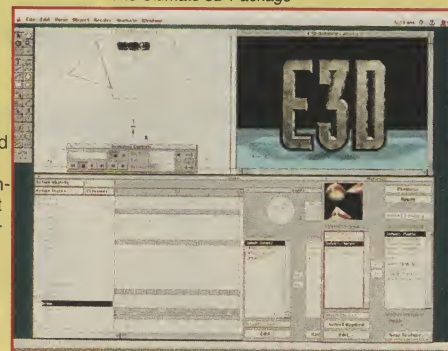
## Freehand 5.5

GRA 1183 **£319<sup>95</sup>**

## Freehand 5.5 Upgrade from 5.0-CD-Rom

UPG 0199 **£84<sup>95</sup>**

The Ultimate 3D Package



MacWAREHOUSE Exclusive!

## KEY CAD Complete/ KEY Design Center 3-D™ CD-ROM Bundle

### KEY CAD Complete Features:

- Easy to use 2D design software
- Complete set of drawing and editing tools
- Over 400 FREE predrawn symbols

### KEY Design Center 3D Features:

- Actual 3D modeling
- Virtual reality walk through
- Over 750 free symbols with furniture, wallpaper, and more!

Requires: CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: SoftKey International

MSB 0038 **£399<sup>95</sup>\***

\* Products shipped promotional packaging.  
Offer good while supplies last.

I'm Ben!  
Call me Freephone on  
**0800 181 332**  
ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277  
FAX: 01923 234 112  
**MacWAREHOUSE**  
Order it today. Use it tomorrow!  
**NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
AS LOW AS £5.00!**





Save money — do it yourself!

## Design Your Own Home — Landscape

With Design Your Own Home — Landscape, it's easier than ever to create a more beautiful landscape. Modify a sample plan or select a scale and draw your own. Hundreds of images of trees and shrubs are included, eliminating tedious drawing work. Use the "aging" feature to see how your plan will look as plants mature. Automatic side views. Interfaces with Design Estimator.

Publisher: Abracadata

CAD 0045

£34<sup>95</sup>

Interiors to match your lifestyle

## Design Your Own Home — Interiors

Bring your interiors to life with Design Your Own Home — Interiors! Use your creative ideas and our design tools to plan the ideal kitchen, bath, bedroom, living room, or office. Select from hun-



dreds of pre-drawn furnishings, appliances, fixtures, doors, and windows, or create your own and place them precisely where you want. Automatic side views.

CAD 0046

£34<sup>95</sup>

## Design like a professional Design your Own Home — Architecture

Use Design Your Own Home—Architecture to draw floor plans, elevations, and structural details for any home design or reconstruction project. Use our unique stud-repeater drawing tool to place studs, beams, and joints in your drawing, and create layers of multiple floors, plumbing, or electrical schematics.

CAD 0047

£34<sup>95</sup>

**Sprout**  
GRA 0339

£29<sup>95</sup>

**Mighty Draw**  
GRA 0399

£24<sup>95</sup>

Produce 3D models quickly and easily!

## 3D World

**New!** 3D World is a revolutionary 3D design application designed exclusively for Power Macintosh systems. This fast and interactive program combines the latest QuickDraw 3D technology with powerful features and an intuitive interface. Use 3D World to produce 3D illustrations and models quickly and easily by designing directly in 3D with a comprehensive range of tools. Apply colours, textures, images, and sounds to 3D objects and the real-time rendering produces instant results. Use the lighting controls to place and adjust a variety of light sources and the camera palette to display different views of your 3D creations. You can even work with multiple windows open and still receive immediate feedback from each view! 3D models, colours, textures, or virtually any other type of data can be saved in libraries created by the 3D World Librarian. Once saved there, you'll be able to drag and drop them into 3D World or other application files anytime you need them.

### Features:

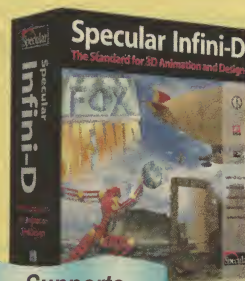
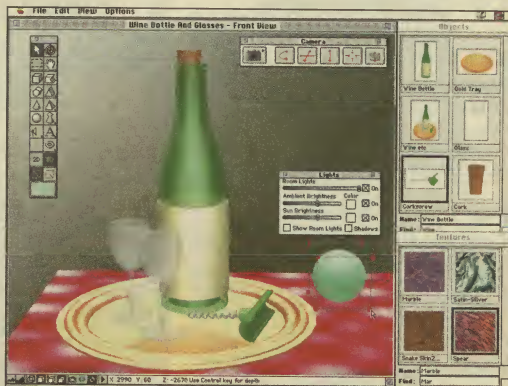
- Fully supports drag and drop
- Apply colours, textures, sounds, and more to 3D objects
- Real-time rendering
- Lighting and viewing controls
- Import/export options
- Text/sound markers
- Plug-in architecture
- Support for hardware renderers
- Unlimited library catalogues

Requires: Power Macintosh; 16MB RAM; System 7.1; QuickDraw 3D; Drag & Drop Manager.

Publisher: Microspot

EUR GRA 1547

£94<sup>95</sup>



Supports QuickDraw 3D

Publisher:  
Specular  
International



Powerful, easy-to-use 3D!

## Specular Infini-D 3.1

Infini-D 3.1 is here! This powerful graphics tool continues to combine the best features, performance and price of any 3D application. The redesigned, easy-to-use interface is even more intuitive, allowing you to better harness Infini-D's improved modeling, rendering and animation capabilities, including spline-based modeling, and visible motion paths. Order the program more people choose to enter the world of 3D graphics.

GRA 1134

£549<sup>95</sup>

Instant Flying Logos!

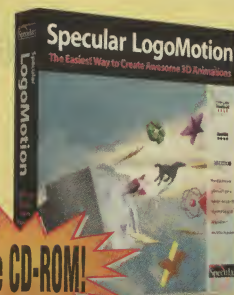
## Specular LogoMotion 2.0

New Version!

Create dazzling QuickTime movies for presentations, desktop video, or just for fun with the #1 3D animation system on the Mac! LogoMotion instantly turns any text or EPS logo into 3D. Add backgrounds or pre-animated props, lights, and camera moves from LogoMotion's built-in collection of StageHands, or build your own! You instantly have a cool, fully-editable, broadcast-quality animation that'll make your eyes pop!

£99<sup>95</sup>

GRA 1235



Free CD-ROM!



Compose Photoshop artwork fast!

## Specular Collage 2.0

This ultimate Photoshop companion quickly combines high-res images without using a lot of RAM. Every image in your composition is a separate object even after it's been layered with others. Choose from a rich selection of effects, like automatic drop shadows, while working with familiar page layout tools. Includes a CD-ROM containing dozens of high-resolution, royalty-free images!

EUR GRA 1195

£229<sup>95</sup>

Create dazzling textures for print and video!

## Specular TextureScape 2.0

New Version!

Specular TextureScape is the world's leading texture generator and one of the most celebrated graphics tools of the year. Create an unlimited collection of astonishing, high-resolution textures or texture animations for less than the price of a CD-ROM of pre-made textures. TextureScape provides unparalleled controls to create whatever texture you can imagine! Includes a CD-ROM containing over 700 of the best textures created in TextureScape, all editable and resolution-independent!

£99<sup>95</sup>

GRA 1251

Photorealistic images made easy!

## Replicas CD

Introducing Replicas CD! Create attention-grabbing presentations, dazzling animations or stunning photorealistic images faster and easier than before!



Free CD-ROM!

From a leather briefcase to a WWII fighter plane, Replicas' models and textures are easily accessible via a clear, easy-to-use interface. All models come as industry-standard DXF objects for use in many rendering and animation packages.

GRA 0960

£119<sup>95</sup>





**Now supports QuickDraw 3D!**

Power Mac Required!

*The most comprehensive 3D Program*  
**StudioPro Blitz 1.75**

**Update!** Spline-based modeling, RayPainter rendering, and an Event-Based Animation System with special effects like Explode, Shatter, and Atomize make Strata StudioPro the most comprehensive 3D program available. And now with StudioPro 1.75 you get Quick-

Draw 3D-Native support for Apple's QuickDraw 3D API; QuickTime VR-Output of QuickTime VR virtual reality scenes; 3DMF-support for Apple's standard cross-application 3D file format; and VRML-Output of virtual reality Modeling Language files for the World Wide Web.

**Requires: Power Mac, 16MB RAM; 11MB hard disk space; System 6.05 or later.**

Publisher: Strata, Inc.

GRA 1122

**£879<sup>95</sup>**



**StudioPro V1.5 for Mac/Power Mac**

GRA 0568

**£879<sup>95</sup>**



**Virtual Studio Bundle only £1,289<sup>95</sup>!**

VideoShop.

- **Elastic Reality** Professional Warping and Morphing.
- **MediaPaint** Paint directly onto QuickTime movies.

Ask for ITEM# GRA 1186 **£1,289<sup>95</sup>**

**The Virtual Studio Bundle**

- **StudioPro Blitz 1.75** One of the most comprehensive 3D programs available.
- **SuperCard 2.5** A fast, powerful authoring tool for multimedia and custom applications.
- **Avid VideoShop 3.0** The complete QuickTime editing and effects Video software anyone can use.
- **Transjammer Vol. 1** Hundreds of cool transitional Plug-In effects for Adobe Premiere and Avid



*Paint your QuickTime™ movies!*

**Strata MediaPaint 1.1a**

MediaPaint is the first program that allows you to paint directly onto QuickTime movies—frame by frame, or while your movie is playing. Take any QuickTime movie and add dazzling Hollywood style special effects. Strata MediaPaint gives you the power to take ordinary movies and turn them into special effects extravaganzas.

**Requires: Mac LC II or higher; 16MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; System 7.0.**

GRA 0980

**£199<sup>95</sup>**

*The ultimate multimedia utility!*

**Strata Instant Replay 1.0**

Instant Replay makes it possible for both novices and multimedia professionals to capture any screen activity, as well as sound and video from internal and external sources, and save them as QuickTimes movies. Import these QuickTime movies into your favorite desktop video editing package, authoring program, or use the movies for educational purposes. Strata Instant Replay is a must for anyone involved in Multimedia production.

**Requires: 4MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.**

GRA 0981

**£99<sup>95</sup>**

*Create amazing animated effects*

**Strata Vision 3D 4.0**

Created to meet the needs of the professional designer. Vision 3D incorporates an all new PostScript™ render-er, a fully spline-based mod-



elling system (allowing more flexibility and control), cubic environments (giving Vision 3D even more photorealism), plus, newly integrated Power Extensions – Skin, Unskin, and Sweep.

Publisher: Strata, Inc.

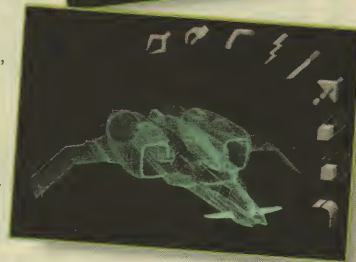
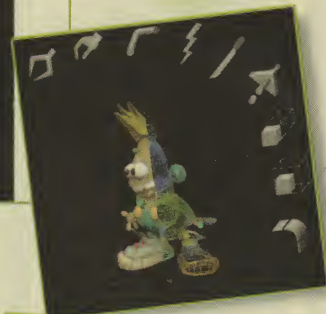
**Requires: 8MB RAM; System 6.05 or later.**

GRA 0971 **£199<sup>95</sup>**

**3D/CAD**



Amapi, the 3D Creation Workshop, received the special prize from the SVM Mac Jury in 1994 and was used to demonstrate the powerful capabilities of PowerMac at the opening of MacWorld, Tokyo in 1995.



**THE TOP MODELER!!!**

**AMAPI 2.0**

Even though it's ultra-powerful, Amapi 2.0 can't make the coffee...But, you don't need caffeine to modelise with Amapi: complex surfaces, smoothing, chamfering, thickness, unfolding, object intersection, polyhedral and surface modelling (NURBS), import/export (DXF, IGES, Illustrator, Ray Dream Designer, KPT Bryce Pro, etc.), all these tools are accessible by mouse...No more long-winded menu and extended dialogue selection! With Amapi you can be as creative as you like: the objects are kept in view all the time and you can shape them like numerical modelling clay.

Publisher: Yonowat

**Requirements: PowerMac or 6888X Mac;**

**256 colour monitor; hard disk with 10MB free space; 8MB RAM; System 7.X; FPU**

EUR GRA 1296

**£199<sup>95</sup>**



*Nostalgia on CD-ROM!*

**Classic Photographic Image Objects CD-ROM**

**New!** Take a trip back in time with Classic Photographic Image Objects (PIOs). This unique collection of royalty-free, drum-scanned clip-photos feature hard-to-find or one-of-a-kind objects. These retro objects come from one of Hollywood's largest prop houses and have decorated the sets of many feature films and television shows. Each image is available in straight-on and 3/4 angle positions and low and high resolutions (72dpi low and 300dpi high), and is saved in RGB TIFF format.

EUR GRA 1518

**£74<sup>95</sup>**

**I'm Melissa!**  
 Call me Freephone on  
**0800 181 332**  
 ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277  
 FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacWAREHOUSE**  
*Order it today. Use it tomorrow!*  
**NEXT DAY DELIVERY**  
**AS LOW AS £5.00!**





# IMAGES WITH Impact! EPS COLLECTIONS

7 full  
collections!

Highest Rating  
MacUser

WINNER  
MacWorld

MACWORLD  
EDITORS  
CHOICE

Publish  
Library  
83  
82  
81  
80



**Accents & Borders™ 1**  
• Borders • Historical Designs  
• Frames • Ornaments 270+  
• Symbols • Labels images

£39<sup>95</sup>

GRA 0188



**Accents & Borders™ 2**  
• Borders • Cultural Designs  
• Frames • Symbols 300+  
• Holidays • Tiles images

£39<sup>95</sup>

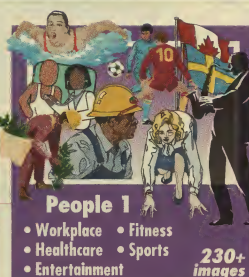
GRA 0373



**Places & Faces 1**  
• Community • Busy People  
• Recreation • Nature 190+  
• Expressions • Travel images

£39<sup>95</sup>

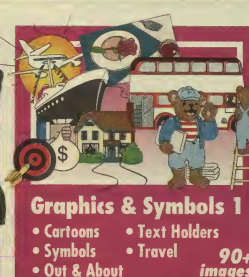
GRA 0462



**People 1**  
• Workplace • Fitness  
• Healthcare • Sports  
• Entertainment 230+  
images

£39<sup>95</sup>

GRA 0257



**Graphics & Symbols 1**  
• Cartoons • Text Holders  
• Symbols • Travel 90+  
• Out & About images

£34<sup>95</sup>

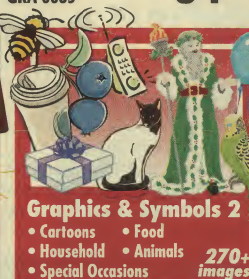
GRA 0089



**Business 1**  
• Symbols • Communication  
• Industry • Occupations 180+  
• Equipment images

£34<sup>95</sup>

GRA 0111



**Graphics & Symbols 2**  
• Cartoons • Food  
• Household • Animals 270+  
• Special Occasions images

£39<sup>95</sup>

GRA 0783

## THE Ultimate CD

Get all 7 collections  
above and SAVE!

1 LOW  
PRICE!

Buy IMAGES WITH IMPACT! CD ROM Version 3 and get:

- All 7 award winning collections shown above
- Dual format CD in multiple file types:  
MAC -EPS; PC-compatibles -EPS & WMF.
- On-screen image browser
- Over 50% in **FULL COLOUR**

GRA 0866

£149<sup>95</sup>

Buy the Ultimate  
CD and  
CapTiles for  
£159<sup>95</sup>  
GRA 1206

Make a splashy statement. With CapTiles it's easy!  
Add style and impact to any presentation or document.

- Over 2,300 Initial Caps; 54 different sets!
- Each set has alphabet, numbers and European letters
- Dual format CD in multiple file types:  
MAC-EPS & PICT; PC-EPS & WMF

**CapTiles**

£39<sup>95</sup>

GRA 1205

## ARTBEATS Award Winning Backgrounds for Publishing and Multimedia



Introducing

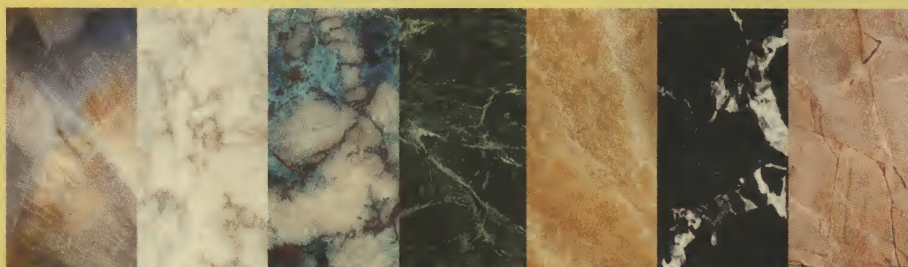
### Marble & Granite 2

All new Images! 400 dpi!

Forty all new hi-res TIFF images for pre-press scanned from professionally photographed 4" x 5" transparencies (3480 x 4480 or 400 dpi at 8.7" x 11.2"). This time we have included exotic minerals like Meteorite, Petrified Wood, Mexican Lace, Malachite, Blue Spectra and much more. Experience the difference that 4" x 5" transparencies can make. Also includes 120 multimedia backgrounds, seamless tiles, selection masks for making custom buttons and more. Four CD's, no compression!

£129<sup>95</sup>

GRA 1212 (CD-ROM)



### Leather & Fabric NEW Release! 400 DPI Resolution!

40 hi-res TIFF images for pre-press (3480 x 4480 or 400 dpi at 8.7" x 11.2"), scanned from professionally photographed 4" x 5" transparencies. Also includes 120 multimedia backgrounds, seamless tiles, selection masks and much more. Four CD's!

£129<sup>95</sup>

GRA 1145 (CD-ROM)



### Wood & Paper 1.9 Gigabytes, Drum-Scanned from 4 x 5's

From premium Walnut Burl to Egyptian Papyrus, contains 40 hi-res TIFF images for pre-press (2610 x 3360 or 300 dpi at 8.7" x 11.2"), 2 dual-page spreads, 120 multimedia backgrounds, seamless tiles, floor tiles, bump maps, mortices, and much more!

£129<sup>95</sup>

GRA 0881 (CD-ROM)



### Marbled Paper Textures 1.8 Gigabytes, Drum-Scanned

From three internationally recognised marblers, contains 40 high resolution TIFF images for pre-press (2610 x 3360 or 300 dpi at 8.7" x 11.2"), 2 dual-page spreads, 120 multimedia backgrounds, seamless tiles, and much more including designer EPSF borders.

£129<sup>95</sup>

GRA 0537 (CD-ROM)

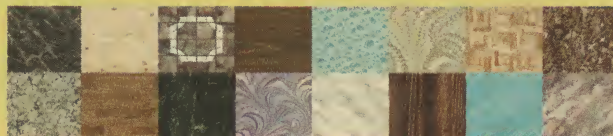


### Seamless Textures Collection Volume 1

Contains 300 seamless textures, floors, and bump maps gathered from Marble & Granite, Wood & Paper, Marbled Paper and the Backgrounds for Multimedia series. Great for the 3D illustrator/renderer who doesn't need the high-resolution prepress images.

£99<sup>95</sup>

GRA 1010 (CD-ROM)



### Prelude CD-ROM (not shown)

A great introduction to Artbeats products. Contains high-resolution, multimedia and seamless tile samples.

£44<sup>95</sup>

GRA 1011 (CD-ROM)



# DON'T PANIC!

The latest release of Magnum Software's design tools CD 'All of Instant Art' is now available and it is the best yet. Containing over 400 megabytes of maps, fonts, symbols and signs, all fully unlocked for instant, everyday use. And with the inclusion of the versatile Kudo Image Browser, all the maps and illustrations are easy to locate and access, so now there is no need to panic when you need a graphic in a hurry.

## PostScript MAPS

378 high quality, unlimited resolution maps in a variety of detail, fully compatible with all page layout programs. All maps are saved in EPS format which is fully editable by Illustrator, FreeHand, Canvas, CorelDraw etc. Large or layered maps are also in FreeHand 4 and Illustrator 5 format. The whole suite has been completely updated, with many presented in full colour.

## KUDO IMAGE BROWSER

Find, view, sort, access, copy and paste all maps and illustrations contained on the CD from one easy to use screen - no more wasted time searching for the right image.

## SIGNS

Full colour PostScript signs, ready for output via printer or vinyl cutter - including Fire Equipment, Mandatory, Prohibition and Warning signs.

## FONTS

A wide selection of useful Postscript fonts of logos and symbols from the Computer, Electronics and Transport Industry plus Symbols for Packaging, Recycling, Hazards/Warnings and Tourism.

## CLIPART

22 volumes of clipart, and for those with time on their hands, 46 classic book and documents in text format.

The 'All of Instant Art' CD is a must for anyone in graphic design, education or business.

Over 5,000 items on one unlocked CD-ROM

EUR GRA 1128 **£99<sup>95</sup>**

# MAPS IN MINUTES™

• The leader in PostScript map-making •

MacUser, 5th August 1994 (UK)

Sets now include  
Flag Institute  
National Flags of  
the World

FORMAT: Original PostScript document files with unlimited resolution for output to film or paper for design, publications, presentations & exhibitions. Crafted, logical, flexible and versatile. Easy to edit, colour & style fully layered map features to highly customise. It's even simple to represent area maps.

"MAPS IN MINUTES are impressive. Not only are they thorough, geographically sound and attractive, but the files are exceptionally well organised."

Nicholas Allison, Editor-in-Chief, Adobe Magazine USA.



Up-to-date information incl. coastlines, islands, countries, borders, regional/physical info, principal settlements; major communications; main airports; major rivers & lakes. New MIM France Map includes Regions, Departments and Department numbers.

Maps	Price	Illustrator 5.0/5.5	FreeHand 3/4/5
Set 1 Consists UK / Ireland, Europe / World + National Flags	£169.95	UK GRA 0017	UK GRA 0018
Set 2 Consists N. America, Europe / World + National Flags	£169.95	EUR GRA 1093	EUR GRA 1092
UK/Ireland	£75.95	EUR GRA 1003	EUR GRA 1004
Germany/Denmark	£75.95	EUR GRA 1094	EUR GRA 1095
Europe	£75.95	EUR GRA 1006	EUR GRA 1007
North America	£75.95	EUR GRA 1009	EUR GRA 1010
World	£75.95	EUR GRA 1012	EUR GRA 1013
France	£75.95	EUR GRA 1315	EUR GRA 1314

"MAPS IN MINUTES is the most versatile mapping package to date, providing all users with instant access to high quality maps." Ian Agnew, Department of Geography, University of Cambridge.

REQUIRES: AppleMac/Power PC; either Adobe Illustrator 5.0/5.5; or Aldus FreeHand 3.0/3.1/4.0 or 5.0; System 6.04 min.; 6 MB allocated to program (System 7; 8MB recom. for Illustrator 5.0 & FreeHand 4/5).

# MOUNTAIN HIGH MAPS

THE WORLD'S ONLY COLLECTION OF RELIEF MAPS ON CD-ROM

## MOUNTAIN HIGH maps

Mountain High Maps® version 2.0 remains the world's only CD-ROM collection of relief maps of our planet's continents and ocean floors. Seventy-four map projections and 39 globe views are portrayed in meticulously detailed topographical relief views. Engineered to professional cartographic integrity, this flexible resource is available for you to use-royalty free-for all your map-making requirements. Now incorporates all the features from Mountain High Map Frontiers!

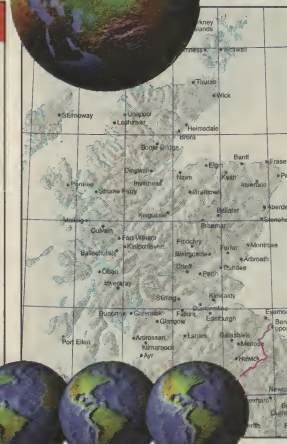
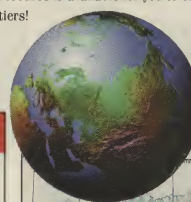
Requires: Any application which supports TIFF, PICT or EPS file formats.

**£629<sup>95</sup>**

Ask for Item # EUR GRA 1318

## SPECIAL FEATURES

- Rivers, graticules, and linear scales in Adobe Illustrator, FreeHand, and TIFF formats.
- Major towns and cities in Adobe Illustrator and FreeHand formats.
- Shadow and Vignette masks.
- Selected colourised physical & political maps.
- QuickTime animations, 3D animation files, and cloud masks for globes.
- Stand-alone application to automate mask loading in Adobe Photoshop.
- Geographical features and political boundaries routinely updated.



## STUNNING RELIEF



## EASY TO USE!



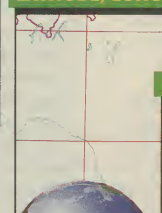
## BORDERS & RIVERS



## TOWNS & CITIES



## LATITUDE/LONGITUDE



## INFINITE FLEXIBILITY!



## MOUNTAIN HIGH MAP FRONTIERS

Mountain High Map Frontiers™ is a CD-ROM collection of editable geopolitical outlines, borders, rivers, towns, and graticules. These utilise the layering features of Illustrator and FreeHand to provide an instant way of selecting your main ingredients.

Requires: Any application which supports TIFF, PICT or EPS file formats.

EUR GRA 1198

**£99<sup>95</sup>**

## GLOBESHOTS

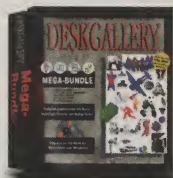
GlobeShots™ is a uniquely distinctive, royalty free CD-ROM resource of 267 RGB colourised globe views in high resolution TIFF and low resolution PICT formats.

Requires: Any application which supports TIFF or PICT.

EUR GRA 1199

**£129<sup>95</sup>**





# 100,000 clip art images

## DeskGallery. Mega-Bundle

100,000 images with one convenient 1,100 page manual.

GRA 1174

Please call for other available titles  
Mac and Windows, 8MB RAM, CD-ROM

£99.95

Graphics and Services



Business and Office



90,000 TIFF images (600 dpi) plus 3,000 EPS images with vector duplicates in PICT and WMF formats in ten styles: shadow, color, outline, framed, etc. (a total of 90,000 more files). DeskGallery is a registered trademark of Zedcor, Inc.

## BITFOLIO

NEW EDITION 7

**FULL COLOUR**  
**EPS Clip art**  
**10,000 IMAGES**

All images have been professionally drawn, not scanned, and saved in full colour to ensure superb quality. A European style is assured due to UK production.



## Bitfolio Edition 7 CD

Over 10,000 images in 45 categories covering every subject you may need, including: Agriculture, anatomy, gardening, religion, business, education, cartoons, alphabets, maps & flags etc.

Bitfolio Education  
EUR EDU 1142

£24.95

More Cartoons  
EUR GRA 1119

£24.95

Borders & Backgrounds  
EUR GRA 1096

£24.95

EUR GRA 1304

£74.95

European Images



Nature & Animals

DiAMAR Portfolios

GRA 0808 ..... £39.95



Backgrounds & Textures

Vol. 1 DiAMAR Portfolios

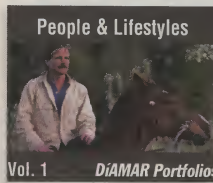
GRA 0807 ..... £39.95



Cities & Castles

DiAMAR Portfolios

GRA 0809 ..... £39.95



People & Lifestyles

Vol. 1 DiAMAR Portfolios

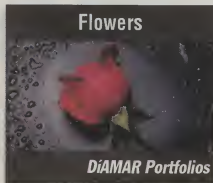
GRA 0806 ..... £39.95



Landscapes & Scenery

Vol. 1 DiAMAR Portfolios

GRA 0805 ..... £39.95



Flowers

DiAMAR Portfolios

GRA 0810 ..... £39.95

## DiAMAR™ Portfolios

Enhance publications or multimedia with professional-quality, high-resolution, color-corrected images by award-winning photographers. Royalty-free for most creative work. Includes production tips and full-color printed guide. Each disk has 54 images in each of the following formats: Kodak Photo CD; CMYK TIFF; 24-bit color RGB TIFF; B&W TIFF calibrated for laser printers; and 256-color PICT. All images provided in high-resolution for up to 8"x10" color separations. Now available in twelve volumes! Buy the whole set and save!

Requires: Macintosh or PC-compatible hardware; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: DiAMAR Interactive Corp.

### Introductory Collection

An online catalogue of all twelve volumes of DiAMAR Portfolio's professional digital stock photography.

GRA 1104 ..... £12.95

People and Lifestyles Vol. 2

GRA 1065 ..... £39.95

People and Lifestyles Vol. 3

GRA 1064 ..... £39.95

Landscapes & Scenery Vol. 2

GRA 1056 ..... £39.95

Background & Textures Vol. 2

GRA 1059 ..... £39.95

Background & Textures Vol. 3

GRA 1058 ..... £39.95

Background & Textures Vol. 4

GRA 1057 ..... £39.95

Background & Textures 4 Volumes

BND 0715 ..... £99.95

12-Volume Library

BND 0716 ..... £229.95

### A Breath of Fresh Air!

## Hatbox Volume Two

New!

Hatbox Volume Two is an image library unlike any other you've seen!

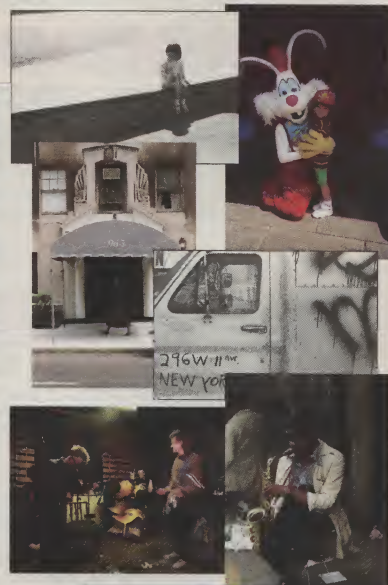
With a stunning range of award-winning colour and black & white photographs and images of real people and real places, this is one CD-ROM every graphics professional should own. Hatbox Vol. 2 is copyright and royalty-free, for your immediate use in all types of multimedia and promotional projects, both at home and in the office.

Publisher: Big Red Hat

## Hatbox Vol. 2 CD-ROM Image Library

EUR GRA 1519

£29.95



lat6ox



"Stands out from the crowd and dares to be different"  
— MacFormat





5 5 5 5 1/2

## PHOTODISC VOLUMES



### Drum Scanned for Award-Winning Quality



High resolution images for 300 dpi output, superior detail and colour.

#### People and Lifestyles

volume 2  
images 409  
file size 10MB  
**GRA0490 .....£199"**

#### Family and Lifestyles

volume 15  
images 336  
file size 10MB  
**GRA0983 .....£199"**

#### Business and Industry

volume 1  
images 408  
file size 10MB  
**GRA0492 .....£199"**

#### Business and Occupations

volume 7  
images 336  
file size 10MB  
**GRA0540 .....£199"**

#### Business and Transportation

volume 14  
images 336  
file size 10MB  
**EURGRA1255 ..£199"**



#### Sports and Recreation

volume 10  
images 336  
file size 10MB  
**GRA0720 .....£199"**

#### US Landmarks and Travel

volume 16  
images 336  
file size 10MB  
**EURGRA1256 ..£199"**

#### European People, Business and Lifestyles

volume 17  
images 336  
file size 10MB  
**EURGRA1257 ....£199"**

#### Holidays and Celebrations

volume 9  
images 336  
file size 10MB  
**GRA0570 .....£199"**

#### Food and Dining

volume 12  
images 336  
file size 10MB  
**GRA0722 .....£199"**

#### Health and Medicine

volume 18  
images 336  
file size 10MB  
**GRA1042 .....£199"**



### Built-In Clipping Paths



Clipping paths are drawn for each object image, allowing you to quickly separate an object from its background.

#### Everyday Objects 1 by Clement Mok

images 120  
file size 28MB  
**GRA1093 .....£144"**

#### Faces and Hands

images 100  
file size 28MB  
**GRA1154 .....£144"**

#### Architectural Elements

images 100  
file size 28MB  
**EURGRA1492 ..£144"**

#### Retro Relics by Glenn Mitsui

images 100  
file size 28MB  
**GRA1053 .....£144"**



### 10,000 Images At Your Fingertips! The PhotoDisc Starter Kit

Low resolution images—perfect for creating layouts and illustrating concepts. Plus 25 high-resolution images, browsing/keyword searching software, and a 256-page colour Sourcebook of all images. When you're ready for high-resolution output, simply order the corresponding PhotoDisc Volumes.

**GRA 0812 .....£34"**

### Special Bundle Price 720 object images!

Retro Relics  
Visual Symbols  
Everyday Objects 1  
Everyday Objects 2  
Everyday Objects 3  
Architectural Elements  
**GRA1151 .....£499"**



**six discs only £499<sup>95</sup>!**



## Corel Professional Photos CD-ROM



**Over 300 individual CD titles**  
Contact us for a complete list of the available titles.

Please call for a complete listing

Each **£19<sup>95</sup>**

## Corel Photo CD volumes



12 different volumes, each containing 25 CDs with thousands of copyright free, high resolution photos (Sizes from 128x192 to 2048x3072) arranged according to subject matter (animals, nature, leisure and transportation).

Please call for a complete listing

Each **£119<sup>95</sup>**



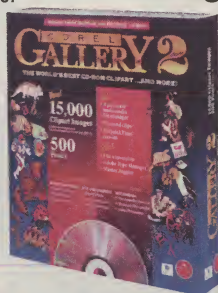
## Corel GALLERY 2

Add flair to any report or presentation with the "drag and drop" capabilities of Corel GALLERY 2

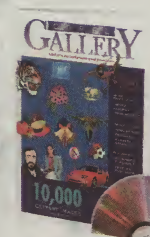
- 15,000 clipart images in CMX format
- 200 photos in BMP format
- 75 sound clips in WAV format
- Corel CAPTURE
- Full-color reference guide with thumbnails of each clipart image

GRA 1087

**£54<sup>95</sup>**



## Corel GALLERY



A visual ClipArt manager on CD-ROM that's easy to use. The package includes more than 10,000 high resolution images (6,000 in colour), arranged under 50 subject headings.

GRA 0801 **£34<sup>95</sup>**



## Corel Stock Photo Library

Corel Stock Photo Library is the largest collection of digitalised photos in the world. 200 CD-ROMs which put 20 000 copyright free images at your fingertips, with a reference index and printed paper catalogue.

EUR CDR 1072

**£699<sup>95</sup>**

## Multimedia

Now includes free "Being There" video, Color It 3.0 enhancement tools and much more!



Desktop motion video camera!

## FlexCam Pro (Mac Bundle)

FlexCam Pro S-video camera now includes FREE "Being There" video conferencing software, and FREE Color It! 3.0 enhancement tools for Photoshop Plug-in support, CMYK separation options, and a collection of special effect/editing functions. It has dual stereo microphones for voice applications, an 18" flexible neck for precise positioning, and a highly sensitive optical system (electronic iris/5mm lens/ adjustable focus of

50:1 effective magnification) for great colour capture. Its state-of-the-art technology allows you to link video applications via computers, TV monitors, projection screens, VCR's and other NTSC or PAL compatible products.

Manufacturer: VideoLabs

COM 0296

### FlexCam

FlexCam is a multimedia camera for desktop video production and digital photography.

Requires: AV Macs; System 7.0 or later; VCR.

COM 0205

**Please call**

**£499<sup>95</sup>**

## SuperCard 2.5

SuperCard 2.5 is the ultimate authoring tool for assembling and delivering world-class multimedia content and custom interactive applications. New features include: 24-bit Color, Customisable Transitions Effects, QuickTime "Hot Spots" and VR support, Backdrop Windows, advanced memory management, enhanced project security, over forty new scripting enhancements, and more. SuperCard offers direct script control over all objects: paint and draw graphics, menus, windows, sounds, QuickTime movies, even Director animations. It automatically converts HyperCard stacks to SuperCard projects. Use for computer-based training and simulations, interactive and multimedia presentations, educational research, and application development.

Manufacturer: Allegiant Technologies

HYP 0068



**£349<sup>95</sup>**

Trade-up from HyperCard for only **£144<sup>95</sup>\***

—MacUser 7/31/95

The Ultimate Tool For Authoring Custom Applications & Multimedia



**SuperCard**

## SuperCard 2.5 Competitive Upgrade

SID 0127

\*Qualifying products; Macromedia Director, Authorware, and Apple HyperCard 2.0 or later.

**£144<sup>95</sup>\***

## SuperCard Multimedia Mega Studio Bundle

**New!** Supercard 2.5, Gryphon Morph 2.5, Avid VideoShop 3.0, Specular Logo Motion 1.5, Specular Texturescape 1.5, AudioShop 2.1.

HYP 0070

**£439<sup>95</sup>**



All prices exclude V.A.T.

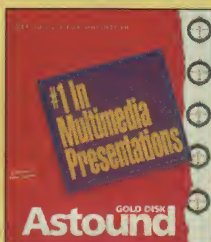


The ultimate multimedia presentation package!

## Astound 2.0

Create incredible on-screen presentations, overheads, slides, and more in minutes with Astound 2.0. Simply choose from over 70 pre-designed templates and then add text charts, graphics, sound, video, QuickTime movies and more!

Each Astound template has incredible multimedia effects built right in. All you do is hit the "play" button and watch as text slides in a line at a time, 3D charts bounce, tumble and much



BUS 0569

### Astound Competitive Upgrade

SID 0118

VideoDirector 2.0 is packed with new features to make it even easier to create video presentations that you can be proud of. This new version now comes with support for infrared remote control camcorders, so it's compatible with even more camcorders on the market today. It also supports label printing for 8mm, VHS, VHS-C cassettes and cases, making archiving and storage much easier. Plus, VideoDirector still includes the great features that made it so popular, like built-in calibration, single frame advance/reverse, storyboard view, and much more!

Requires: Mac II or higher; 1MB RAM; System 6.07 or later.

Manufacturer: Gold Disk

GRA 0707

£174<sup>95</sup>

£99<sup>95</sup>

£84<sup>95</sup>

Video tape editing that's easier than ever!

## VideoDirector 2.0

**New Version!** The video editing application that thousands have relied on just got better.



If you thought multimedia was complicated, think again!

## HyperStudio 3.0

HyperStudio 3.0 offers the easiest route into multimedia techniques available. With this latest version of the popular authoring tool, high quality full colour multimedia is simpler to create than ever!

Hyperstudio 3.0 provides:

- Built-in 256 colour painting tools
- Sound recording and playing
- QuickTime editing & recording
- Laser-disc and CD-ROM control
- Multiple animations
- Internet media links
- Hypertext
- A CD of clip art, sound, music and movies
- A tutorial guide for both the programme itself and Logo scripting
- PowerMac-native version
- Windows compatibility (through PC Exchange-Formatted disks)
- Free player included for distribution

HyperStudio is the ideal introduction to multimedia authoring, using simple Macintosh skills. It combines quality, speed and ease of use without pouring over complicated manuals. Release your creativity today with HyperStudio 3.0!

Requires: 2MB RAM System 6.0.8; 4MB RAM System 7 or higher.

Publisher: RWP, Inc

HYP 0050

£149<sup>95</sup>

### Best Multimedia Software

— Apple Achievement Awards

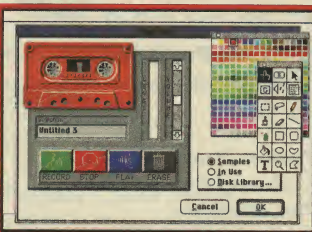
"Why, oh why can't all software be this easy to use."

"Features everything you could wish for..."

— MacFormat

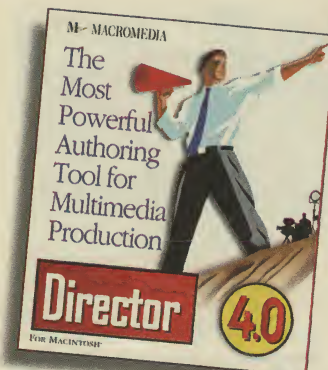
"...the easiest entry into interactive media available."

— MacUser



Special pricing available for educational customers. Call our Education Consultants on 0800 661 662 to find out if you qualify.

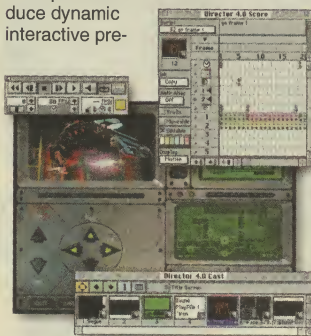
Special pricing available for educational customers. Call our Education Consultants on 0800 661 662 to find out if you qualify.



Powerful authoring tool

## Director 4.0

Director 4.0 features increased performance, 48 channels in the score, 32,000 cast members, revised user interface, new Lingo™ commands, and all-new tutorials and examples. Produce dynamic interactive pre-



## Multimedia

sentations, entertainment, and educational CD-ROM titles, demo disks, information kiosks, technical visualisations, simulations, and videotape productions. Combine text, graphics, animation, sound, interactivity and digital video. Import files from other Mac applications, and control external hardware videodisc and CD-ROM players and special effects cards.

Requires: 68030 Mac or Power Macintosh; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; 13" monitor. CD-ROM only. Disks available with enclosed mail-in coupon from Macromedia.

Publisher: Macromedia

### Director 4.0

GRA 1054

£799<sup>95</sup>

### Director Multimedia Studio Bundle

includes: Director 4.0, MacroModel 1.5, Sound Edit 16, and Painter 4.0.

GRA 1013

£1,349<sup>95</sup>

### SoundEdit 16

MUS 0181

£229<sup>95</sup>

### Painter 4.0

EUR GRA 1532

£269<sup>95</sup>

### MacroModel 1.5

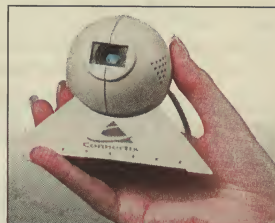
GRA 0529

£649<sup>95</sup>

See full page for more details.



Includes QuickCam Plus Software!



Videoconferencing for networks and ISDN

## Connectix VideoPhone

**New!** With software developed by Apple, and based on Apple's QuickTime Conferencing technology, Connectix VideoPhone™ is the easy way to videoconference. Connectix VideoPhone includes the leading digital camera, QuickCam, plus software that locates other users on your network and automatically navigates the bridges or zones necessary to make the connection. Connectix VideoPhone works with any modern Macintosh; with AV-equipped Macs, you can plug in NTSC cameras, VCR's or TV tuners as an alternate input source. Connectix VideoPhone is the complete solution you need to begin video conferencing in or between offices. It's also ideal for the company that's spread out across floors or buildings.

Manufacturer: Connectix

Requires: 68040 processor or higher; 16MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; monitor.

### Connectix VideoPhone

INP 0609

£149<sup>95</sup>

### Connectix VideoPhone Software

INP 0608

£59<sup>95</sup>

### QuickCam

INP 0397

£89<sup>95</sup>

I'm Graham!

Call me Freephone on

**0800 181 332**

ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277

FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Order it today, Use it tomorrow!

**NEXT DAY DELIVERY**

**AS LOW AS £5.00!**



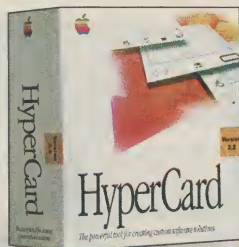


## Multimedia

Create your own custom computing solutions!

### HyperCard 2.3

HyperCard is the scripting application that makes it easy to create your own applications. The 24-bit colour editor allows you to have full colour solutions. The Autoscripting palette creates simple stacks at the click of a button adding functionality such as text, graphics and QuickTime movies to your desktop. And the inclusion of Multimedia utilities to edit your QuickTime movies makes creating and editing your creations easier than ever. Best of all, Text to Speech support allows



— MacUser Magazine

HyperCard to speak text in a field that you create.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.0.5. (Recommended: System 7, 4MB RAM)

Publisher: Apple® Computer

HYP 0063

£89<sup>95</sup>

## Presentations/Personal Information Management

Traveling organiser puts the world at your fingertips!

### Now TouchBase & DateBook Pro CD™

This bundle gives you two winning organisational tools on one CD-ROM! TouchBase is a full-featured contacts database that's perfect for storing names, numbers, and addresses. And, DateBook is a powerful time manager that combines calendars, scheduling, projects, to-do lists, and alarms. Both are linked to save you time and redundant entry. Many built-in features—like easy-to-use quick entry tools, instant menubar access to contacts from any program,



and up to 16 custom fields—make Now TouchBase and DateBook an organisational necessity!

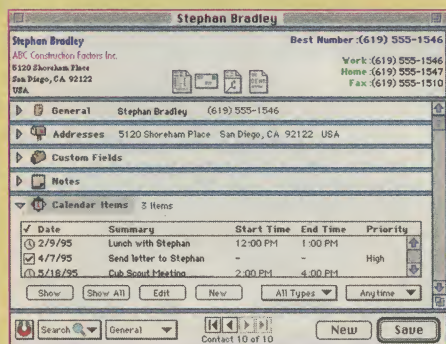
Requires: 4MB RAM; 3MB free disk space; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Now Software

BUS 0653

£44<sup>95</sup>

◀ A flexible calendar for the way you work!



Use InfoGenie to store everything from e-mail messages to inventories!

### InfoGenie

**New!** InfoGenie is the fastest and easiest

way to store and find Personal and Business information. Keep track of e-mail messages, medical records, class notes, to-do lists, coin collections—anything at all—in either of InfoGenie's flexible freeform or field formats. In less than a second, InfoGenie can find any piece of text in a megabyte of data. For mailing lists, it will print labels or



envelopes without running off the edges. It dials phone numbers, extensions, and pagers. It is simple to use and doesn't require a lot of memory. Runs native on all Macs.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher, System 7.0 or later

Publisher: Casady & Greene, Inc.

DAT 0138

£49<sup>95</sup>

InfoGenie 5-pack

DAT 0142

£149<sup>95</sup>

InfoGenie 10-pack

DAT 0143

£259<sup>95</sup>



The easiest way to manage your calendar and address book

### Now Up-to-Date & Contact

Now Up-to-Date is the calendar/scheduler that helps you keep track of daily appointments, meetings, special events, and more. With QuickDay alarms, you'll always be on time and unhurried. Plus, Now Up-to-Date's workgroup features can automatically set up group meetings by checking everyone's schedule for the first time they're available! With Now Contact, it's never been so easy to organise information on your clients, associates, and friends. It keeps names, addresses, phone numbers, notes, history and more. Easily enter information with the AutoType feature. Now Contact's QuickContact pull-down menu allows you to pull up information at any time, in any application.

New Features in Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.5:

- NEW! QuickPad lets you enter a note or voice-mail message.
- NEW! To-Do lists can be integrated and prioritised into your calendar, plus easily marked as "in progress" or "complete."
- NEW! In-Basket shows you meeting notices.
- NEW! Free-form comments area lets you enter data free-form or copy and paste (even from other applications!)
- NEW! Shared information on a network is fully available even when you are disconnected.

Publisher: Now Software

Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.5 Bundle

BUS 0586 \*Limited stocks £49<sup>95</sup>\*

Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.5 Competitive Upgrade

SID 0122 £34<sup>95</sup>

Now Up-to-Date BUS 0592 £59<sup>95</sup>

Now Contact 3.5 BUS 0588 £59<sup>95</sup>

BUS 0588

### New! Now Synchronize

updates your contacts & schedules between your Newton and Desktop!

BUS 0572 £29<sup>95</sup>

State-of-the-art presentation capabilities

### ProPresenter (A)

The ProPresenter is a hand-held presentation controller designed for presenters, trainers, and educators. The remote control clicker allows you to stand up, gesture, and move about the room while you control your presentation from the palm of your hand. It features simple forward/ reverse controls and plug and play installation. Finally, you can customise a button with up to 32 commands. Works with all software, LCD panels, video projectors, and monitors.

Requires: All Macs except: 128, 512 and 512KE; System 7 or later.

Manufacturer: Presentation Electronics

BUS 0352 £54<sup>95</sup>

ProPresenter Plus BUS 0353 £84<sup>95</sup>

ProShow Presentation Utilities BUS 0437 £29<sup>95</sup>

Remote Trackball and Keyboard for Computer Presentations

TracPro (B)

**New!** TracPro is the ultimate presentation controller! With a super-smooth trackball for accurate mouse control,



programmable keyboard macros for one-touch commands, backlit buttons, ergonomics design for maximum comfort and even the option of a built-in laser pointer, your can take complete control of your next presentation. Installation is a breeze. Just plug TracPro into the mouse port and you're ready to present that big proposal or marketing strategy. Everything is included, and it comes packaged in a handy carrying case for the presenter on-the-go! TracPro supports all monitors, LSD panels and video projectors, so you'll never be stuck without it. TracPro includes our spectacular ProShow presentation tools FREE.

BUS 0602 £99<sup>95</sup>

TracPro Laser BUS 0603 £144<sup>95</sup>



Hundreds of new features!

## FileMaker Pro 3.0

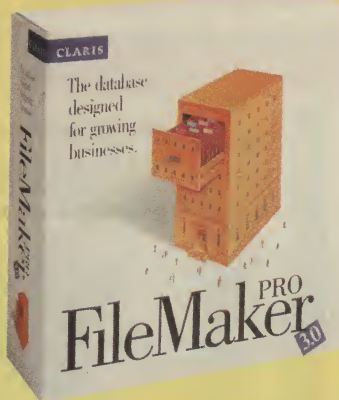
New Version!

FileMaker Pro 3.0 is a comprehensive data management program that gives you the power to handle almost any business task. You'll be able to design, set up, and modify complete relational databases in a matter of minutes. Once you set up your database, you'll be able to capture and manipulate a wide array of data—all without special expertise or expensive consultant assistance. And, this new version of FileMaker Pro is loaded with new features that make handling all your information easier than ever!

Publisher: Claris

DAT 0164

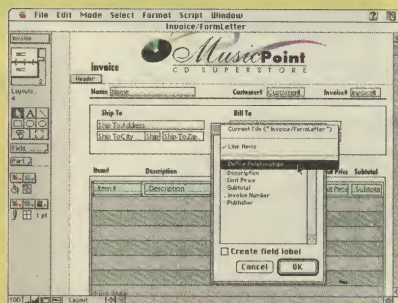
£189<sup>95</sup>



See full page for more details!

### 5 reasons to upgrade today!

- 1 New relational database efficiency in the same easy-to-use FileMaker Pro interface
- 2 New powerful ScriptMaker complete with loops, conditionals and custom interference tools
- 3 New powerful word processing features like mail merge, tabs and ruler definitions
- 4 New phone dialing convenience through speaker or modem
- 5 New ready to run applications from a personal address book to certificate maker



All it takes is a few mouse clicks to define virtually any kind of Relationship between DATA fields, including "one to one," "one to many" and "many to many".

Control your data before it controls you

## Phyla

Finally, there's a better database! Phyla gives you the power of a high-end object oriented database—without any programming! If you use a spreadsheet or a flat-file database, you already know how to use Phyla. With Phyla you'll create databases more powerful than you ever thought possible in a few short hours. Phyla gives you the ability to handle complex, interrelated real-world data, and generate custom forms and reports with ease. Take control of your data, order Phyla today.

Publisher: Mainstay

BUS 0616

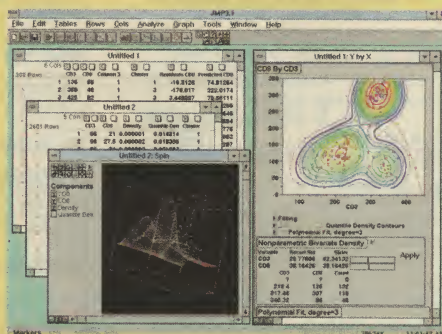
£69<sup>95</sup>



Statistical discovery software

## JMP 3.1

JMP 3.1 is a graphically oriented Statistical Discovery Tool. Featuring descriptive statistics, ANOVA, MANOVA, regression, quality control charts, integrated design of experiments, and survival fitting with competing risk analysis. Graphics are dynamically linked to each other, the data, and standard reports. JMP promotes data exploration by being interactive, intuitive and graphical

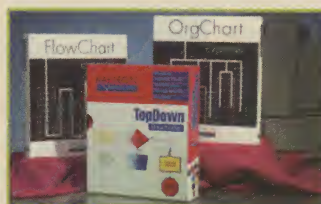


Requires: 4MB RAM.

Publisher: SAS Institute, Inc.

STA 0052

£399<sup>95</sup>



Brainstorm and flowchart with ease

## TopDown Flowchart 4.5

New Version!

TopDown was designed for professionals who need serious flowcharts, fast. Flexible enough to develop process flow and matrix diagrams, office procedures and network diagrams. Quickly visualise concepts. Symbols are connected as they are created, making brainstorming sessions easy. Pick from 110 symbols or create your own. Connecting lines automatically reroute intelligently when symbols are moved or resized. Symbols resize to accommodate text, eliminating manual redrawing. Double click any symbol and TopDown instantly creates a lower-level chart for more details. Notecards can be attached to any symbol to store even more information. Saves time over ordinary drawing tools, and even extraordinary ones. New features include, Spell Checker, Find/Replace, Launch Applications from Symbols, Quadruple Drawing size, and more!

Publisher: Kaetron

BUS 0644

£139<sup>95</sup>

## Database Management/Spreadsheets

### TopDown Flowchart 4.5 5-User pack

BUS 0645

£629<sup>95</sup>

### FlowChart Express

FlowChart Express provides you with the essential features of TopDown that you need to create easily understood charts.

Requires: MacPlus or higher: System 6.04 or later.

BUS 0218

£59<sup>95</sup>

### OrgChart Express

Easily create perfectly aligned organisation charts in minutes. Maintain personnel and position information with a single program.

Requires: MacPlus or higher: System 6.04 or later.

BUS 0237

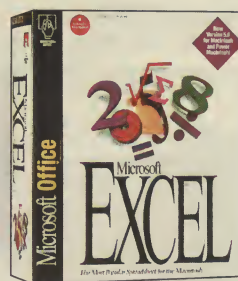
£79<sup>95</sup>



MacUser Aug '92

### TopDown Flowchart 4.5 New Features Include:

- Spell Checker
- Find/Replace
- Launch Application from Symbols
- Quadruple Drawing size
- And more!!



Brand new version!

## Microsoft Excel 5.0

Microsoft Excel makes your work easier,

because this spreadsheet program works the way you want it to. Autofill, Autofit, Auto-select, and Autosum simplify common tasks for you. The customisable Toolbar and Shortcut Menus put your favourite commands at your fingertips. This new version has been accelerated for Power Mac users, and offers a host of new features. It includes System 7 Pro support so you can create movies with QuickTime™, automate your work with AppleScript, use advanced printing AppleScript, and use advanced printing capabilities via QuickDraw™ GX printing.

Requirements: 020 processor or higher; 4MB RAM ; 6 MB hard disk space System 7 or later.

Power Mac Requirements: 8 MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.

Publisher: Microsoft



### Microsoft Excel 5.0

BUS 0443

£249<sup>95</sup>

### Microsoft Excel 5.0 Upgrade

UPG 0104

£99<sup>95</sup>



I'm Nicky!

Call me Freephone on

**0800 181 332**

ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277

FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacAREHOUSE**

Order it today, Use it tomorrow!  
NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
AS LOW AS £5.00!





## Spreadsheets/Charting Finance & Accounting

### Graphing & Data Analysis Tool!

#### KaleidaGraph 3.0

KaleidaGraph's unique interactive process develops accurate journal quality graphs that mathematically transform complex data into elegant and meaningful visual displays. Data can be directly entered into the data window, imported as Excel files or as delimited text files. Use a variety of statistical options or formula entry to manipulate up to 256 columns by 32,000 rows or data per



data window. Various graphing structures provide plotting for up to 20 variables with precise control of plot elements. Powerful user defined curve fitting as well as flexible error bars clarify visual results. Windows and Macintosh data is fully interchangeable!

Publisher: Synergy Software

STA 0038



— MacUser

£144<sup>95</sup>

### The flowchart for modern times!

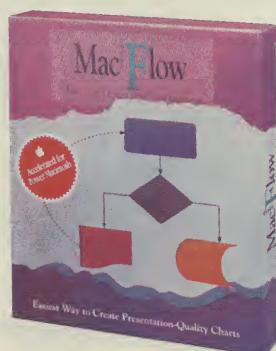
#### MacFlow 4.0

MacFlow is that all-in-one tool for drawing flowcharts, organisation charts, process diagrams, decision trees, network diagrams, and office procedures. MacFlow is fast—Power Mac native—and flexible. Customise line and arrowhead styles. Take advantage of new System functions like Drag & Drop or use a plug-in to automate activities—like automatically flowcharting text outlines or generating off-page connectors. Over 400 intelligent symbols in 15 business categories included. MacFlow is the complete flowcharting solution for modern times.

Publisher: Mainstay

BUS 0617

£199<sup>95</sup>



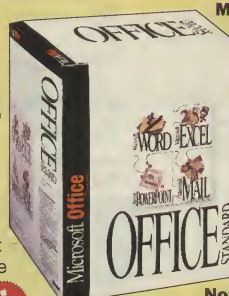
### Powerful new features

#### Microsoft Office 4.2.1

Get four of the most popular Macintosh programs — Microsoft WORD, EXCEL, POWERPOINT, and MAIL workstation single client license\* in one complete program.

Publisher: Microsoft

\* No software included. Microsoft Mail license allows you to make and use one copy of the workstation disk included with the Microsoft Mail Server. You must currently own Microsoft Mail Server or purchase it separately.



#### Microsoft Office 4.2.1 with FREE Office Fun Pack

BND 0604-Disk £349<sup>95</sup>  
BND 0602-CD

Microsoft Office 4.2.1  
Upgrade on diskette with  
FREE The Office Fun Pack  
Call for Upgrade details.

BND 0605-Disk £164<sup>95</sup>  
BND 0603-CD

Now Up-to-Date  
and Now Contact Bundle

When you order any Microsoft product

EUR AAP 1009 £24<sup>95</sup>

See our Full Page Ad for more  
details and system requirements.

### The top selling all-in-one program for Macintosh ClarisWorks 4.0

ClarisWorks 4.0 lets you enjoy full-featured word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics, painting, and presentation capabilities in a single, easy-to-use program. ClarisWorks Assistants do the hard work for you by guiding you through complex tasks like creating tables or mail labels, and provide expert advice on design for newsletters and presentations. A Shortcuts feature provides you with push button access to over 150 of the most commonly used functions in ClarisWorks. Best of all, ClarisWorks is the only "Works" program that offers complete compatibility across Macintosh and Windows envi-



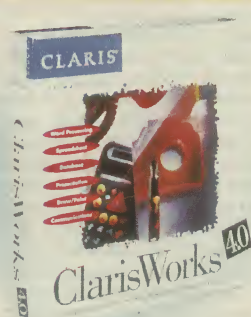
ronments.

Publisher: Claris

BUS 0566

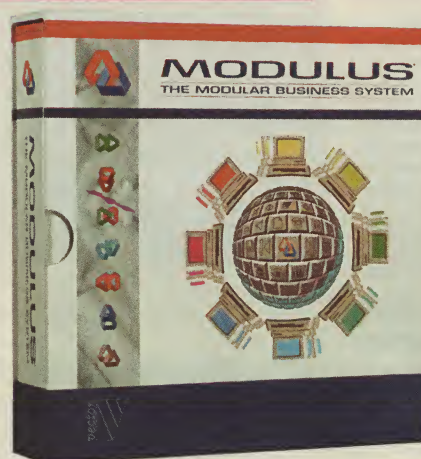
£99<sup>95</sup>

See our Full Page Ad for more  
details and system requirements.



## Finance & Accounting

## MODULUS THE MODULAR BUSINESS SYSTEM



Modulus Silver is  
MacUser's highest-rated  
accounts package



Modulus Silver Power  
Accounting for Macin-  
tosh. It could be the best  
business decision you  
ever made.



### Power Accounting for Macintosh

#### Modulus® Silver

Modulus Silver is the most powerful, the most comprehensive small business accounting package available. Modulus is the only software that really does the work for you! Its unique built-in Autosequence™ macro language automates everything you do repeatedly. Modulus is also incredibly easy-to-use: the free QuickStart™ pack includes a training video and a screen-based tutorial — so Modulus itself holds your hand, sets up your accounts, and guides you through the software step-by-step. Modulus is the most expandable small business package on the market. There are no limits to the number of suppliers or customers, the number of accounts, or the number of accounting periods you can have open. The software is dazzlingly fast, and it's already accelerated for Power Macintosh. What's more, because data is held on disk, not in memory, Modulus stays fast even when your business grows. The system offers customisable reports, standard import filters to bring you data in from other less comprehensive accounting packages, a huge range of user-definable preferences and — unlike any other small business accounting system — an amazing client/server upgrade for lightning quick multi-user access.

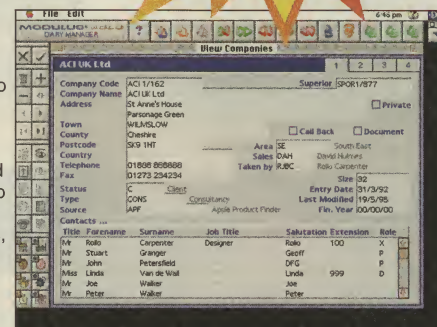
EUR FIN 1052  
call for PowerMac details

#### Version 4.0

Modulus Silver v.4.0 offers a host of exciting enhancements including improved performance for single and multi-user installations, a smart new user interface to make the system dramatically easier to use, an improved macro language, and a new tutorial pack with QuickStart training video, and improved import filters. Brand new features include a powerful new Reportwriter and Graphwriter and the new Modulus Silver integrated Payroll system and Word Processor.



New  
Version 4.0  
now shipping!



Publisher: Modulus Software

**Modulus Silver**  
Contact Manager, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, General Ledger

For 68K £139<sup>95</sup>  
EUR FIN 1173

For PowerPC £139<sup>95</sup>  
EUR FIN 1174

**Modulus Silver Plus**  
As Silver, plus comprehensive Order Processing and Stock Control

For 68K £229<sup>95</sup>  
EUR FIN 1176

For PowerPC £229<sup>95</sup>  
EUR FIN 1177

**Modulus Silver Word  
Processor**

For 68K or PowerPC £139<sup>95</sup>  
EUR FIN 1179

**Modulus Silver Job Costing**

For 68K or PowerPC £139<sup>95</sup>  
EUR FIN 1181

**Modulus Silver Payroll**

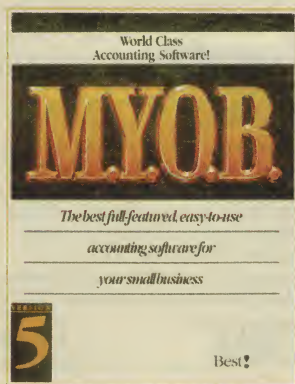
For 68K or PowerPC £139<sup>95</sup>  
EUR FIN 1180

All prices exclude V.A.T.



# Award-winning Mac accounting program! M.Y.O.B. 5.0 small business accounting

Meet your new business partner! Thousands of growing businesses, from stationers to graphic designers have trusted their books to M.Y.O.B. Accounting! Instant accounting templates and a step by step interview make getting started a snap. You'll be writing cheques and producing invoices within minutes. M.Y.O.B. is full-featured accounting, including general ledger, checkbook, invoicing, cash flow forecasting, stock control, debtors and



creditors, and over 90 management reports. Winner of more international awards than any other small business accounts package, M.Y.O.B. can handle the special needs of your business with World Class Accounting!

Publisher: Best Programs, Ltd.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM (4MB recommended); 4MB hard disk space.

FIN 0253

£139<sup>95</sup>



—MacUser USA 4/95

ers, and are fully editable and printable. Over 50,000 conversion combinations are possible!

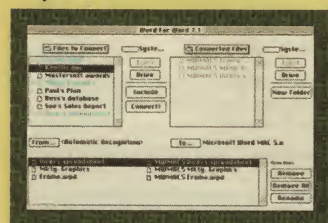
Publisher: Mastersoft

COM 0320

£64<sup>95</sup>

# Convert files easily! Word for Word-Macintosh 7.1

**New Version!** Word for Word-Macintosh allows you to instantly convert word processing, spreadsheet, database, and graphic documents between over 250 Macintosh, Windows, and DOS file formats. Converted files retain the formatting of the original document, including character highlighting, paragraphs, tabs, footnotes, columns, headers and foot-



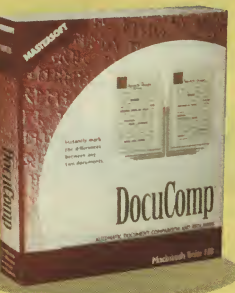
Avoid re-typing! Convert your files with Word for Word.

# Instantly compare documents! DocuComp-Macintosh 1.08

**New Version!** DocuComp - Macintosh easily compares any two documents. Track inserted, deleted, replaced and moved text with your own customized comparison style, and display both marked-up files on screen. Scroll through documents synchronously, and view, print and save a redlined document, comparison summary and revision list. DocuComp supports over 100 popular file formats including ClarisWorks and can perform batch comparisons.

DTP 0081

£79<sup>95</sup>



# Run all Windows and DOS applications on your Power Mac SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac

With SoftWindows 2.0, you can enjoy all the benefits of your Power Mac and full 486 PC compatibility. Run PC applications side by side with Macintosh applications. Switch from Mac to PC with just a click of the mouse. SoftWindows 2.0 is supplied ready configured to ensure you are productive straight away and includes Windows 3.11 and DOS 6.22. All major PC networks are supported with client software for Novell Network and Microsoft LAN Manager supplied. Windows multimedia sound can be played and recorded through the Macintosh speakers and microphone, giving you access to all the latest and greatest Windows multimedia titles. Printing, serial communications, PC CD-ROMs and PC floppy disks are all supported. AppleScript support means PC tasks can be automated, and Apple Guide Help for Macintosh, DOS, and Windows tasks makes SoftWindows easier to set up and use than a real PC!

Requires: Any Power Macintosh with 16MB of RAM (application size 12MB), System 7.1

# Business Communications

or later, 38MB of available disk space for Windows and MD-DOS files.

Publisher: INSIGNIA Solutions  
COM 0290 (CD) £249<sup>95</sup>

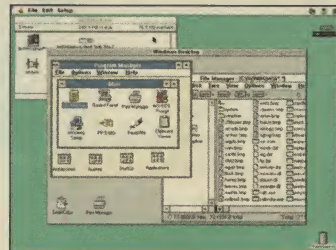
# SoftWindows for Macintosh

SoftWindows for the Macintosh enables you to run thousands of standard-made Windows applications and MS-DOS software on 030/040 based Macintoshes. SoftWindows has a licensed copy of Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 6.21, and Novell NetWare Client pre-installed. In addition, the program runs the most popular network software, including LAN Manager, TCP/IP, and Banyan VINES.

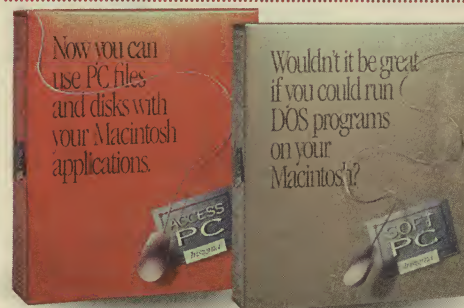
Requires: 040 Quadras, Centris, LC, Performa, or PowerBook; 8MB RAM (16MB recommended); 23MB hard disk space (12MB RAM required for use with System 7.5).

COM 0253 (Diskette 3.5)

£269<sup>95</sup>



SoftWindows opens the Windows desktop in a window on your Macintosh screen.



Use PC files in your Mac applications

# AccessPC 3.0

AccessPC lets you use PC files on your Macintosh® with incredible ease and powerful compatibility. Simply insert your PC disk and double click the file. Then just choose from a list of PC-to-Mac translations and AccessPC instantly converts the file to the desired format. All original fonts and formatting are kept intact  
UTI 0433

£69<sup>95</sup>

# SoftPC Professional 3.1

Run DOS applications requiring VGA graphics, expanded memory or PC networking on any 030/040 Macintosh

COM 0186

£174<sup>95</sup>

# INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

# SoftPC 3.0

Run text-based DOS applications on any 030/040 Macintosh.

COM 0144

£79<sup>95</sup>

I'm Angelo!  
Call me Freephone on

**0800 181 332**

ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277  
FAX: 01923 234 112

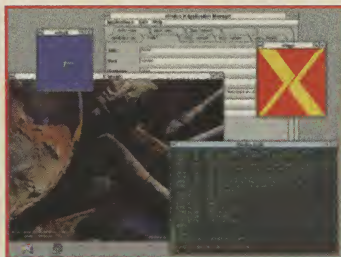
**MacWAREHOUSE**  
Order it today, Use it tomorrow!  
NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
AS LOW AS £5.00!





## X connections that really fly! eXodus™

White Pine Software leads the industry with a great first: X connections that really fly! eXodus, from White Pine Software, accelerates performance to soaring heights with support for Power Macintosh™ and high speed remote connections. eXodus is all you need to turn your Mac or Power Mac into a high-performance, cost-effective X solution! Whether you use a Classic or a Power Mac — whether you're in the office or on the road — eXodus seamlessly delivers host-based X applications to your Macintosh desktop. Special integration support for SUN's OpenWindows, Hewlett-Packard's HP-VUE, and Digital's DEC windows and MOTIF environments is included as well as the networking software required for DEC-



eXodus seamlessly delivers host-based X applications to your desktop.

net and TCP/IP connections. If you don't have networking requirements, then eXodus eXpress is for you — White Pine's full-featured X server for serial-only connections.

Publisher: White Pine Software

DCS 2072

£179<sup>95</sup>

eXodus eXpress

DCS 2073

£154<sup>95</sup>

## Features

- ✓ Accelerates performance with support for Power Macs
- ✓ Special integration support



- ✓ Comprehensive implementation of VIRT5
- ✓ Ease of installation and use
- ✓ High Speed Serial Support

## Use Any File on your Mac! MacLinkPlus 8.0

Use virtually any Mac or PC word processing, spreadsheet, database and graphics file in your own Mac application. Converted documents retain the original formatting, including bold, italics, tables and embedded graphics — no retyping or reformatting!

Publisher: Dataviz, Inc.

## MacLinkPlus/Easy Open Translators™

Includes all the DOS, Windows and Macintosh file translators PLUS Macintosh Easy Open, DataViz FileView™ and an Internet Translation Kit that lets you use files downloaded from the World Wide Web in your Applications. System 7.0 or later.

COM 0193

£99<sup>95</sup>

## Easy Open Translators™ 5 pack

COM 0194

£269<sup>95</sup>

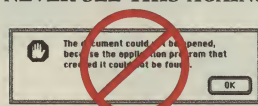
## MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro™

Has all the features of Easy Open Translators PLUS Macintosh PC Exchange™ for using DOS disks and removable media in your Mac. System 6.05 or above.

COM 0190

£99<sup>95</sup>

NEVER SEE THIS AGAIN!



**FREE**  
Internet Translation Kit  
included!



## Translator Pro 5-Pack

COM 0191

£399<sup>95</sup>

## MacLinkPlus/PC Connect

Has all the features of Translators Pro PLUS the ability to move files via modems or included cable.

COM 0189

£129<sup>95</sup>

## MacLinkPlus/HP Palmtop

Convert files between your Mac and the HP 200LX, 100LX and 95LX Palmtop computer! Cable included.

COM 0187

£79<sup>95</sup>

## Conversions Plus® 3.0 for Windows 3.1 and 95

Convert files and use Mac HD disks on PC!

COM 0264

£84<sup>95</sup>

## MacOpener for Windows

UTI 6358

£39<sup>95</sup>

## Fax Modems

## The UK's Top Selling Automatic Fax and Data Switch

## Fax Friend

**New!** Fax Friend is a user friendly device which allows you to connect a fax/modem, tele-

phones (even cordless), and answering machine to a single telephone line. You will have remote control of your faxes from any telephone extension. PBX compatible Fax Friend installs in minutes with no rewiring needed. Simply plug into any existing telephone socket for no more lost calls. No need to install

Publisher: Avro Pacific  
EUR COM 1105

£49<sup>95</sup>

**Amazing  
value  
only  
£49.95**

a costly extra line for your fax or modem.

## Scanafax

**New!** Scanafax is a low-cost alternative to buying a scanner which lets you use your fax machine's scanning mechanism as an input device for your Mac. It provides quality resolution with full A4 page scanning. Just plug your fax machine into one port and your modem into the other, if your communications software can handle a fax, it can handle Scanafax.

Publisher: Avro Pacific

EUR INP 2384

£29<sup>95</sup>

Turn your fax machine into a scanner!



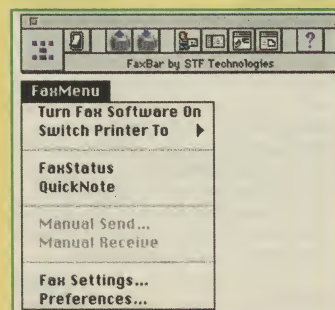
Even more time-saving  
fax utilities

## FAXstf 3.2

**New Version!** FAXstf 3.2 includes all the powerful fax software of version 3.1, plus even more time-saving utilities! Several maintenance enhancements and a "light" data communications package are also included. With FAXstf 3.2, faxing from your Macintosh has never been easier or more convenient!

**New powerful  
features include:**

- FaxBar — This floating toolbar lets you send a fax and set faxing preferences right from your desktop!
- FaxMenu — This menu allows quick and convenient access to some of the more important fax commands available from your STF fax software. Set it up to appear in the Apple Menu or the menu bar of any application.



- DeskTop Fax — Lets you fax any document by simply dragging it to the DeskTop Fax icon.
- FaxPrint GX — Allows you to use FAXstf to fax documents with QuickDraw GX installed.
- FaxSecure — Drag-and-drop fax security utility.
- FaxExchange — A drag-and-drop utility that converts faxes to multiple picture formats such as PICT, TIFF, EPS, etc.
- BinHexFax — Converts faxes into BinHex format for Internet transmission.

Requires: Macintosh or compatible 68020 processor or higher; System 7.0 or later (System 7.5 and QuickDraw GX for FaxPrint GX utility); 11MB hard disk space; 4MB RAM.

Manufacturer: STF

COM 0335

£49<sup>95</sup>



Fast 28.8 bps data, 14.4 bps fax for desktop Macs!

## TelePort Platinum

With the TelePort Platinum, you'll be able to reduce your phone and on-line costs. Desktop Mac will send and receive data at up to 28,800 bps, and faxes at up to 14,400 bps. TelePort Platinum offers Fax/Voice and Fax/Apple Remote Access (ARA) incoming call discrimination, so the modem will answer the call appropriately.

**Requires:** Any Mac or Power Mac except 128K, 512K or Plus; 4MB RAM; 2MB available hard disk space; System 7.0 or later. GlobalFax OCR software requires minimum 3MB RAM and 6MB available hard disk space.

DMD 1452  
Now BAPT approved

**£239<sup>95</sup>**

Affordable 14,000 data and fax modems

## TelePort Gold II

The TelePort Gold II fax/modem is perfect for people who want to get connected to the world of faxing and on-line services. With data access and fax speeds of up to 14,400 bps, it is ideal for home users, small offices and educational users alike, offering high performance at an affordable price.

**Requires:** Any Mac or Power Mac except 128K, 512K or Plus; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

DMD 1314  
Manufacturer: Global Village

**£149<sup>95</sup>**



Turn your PowerBook into a mobile office!

## PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 500 Series

PowerPort internal fax modems give your PowerBook the fax and data communications capabilities you need to stay in touch. They offer high speed data transmission of 19,200 bps and a send/receive rate of 14,400bps. They fit inside your PowerBook's internal modem slot, are completely portable and don't require a separate battery or power source. Simply connect a cable between the PowerPort and a wall jack and you've got instant access to information!

**Requires:** 6MB RAM; System 7.1 or later

MOD 0189

**£359<sup>95</sup>**

See full page for more details

A fax machine that connects to your Mac!

## AcerFax F26

**New!** With the AcerFax F26 and FaxExpress Solo you need never worry about desk space again. You can share one line between the AcerFax and a phone; plug in an answerphone for after hours calls; send and receive faxes with your Mac or normal paper faxes; scan documents into your Mac and use the AcerFax as a copier. Plus you can expand the system for the small office with the FaxExpress network software. The AcerFax has a telephone hand-



The ideal business partner!

## FaxModems

set, comes with FaxExpress Solo Software, is BAPT approved and has a free one year warranty.

Manufacturer: Acer  
EUR COM 1110

**£419<sup>95</sup>**

### FaxExpress Solo

(single user all the functionality but without network access)

EUR BUS 1220

**£59<sup>95</sup>**

### FaxExpress Server

Requires one or more user packs

EUR BUS 1210

**£64<sup>95</sup>**

### FaxExpress 3 User

Requires a Server pack

EUR BUS 1212

**£159<sup>95</sup>**

### FaxExpress 5 User

Requires a Server pack

EUR BUS 1209

**£199<sup>95</sup>**

### FaxExpress 10 User

Requires a Server pack

EUR BUS 1208

**£349<sup>95</sup>**

### FaxExpress 25 User

Requires a Server pack

EUR BUS 1207

**£599<sup>95</sup>**



Runs on any Mac: from a Mac SE to a Power PC!

## FaxExpress - The Total Network Fax Solution

FaxExpress is the total solution for faxing from your Macintosh network. Easily send faxes from any standard Macintosh application with new features like Customisable Cover Pages, Multiple Phonebooks, Automatic Retries, and an Activity Log. New 256 Grey Levels lets you fax perfect-quality photos and graphics. You can even archive sent faxes on the server. View your received faxes over the network or get them automatically printed out as soon as they're received. FaxExpress operates on any standard Macintosh network, and does not need a dedicated server. Supports Class 2 fax modems and PCMCIA cards from major manufacturers like Macronix, Microfax, Motorola, Multitech Pace, Supra, US Robotics, Zoom, and many others. Also supports fax machines from Acer, Jetfax, and Xerox.

**Requires:** Macintosh SE or higher; Class 2 fax modem.

Publisher: Glenwarne Limited



**BAPT Approved**

**ZOOM**

Fast, dependable convenience

## Zoom 14.4XE FaxModem

The Zoom/FaxModem 14.4XE's fax capability makes it easy to send and receive faxes from your personal computer with unrivaled clarity and convenience. Featuring a 14.4bps uncompressed modem and fax speeds, it can go even faster—up to 57,600bps—when using V.42bis and MNP compression. The Zoom/FaxModem 14.4XE is fully compatible with European standards, including selectable V.25bis command set, country-specific call progress tone detection, callback security, remote configuration and more!

Publisher: Zoom Telephonics

EUR MOD 1087

**£99<sup>95</sup>**

Complete communication capability

## Zoom V.34XE FaxModem

This full-featured modem supports more than just 28,800 bps. It also supports the international V.34 standard and V.FC standard as well as Class 1 and Class 2 fax at speeds of up to 14,400bps. The Zoom V.34XE can function at slower speeds just as effectively, so you can communicate with virtually any modem or fax machine in the world. It also operates with V.42 and MNP automatic error correction, and MNP10 for more reliable cellular, transcontinental and international communications. When your aim is to communicate the Zoom V.34XE FaxModem is your modem.

Publisher: Zoom Telephonics

EUR MOD 1086

**£189<sup>95</sup>**

All prices exclude V.A.T.

I'm Nicola!  
Call me Freephone on  
**0800 181 332**  
ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277  
FAX: 01923 234 112  
**MacVAREHOUSE**  
Order it today, Use it tomorrow!  
NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
AS LOW AS £5.00!





## Fax Modems/ Network Software



Transmits at speeds up to  
115,200 bits

### Hayes ACCURA 288 V.34/V.FC + FAX

Hayes most economical, full-featured synchronous FAX modem transmits at speeds up to 115,200 bits/s to provide a powerful time and money saving solution for all your data and FAX

communications. The automatic Feature Negotiation selects the best combination of speed, error control and data compression. The new line of Hayes complete with everything that you need to get going:

- Hayes Smartcom software, for dialing directly into bulletin board systems (BBS) and other on-line systems
- CompuServe on-line service and Internet software
- Free introductory on-line access to CompuServe and Internet

• Manufacturer's two-year warranty

Manufacturer: Hayes

**ACCURA 144 + FAX 144**  
Unbeatable Value! Fax and Modem speeds of 14,400bps!

MOD 0130

**ACCURA 288 V.FC + FAX**  
EUR MOD 1046 **£199<sup>95</sup>**

	ACCURA		OPTIMA	
Model	288	144	288	144
Line Speed(bit/s)	28,800	14,400	28,800	14,400
Max Throughput(bit/s)	115,200	57,600	230,400	115,200
Data Compression	4 : 1	4 : 1	8 : 1	8 : 1
Error Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Scnd/Rec.Fax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Item#	EUR MOD 1046	MOD 0130	EUR BND 1077	EUR BND 1076
Price	£199.95	£99.95	£399.95	£289.95



Faster than you think!

### Hayes OPTIMA 288 V.34/V.FC + FAX

Choose OPTIMA 288 V.34/V.FC + FAX for the ultimate in performance. The well established OPTIMA uses an advanced implementation of V.42bis, to achieve data rates of up to 230,400 bits (1MB minute). The data compression is up to twice as efficient as found in most other modems, resulting in a direct savings on your phone bill. The OPTIMA 144 offers similar benefits at the 14,400 speed.

Manufacturer: Hayes

**OPTIMA 144 V.32 bis  
+ FAX**  
EUR BND 1077 **£399<sup>95</sup>**

**OPTIMA 288 V.34/V.FC  
+ FAX**  
EUR BND 1076 **£289<sup>95</sup>**

#### Features Include:

- Hayes Smartcom for Mac modem software for dialing directly into bulletin board systems
- SmartCom FAX software to send and receive faxes directly from your Mac
- Telephone Adapter



## Motorola 3400 Pro 28.8 Desktop Fax/Modem

**New!**

The Motorola 3400 Pro 28.8 desktop fax/modem combines the latest advances in communications — including RISC technology — with unmatched quality and reliability... all at an affordable price. It transfers data at speeds of up to 28,800bps (the fastest standard



**New!  
Only £149<sup>95</sup>!**

### Motorola 3400 Pro 28.8 Desktop Fax/Modem

- Data: V34 (28.8Kbps) to V21 (300bps)
- Fax: 14.4Kbps to 2.4Kbps
- Compression: V42bis & MNP5
- Correction: V42 & MNP2-4
- Command Set: Hayes AT compatible

#### Everything you need is included!

- 3400 Pro Fax/Modem
- All necessary cables
- Popular fax and communications software
- Animated instruction disk
- 2-year warranty and telephone support helpline

available) and with built-in compression provides maximum throughput of 115,200bps! Sending faxes is fast, too — up to 14,400bps.

It also includes everything you need to get up and running in minutes including all necessary cables and an animated disk with on-screen step-by-step instructions. Motorola even guarantees your satisfaction with a telephone support helpline and two-year manufacturer's warranty.

Manufacturer: Motorola

EUR MOD 1109

**£149<sup>95</sup>**

See full page for details.



**MOTOROLA**

Attention Internet users!

## TCP/Connect II® Extended

InterCon's TCP/Connect II brings the Internet and other TCP/IP networks to your Macintosh desktop. File Transfer Protocol (FTP) and Communications Toolbox technology is supported for transferring files. A Gopher client is included to take advantage of point-and-click technology. Electronic mail is the most powerful around with a POP client which supports MIME, multi-tiered highlighting, sorting, refiling, and filtering of messages. The fully integrated news client also includes inline decoding of articles. And all of this can be accessed over LAN or remotely using the SLIP (Serial Line Internet Protocol) capabilities or PPP (Point to Point Protocol).

Requires: Mac SE or higher; 2.5MB; System 7.0 or later.

Manufacturer: InterCon

NET 0471

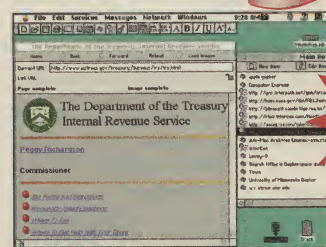
### TCP/Connect II® Remote

TCP/Connect II Remote has all of the features of



**£329<sup>95</sup>**

New for the  
Internet



TCP/Connect II Extended, except that it works over SLIP/PPP Connections with a modem.

**£129<sup>95</sup>**

NET 0563

### NFS/Share™

NFS/Share lets Macintosh users take advantage of distributed file sharing within a multivendor environment. NFS/Share brings the ONC/NFS standard to your desktop and provides access to all NFS servers, supercomputers like Crays, and Auspex file servers. Accessing any of the NFS servers is as easy as using a local hard drive; no additional software is necessary.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

**£199<sup>95</sup>**

NET 0472

### InterPrint™

LPR Print Client and Server

**£109<sup>95</sup>**

NET 0474

### Planet X™

X Windows client

**£209<sup>95</sup>**

NET 0475



now contains  
**Web  
client**



Takes remote access  
to new heights

## Timbuktu PRO 2.0

Everything you need for complete remote access to your network, your Macintosh, or any other Timbuktu Pro user, is included in one box, and one solution.

Packed with great new features:

- Now Includes free AppleTalk remote accessed client software.
- FlashNotes™ for instant messaging.
- Accelerated file transfer and screen sharing.
- Personal address book for easy internal connection.

And more... 1 node + 1node free\*

Requires an ARA server.

Publisher: Farallon

EUR NET 1392

£129<sup>95</sup>

Speed up your server

## Farallon NuBus Cards

Eliminate server bottlenecks and increase the speed of your network when you connect with the Fast EtherTX-10/100 for NuBus. It provides ten times the throughput of 10Mbps Ethernet to support higher volumes of network traffic.

Manufacturer: Farallon

NuBus Card 10/100 Base TX EUR NET 1326 **£329**

Fast 10/100 Bridge EUR NET 1348 **£879**

Fast Starlet 100TX/8 EUR NET 1307 **£1,149**



## Take Your Network With You Wherever You Go.



Timbuktu Pro Macintosh 10 User

EUR COM 1112

£659<sup>95</sup>



Networking made simple!

## Farallon PCI Cards for Power Mac

Simply plug this card into your Power Mac, connect it to your hub, and you're networked! With Farallon's Fast Ethernet drivers loaded onto an on-board boot ROM, no disk or software installation is required.

Manufacturer: Farallon

EUR NET 1327

£219



EtherTalk to LocalTalk Converters

## Micro Asante Print

The AsantePrint family of Ethernet-to-LocalTalk converters connects up to two or eight LocalTalk or other devices to a high-speed Ethernet network. Now you can share your resources inexpensively over mixed Ethernet/LocalTalk networks. AsantePrint converters have a standard DIN8 connector to support LocalTalk devices and are available in Thick/Thin or Thick 10Base-T Ethernet configurations. Network management software provides complete diagnostic and error detection. The security software features password protection.

Manufacturer: Asante Technologies

### Micro AsantePrint

DEP 1089

£249<sup>95</sup>

### Micro AsantePrint 10Base-T

DEP 1090

£229<sup>95</sup>

## Network Software/Network Hardware

## Asanté MacCon-i Ethernet Cards

The new MacCon-i™ Ethernet cards for NuBus and Macintosh systems are designed with custom ASIC chip and based on the MacCon Ethernet card's proven CHAMPT™ technology. They use a 32-bit data path and a pipelining technique to maximise efficiency and performance. The 32-bit data path allows data to be transmitted between the Macintosh and the network at a higher band width. While pipelining allows data packets to be processed simultaneously by the adapter.

Manufacturer: Asanté Technologies

For Macintosh LC, LCII, & LCIII

MacCon-i LC 10Base-T NET 0544

£129<sup>95</sup>

MacCon-i LC Thin NET 0545

£89<sup>95</sup>

MacCon-i LC 10Base-T/Thin NET 0546

£69<sup>95</sup>

For Macintosh II Family (Nubus)

MacCon-i NuBus Thick/10Base-T NET 0548

£89<sup>95</sup>

Thick/Thin (MacCon-iNBK/TN) NET 0547

£94<sup>95</sup>

For Macintosh IIsi & SE/30

Thick/10Base-T, 64K (MacCon-i30IET) NET 0141

£119<sup>95</sup>



Affordable Ethernet connections

## Farallon EtherMac

Get a variety of affordable Ethernet combinations from the leader in networking products. EtherMac offers you all you need for a fast and reliable network. 64K buffer memory, 16/32 bit architecture, support for Apple standard EtherTalk drivers and Apple SNMP, port autosensing (-a cards) for easier operations, and lifetime warranty for the protection of your investment.

Manufacturer: Farallon Computing Inc.



### EtherMac Transceiver Apple AUI/10BASE-T

EUR NET 1187

£44<sup>95</sup>

### EtherMac Transceiver Apple AUI/Thinnet

EUR NET 1188

£44<sup>95</sup>

### EtherMac Card LC 10BASE-T

NET 0219

£69<sup>95</sup>

### EtherMac Card LC Thin

NET 0218

£79<sup>95</sup>

### EtherMac Card for Mac II Thick/10BASE-T

NET 0210

£74<sup>95</sup>

### EtherMac Card for Mac II Thin/Thick

NET 0212

£79<sup>95</sup>

### EtherMac Card for SE/30 & IIsi Thick/10B-T

NET 0211

£109<sup>95</sup>

### EtherMac Micro SCSI for PowerBook 10BASE-T/Thinnet

DRI 0887

£219<sup>95</sup>

Low cost, plug and play ISDN Solutions

## Racal Datacom ISDN Terminal Adapters

New!

Whether you're transferring large graphics files, communicating with other offices, or accessing the Internet, you can make amazing savings on your line costs with a Racal Datacom DAP6000 series terminal adapter. Designed for very simply plug and play integrated ISDN access. For the DAP 6200 and DAP 6300, both data and analogue traffic share the single Basic Rate ISDN port. On the other side are a serial port for your Mac, and two analogue ports for connection to traditional PSTN equipment such as telephones and fax machines. Any two of these three ports can be used simultaneously. The DAP6000 series is ideally suited for a number of Mac applications, including email access, on-line teleworking, remote network access, video conferencing, large file transfers and more. Order today!

Manufacturer: Racal Datacom

### DAP 6200 Data only

EUR NET 1391

£379

DAP 6200 EUR NET 1389

£469

DAP 6300 EUR NET 1390

£529



## Racal-Datacom

See Full Page for Details.

I'm Nisar!

Call me Freephone on

**0800 181 332**

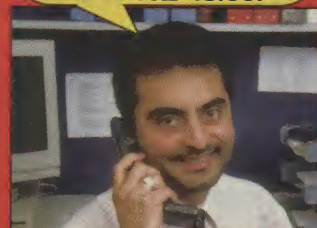
ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277

FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Order it today. Use it tomorrow!

**NEXT DAY DELIVERY AS LOW AS £5.00!**





## Network Hardware



### Asanté Hub 1012

The AsantéHub lets you establish an intelligent 10Base-T Ethernet network inexpensively — and add management options as your network grows. It has 12 RJ45 ports on the front panel, and a 50-pin RJ21 Telco connector on the back. A 13th port enables you to interconnect multiple hubs and its auto-switching feature supports redundant cabling to prevent network downtime. Includes manufacturer's Lifetime warranty and Asante View management software.

**Hub 1012**  
DMA1062UK **£1099**

**1012 w/ SNMP option module, Hub 1701**  
DMA1063UK **£1199**

*Connect Your Quadra to an Ethernet Network*

### Asanté FriendlyNet

These media adapters for built-in Ethernet connect your Macintosh Quadra,

LaserWriter IIg printer, Zenith Data Systems portable — or any device with a built-in Ethernet (AAUI) port — to an Ethernet LAN. FriendlyNet's plug-and-play design makes connection simple and fast. FriendlyNet features external media adapters for computers with built-in Ethernet (AAUI port), and a full family of adapters that support Thick, Thin or UTP (10Base-T) networks. The Thin adapter includes a T-connector, while the UTP adapter includes a 12' UTP cable.

Manufacturer: Asanté Technologies

**FriendlyNet 10Base-T Adapter**  
ACC 0699 **£39<sup>95</sup>**

**FriendlyNet Thin Adapter**  
ACC 0700 **£44<sup>95</sup>**

**FriendlyNet Thick Adapter**  
ACC 0771 **£54<sup>95</sup>**

**FriendlyNet Combo Adapter**  
DAD 1091 **£69<sup>95</sup>**

**NetDock for Duos**  
DMA 1140 **£159<sup>95</sup>**



### SCSI-to-Ethernet adapter for PowerBooks

#### Asanté Micro EN/SC

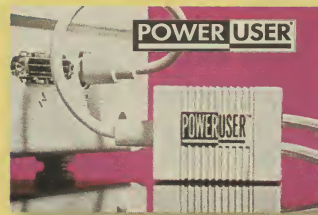
Easily connect your PowerBook or slotless Mac to an Ethernet network with the ultra compact, lightweight Micro EN/SC adapter. It plugs directly into your PowerBooks SCSI port and draws power from the ADB port. Compatible with all popular network operating systems, System 7, and IEEE specifications.

**Micro EN/SC (Thin networks)**  
EUR ACC 1201 **£249<sup>95</sup>**

**Micro EN/SC-T**  
EUR ACC 1202 **£219<sup>95</sup>**

**Mini EN/SC (Thin networks)**  
For applications requiring more devices on the SCSI chain, the Mini EN/SC provides a special pass-through SCSI cable. **£239<sup>95</sup>**

**Mini EN/SC-T (10Base-T networks)**  
NET 0417 **£189<sup>95</sup>**



### AppleTalk Lan made easy

#### Power User Network Connector

The Power User network connector enables you to run an AppleTalk LAN over ordinary twisted-pair phone wire. Use off-the-shelf modular phone connectors and cables, or even the

unused twisted pair in most phone lines. With Power User Network Connectors, building an AppleTalk LAN is as easy as plugging in phones. It won't interfere with phone operation and includes terminating resistors.

**DIN 8 Connector**  
NET 0102 **£12<sup>95</sup>**

**DB9 Connector**  
NET 0103 **£14<sup>95</sup>**

**Power User PhoneNet to Local TalkNetwork Adapter**  
NET 0104 **£6<sup>95</sup>**

**DIN8 Network Connector 10-Pack**  
NET 0162 **£79<sup>95</sup>**

**Network Connector 50-Pack**  
NET 0163 **£349<sup>95</sup>**

## Input Devices

*Smooth writing comfort and precision*

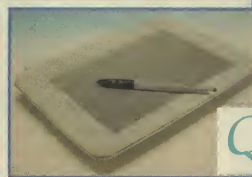
### Quora Graphics Tablets

TDS offers a complete range of pressure-sensitive Quora graphics tablets that are ideal for illustrators, designers, and graphic artists. Each Quora tablet comes with a battery-free pen that is based on the highly acclaimed Rotring Art Pen, providing a weight and balance that — until now — has been unattainable. The sensitivity and responsiveness of this designer pen upon the tablet's special "paper feel" work surface provides superlative tactile feel for fast, accurate use. Quora Graphics Tablets are available in four models, from the slimline A5 model for sketching and painting, through the A2 model ideal for tracing and professional page layout. Choose the one that best suits your needs!

Manufacturer: TDS CAD Graphics

#### Quora A5

The ideal tablet for all of today's popular graphics applications. Active Area: 9" x 6". Available in ADB and serial models.



**EUR INP 2396: ADB** **£199<sup>95</sup>**  
**EUR INP 2397: Serial** **£229<sup>95</sup>**

#### Quora A5 and Fractal Design Dabbler Bundle

**EUR BND 1234: ADB** **£229<sup>95</sup>**  
**EUR BND 1235: Serial** **£259<sup>95</sup>**

**Quora A4:** Ideal for those who prefer a larger working area. Active Area: 12" x 12". **£349<sup>95</sup>**

**EUR INP 2398**  
**Quora A3:** Ideal for precise photo retouching work. Active Area: 12" x 18". **£499<sup>95</sup>**

**EUR INP 2399**  
**Quora A2:** A larger working area for use when tracing and performing professional page make-up. Active Area: 17" x 24". **£749<sup>95</sup>**

**EUR INP 2400**



### Art Pad II & Dabbler Bundle

The new "learn to draw" Dabbler software by Fractal Design is an intuitive drawing program with many drawing tools for children and adults. In combination with the new ArtPad it's the ideal start for everyone who wants to learn or improve drawing facilities on the computer.

Publisher:

INP 0523

**£169<sup>95</sup>**

*Now With NEW UltraPen Eraser!*



**WACOM**



## A new touchpad input device QuePoint II

QuePoint II is an innovative, new input device that's a great alternative to a trackball, mouse, or pointing stick because it's more productive, comfortable, portable, and a lot more fun to operate. QuePoint II is ideal for Macintosh desktop and laptop users because its 1.03 cm profile is thinner and lighter than any trackball, and weighs only 15 grams. QuePoint's isometric technology means the cursor moves on your screen wherever your finger moves on the surface. To use, simply move or tap your finger on its touchpad to move the cursor, then point, click, and highlight with just the lightest touch of your finger. All with quick, precise navigation. Tap once for a single click, tap twice for a double click. Tap and hold down for dragging. Or if you prefer, use the mechanical mouse buttons. QuePoint II also features three buttons and surface taps that you can program to recall your most-used functions! It includes a 3"X 2" touch

pad, and requires no disassembly for cleaning because it has no moving parts.

**Requires:** Mac SE (with ADB port) or higher; System 6.07 or later.

**Manufacturer:** Micro Que

INP 0495

£59<sup>95</sup>

### QuePoint

2"X 1.5" 2 Button Touch Pad

INP 0484

£39<sup>95</sup>

AS LOW AS  
£39.95!  
while  
stocks last.



Control your  
computer with your finger!

## ALPS GlidePoint

**New!** GlidePoint completely revolutionizes the way you control your Mac! Instead of pushing a mouse or trackball, you simply glide your finger over the surface of your GlidePoint. No matter which way you move your finger, GlidePoint moves the cursor in that direction. GlidePoint also puts an end to clicking and double-clicking. To activate a drop down menu, icon, or dialogue box button, all you have to do is tap GlidePoint's surface. To double-click, just tap GlidePoint twice. To drag-and-drop, just tap twice and hold your finger down on the second tap. With a resolution of 400 dpi, you'll be

able to handle all your precision work easily! Includes software that lets you program all three of GlidePoint's buttons.

**Requires:** Any Mac with ADB port.

**Manufacturer:** ALPS

INP 5378

£59<sup>95</sup>



The next generation in  
Macintosh pointing devices!

## Adjustable Desktop Glidepoint

**New!** Based on the same technology found on the 500-series PowerBooks®, the ALPS Ad-adjustable Desktop Glidepoint is a touchpad pointing device that comes in a large, adjustable desktop size. To move the cursor, simply glide your finger over the GlidePoint surface. It works on or off the weighted adjustable base. The base has three settings, so you can adjust it to the height and angle that's right for you.

**Requires:** ADB port.

**Manufacturer:** ALPS

INP 0544

£69<sup>95</sup>



## Input Devices



The best pen doesn't  
write, it reads!

## I.R.I.S. Pen 2.0

The I.R.I.S. Pen™ may be the biggest sensation in the computer world since the mouse! If you've ever re-keyed text or figures, you know how tedious and time-consuming it can be. This revolutionary product for every Mac user, consists of a pen-sized OCR scanner and the unique, powerful PCR™ text recognition technology from I.R.I.S.. Slide the Pen™ over the text, and it is entered into your application instantly, as if it were keyed in, but 10 to 25 times faster. Cut from paper, paste to your Mac; can you

imagine a simpler way of retrieving text? The applications? The sky is the limit! Enter excerpts from books and magazines directly into a word processor, encode checks, invoices and bank statements in your spreadsheet/bookkeeping software. With your Pen, you have a portable OCR system, an ideal solution for notebook users.

**Manufacturer:** I.R.I.S.

EUR INP 1245

£249<sup>95</sup>

## I.R.I.S. Pen with Parallel Card

EUR INP 1323

£429<sup>95</sup>

## The most affordable, full-function keyboard ever! Power User 105E Keyboard

Now you can work faster and easier with the Power User 105 Extended Keyboard. It features a full 105 keys, logically arranged for quick typing, cursor movement, number calculations, and more. You'll be able to zip through your word processing, spreadsheet calculations, desktop publishing, database management, and more.

INP 0352

£49<sup>95</sup>



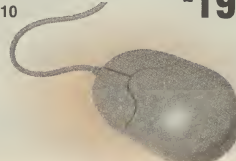
Top-quality,  
inexpensive mouse

## Power User Two-Button Mouse

The Power User Two-Button Mouse does everything all those other two-button mice do, plus saves you money! Made of durable, impact-resistant plastic with a high quality roller-ball mechanism, the Power User Mouse is ergonomically designed to fit any hand comfortably. The Power User Two-Button Mouse is also easy to install—simply plug into the ADB port on your keyboard.

INP 0410

£19<sup>95</sup>



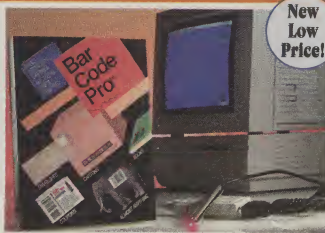
## POWER USER

I'm Rachel!  
Call me Freephone on  
**0800 181 332**  
ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277  
FAX: 01923 234 112  
**MacVAREHOUSE**  
Order it today, Use it tomorrow!  
NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
AS LOW AS £5.00!





## Input Devices/Scanners



New  
Low  
Price!

Bar code in colour!

### Bar Code Pro 2.0

Bar Code Pro 2.0 creates EPS or PICT graphics for you to place directly into page layout programs like QuarkXPress, PageMaker, or Word. Now in colour, it's the ideal solution for generating bar codes for package design, shipping, tracking, inventory, publishing, or any other bar code application. Macworld says Bar Code Pro, "Installs in under 60 seconds and takes less than 5 minutes to master."

Publisher: Synnex

Bar Code Pro 2.0

40+ symbologies and variations.

DAC 0044

£229<sup>95</sup>

Bar Code Pro 2.0 - EAN-13,  
EAN-8, ISBN, Bookland

£149<sup>95</sup>

BUS 0374

### BCP Code Reader

One of the smallest, fastest and more programmable wand readers on the

market today. An ADB device plugs into the keyboard and requires no additional software or power! Compatible with any program that accepts keyboard input. Since the BCP Reader can be used to identify symbologies, read negatives, and check data, it is a perfect design tool for photographers and graphics professionals who want creative control and detail.

Requires: ADB port

INP 0375

£149<sup>95</sup>

Bar Code Pro Reader/  
Bar Code Pro 2.0 Bundle

INP 0374

£299<sup>95</sup>



Scanning in seconds!

### CCD Scanner

Scan with this 'gun' type bar code scanner that is faster than a wand reader. The BCP CCD scanner requires no additional software or power supply. Just plug it into the ADB port in your computer or keyboard.

DAC 0060

£199<sup>95</sup>

CCD Scanner and  
Bar Code Pro 2.0

BUS 0577

£299<sup>95</sup>

KENSINGTON

Award-  
winning  
trackball

### Kensington Turbo Mouse

For the fastest, smoothest mouse action, get the "next generation" of Kensington's award-winning Turbo Mouse trackball. Advances in trackball technology — including Brilliant Cursor command — give you smoother, superior cursor control. The Turbo Mouse trackball combines improved hardware design with its advanced software features such as custom acceleration, pop-up menu enhanced mouse button commands, and other user-programmable features. It is fully System 7 and A/UX-compatible. Comes with Kensington's 5-year Warranty.

Manufacturer: Kensington

INP 0231

£59<sup>95</sup>

Blue Pearlescent Trackball  
ACC 0500

Red Pearlescent Trackball  
ACC 0497

8-BALL  
ACC 1719

£9<sup>95</sup>  
ea.

Designed for all hand sizes!

### Kensington Mouse

The Kensington Mouse is symmetrically designed for comfort, and for both right AND left handed users. The two programmable buttons provide superior comfort and control. Together, the hardware and software significantly improve user productivity by saving time, reducing hand movements, and eliminating repetitive tasks.



INP 0546

£39<sup>95</sup>

### Kensington Thinking Mouse

The same features as the Kensington Mouse but with four programmable buttons.

INP 0441

£59<sup>95</sup>

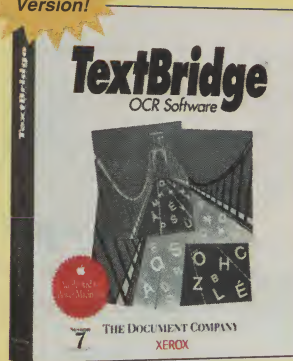
Free Red or  
Blue Trackball

when you buy the Turbo Mouse  
at it's new low price!

\* While supplies last.



New  
Version!



Outstanding OCR at a  
great price!

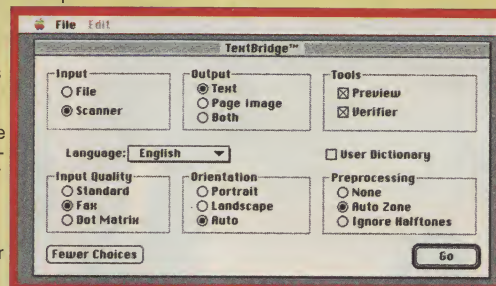
### TextBridge 3.0

TextBridge is a highly accurate and easy-to-use text recognition application. You'll get outstanding OCR capabilities—without paying an outstanding price. TextBridge 3.0 incorporates many features for great performance. A TIFF Queue allows you to process multiple TIFF files into one document. Xerox's Lexifer system enhances recognition accuracy. A fax filter recognizes text on faxes and other degraded documents. Xerox even included a powerful Word Verifier. Supports AppleScript and TWAIN standards.

Publisher: XEROX

EUR UTI 1275

£79<sup>95</sup>



Convert any document  
into usable electronic text!



Ideal for everyday  
scanning tasks



### Epson GTi-8500 Scanner

The Epson GT8500 is a high-quality scanner that's ideal for offices or in-house graphics departments. It features fast single-pass colour scanning with resolutions up to 1600 dpi. Support for 24-bit colour allows the GT8500 to capture images in up to 16.7 million colours. And, a zoom feature offers image reductions to 50% and enlargements to 200%. The Epson GT8500 also offers many advanced features such as Text Enhancement Technology for accurate text reading; AutoScan for easy, automatic scanning, fine-tuning controls and more.

Epson GTx-8500

Includes Adobe Photoshop LE (image editing) and Xerox TextBridge software.

EUR INP 2395

£549<sup>95</sup>

Epson 8500GTi

Includes the full version of Adobe Photoshop (for image editing, photo retouching, and colour separations).

EUR INP 2380

£749<sup>95</sup>

Designed for graphics  
professionals

### Epson GTi-9000

The Epson GT9000 delivers sharp line artwork, superb colour, and faster scanning cycles — ideal for professional design applications. It features resolutions up to 2400 dpi, and single- and triple-pass scanning modes for precise control of monochrome work and accurate colour registration. Powerful 30-bit sampling captures highlights and lowlights in finer detail. And, the Epson GT9000 features technical advances that virtually eliminate jagged and moiré patterns. Other features include AutoScan for easy, automatic scanning, fine-tuning controls and more.

Manufacturer: Epson

Epson GTx-9000

Includes Adobe Photoshop LE (image editing) and Xerox TextBridge Software  
EUR INP 2381

£699<sup>95</sup>

Epson 9000GTi

Includes the full version of Adobe Photoshop (for image editing, photo retouching, and colour separations).  
EUR INP 2394

£899<sup>95</sup>



All prices exclude V.A.T.





All Agfa  
scanners now  
come with  
OmniPage  
Direct!


quality image. It features an optical resolution of 300 dpi x 600 dpi that can be enhanced up to 2400 dpi, and

comes equipped with a multi-colour CCD sensor, which performs the entire scanning operation in a single, rapid pass.

Manufacturer: AGFA

EUR INP 1238

Picture shows StudioScan fitted with optional transparency adaptor.

**AGFA** 

**£599<sup>95</sup>**

*Affordable, high-quality colour scanner*

## AGFA StudioScan

Agfa's StudioScan is an easy to use scanner that lets you add high-quality, 24-bit colour images to your documents quickly and easily! Simply place a picture on the scanner, choose the part you want to scan from the preview window, click your mouse...and that's it! Whether you're scanning a photo, transparency, printed matter, or a piece of original artwork, StudioScan produces a high-

*Capture sharp colour images*

## AGFA StudioScan IIsi

StudioScan IIsi retains the same simplicity of operation as the original StudioScan, but offers improved productivity and output quality for more demanding users. It allows you to scan legal size and A4 documents in reflective mode, and films up to 8" x 10" can be reproduced with the optional transparency scanning unit. With its 30-bit colour sensitivity, subtle details are captured brilliantly off of the page. It features a resolution of 400 x 800 dpi that can be upgraded to an amazingly crisp 2400 x 2400 dpi with software interpolation. Five times as fast as the StudioScan I! Includes a full version of Adobe Photoshop.



EUR INP 2324

**£699<sup>95</sup>**



*Top-of-the-line scanner*

## AGFA Arcus II

Designed with the desktop professional in mind, Arcus II is a top-of-the-line scanner that offers an impressive range of features. It features a pixel depth of 36-bit and a true density range of 3.0 D. It comes with a maximum resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi that can be increased dramatically with software interpolation—up to 2400 dpi for continuous tone pictures, and an

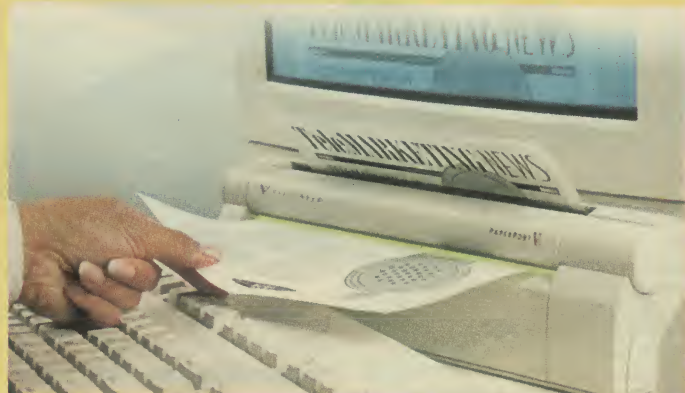
astounding 3600 dpi for line art! The Arcus II even comes with a built-in transparency scanner which is capable of registering 68 billion colours. With such an impressive range of features and software, you'll be surprised to find that the Arcus II fits easily into most budgets! Includes a twelve month on-site warranty.

Manufacturer: AGFA

EUR INP 1098

**£1,999<sup>95</sup>**

 **VISIONEER**



*The easiest way to get paper into your Macintosh!*

## Visioneer PaperPort Vx™

**New!**

Transfer paper documents into electronic files for editing, faxing, printing, or filing with PaperPort Vx!

This revolutionary paper input system combines scanning and optical character recognition (OCR) capabilities in a machine that measures only 3.75" h x 3" w x 12.5" l. Installation is a snap! Simply connect PaperPort Vx into your printer or modem port, and feed in your document. PaperPort Vx automatically launches its software. In seconds, your document appears on screen where you can put it to work. PaperPort Vx fits comfortably between your keyboard and monitor to become an integral part of your desktop. Exclusive SharpPage technology enhances the readability of any document scanned with PaperPort Vx. Text and detailed images show up more vividly, so that the resulting image prints, faxes or appears on screen in a much clearer, easier to read form—even coloured text on a dark background! PaperPort Vx includes OmniPage Lite software, which turns your document into editable, formatted text in your favourite word processing program. You can even use PaperPort Vx and your fax modem to fax documents quickly and easily. With PaperPort Vx, you can keep electronic files of all types of documents—receipts, credit card statements, business correspondence, etc.—virtually eliminating messy paper files. For fast document input, order PaperPort Vx today! Rated five stars — Macworld; 4 mice — MacUser (4/95); and 4 diamonds — MacWEEK.

**Scanners**

## PAPERPORT Vx

Requires: 68020 processor or higher; 2MB RAM (8MB RAM recommended); 6MB hard disk space; System 7 or later; color or greyscale monitor recommended.

Manufacturer: Visioneer

INP 0560



**MACWORLD**  
**MW** 



## PaperPort for Mac 2.0

PaperPort lets you take any piece of paper and fax, file, edit or copy it right into your Macintosh. In as little as 6 seconds, you can scan a page into your Mac and view the entire document on your screen. This revolutionary product gives you top-quality scans at up to 400 dpi to retain even the smallest detail. Comes with powerful WordScan OCR software that quickly turns your documents into editable text and then puts it in your word processor. PaperPort is the easy way to end desktop clutter!

Requires: 68020 processor or higher; 4MB RAM (6-8MB recommended); System 7.0 or later.

INP 0452

**£229<sup>95</sup>**

\*\* Comes with WordScan OCR.

## Getting Organized Couldn't Be Simpler!

- Easy Installation
- Easy Input—just feed paper into PaperPort Vx
- Drag and drop filing!
- SharpPage technology ensures readability
- Corex CardScan SE\*
- Caere OmniPage LITE OCR\*
- PictureWorks Copier\*

\*Found only in PaperPort Vx.

**I'm Sarah!**

Call me Freephone on

**0800 181 332**

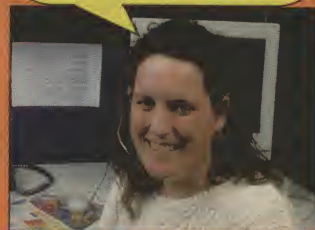
ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277

FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Order it today. Use it tomorrow!

**NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
AS LOW AS £5.00!**





**Free**  
*OmniPage Direct with all  
Microtek flatbed scanners!*

### Colour flatbed scanner **ScanMaker II**

The ScanMaker II, one of the most economical, high-performance flatbed scanners available. It captures 24-bit colour, 8-bit greyscale, and black and white images at resolutions up to 1,200 dpi (software interpolated). ScanMaker II comes with user-friendly scanning module, and OmniPage Direct.

Manufacturer: Microtek

EUR INP 1338

**£269<sup>95</sup>**

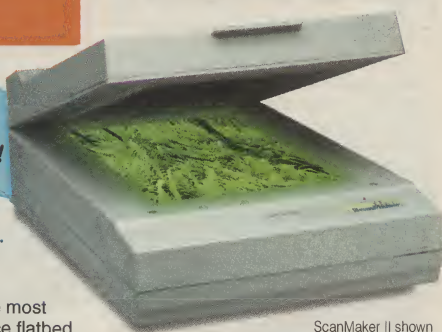
### **ScanMaker IISP**

The ScanMaker IISP offers the same single pass colour enhancement features found in its top-of-the-line pre-press film scanner. Scan colour images in 24-bit colour, black and white photos in 256 shades of grey, or detailed line art at up to 1200 dpi (with software). ScanMaker IISP comes with OmniPage Direct and Microtek's easy-to-use Plug-in for perfect scans every time.

EUR INP 1339

**£399<sup>95</sup>**

## MICROTEK



ScanMaker II shown  
with transparency adapter

### *The most advanced Microtek scanner ever!* **ScanMaker III**

This scanner is packed with a wealth of features including ScanWizard, Microtek's new feature-rich and intuitive scanning software. It scans in 36-bit colour which provides for precise colour gradations and the 4096 levels of grey guarantee a dynamic B/W or line art reproduction. The optical resolution ranges from 600 x 1200 dpi to 2400 dpi software interpolated. The ScanMaker III comes with the OCR software OmniPage Direct and Adobe Photoshop 3.0 full version.

Manufacturer: Microtek

EUR INP 1341

**£999<sup>95</sup>**

See Full Page Ad for Details

*Lightweight, portable  
laser-sharp printing!*

### **Citizen PN 60**

When size and weight matter, look to the PN 60 printer. At only 500 grams, the PN60 is the lightest printer in the world, yet it also produces text and graphics at laser sharp resolution. An optional battery allows you to print up to 55 pages. But for longer jobs, an AC adapter that works with any international power supply is included.

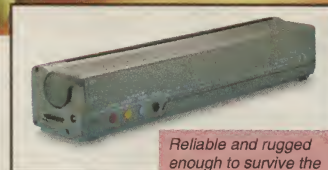
Manufacturer: Citizen

EUR INP 2346

**£249<sup>95</sup>**



As light as 500 grams, their lightweight design makes them easy to carry with you wherever you go!



Reliable and rugged  
enough to survive the  
rigors of mobile life.

#### **Features:**

- *Pocket sized mobile printer weighs only 500 g*
- *Designed for integration into a mobile office system*
- *International AC or battery powered*
- *Optional colour printing for occasional highlighting*
- *Laser-quality output on standard stationary, labels, envelopes and more!*

### **PN 60 Black Cartridge (two pack)**

EUR ACC 2787

**£5<sup>99</sup>**

### **PN 60 Colour Cartridge**

EUR ACC 2788

**£9<sup>95</sup>**

### **PN 60 Printer Battery**

EUR ACC 2789

**£39<sup>95</sup>**



*A really big seller!*

### **HP DeskJet 850c**

The HP Deskjet 850C is a completely new inkjet printer with COLOUR printing, and the same model works with either the MAC or the PC. It comes with both PCL3 and QuickDraw (not a variation). It has a black and a colour cartridge, prints with them simultaneously and prints as many as 6 sheets per minute with 600x600 dpi for black-and-white prints. In addition, HP's patented RET (Resolution Enhancement Technology) produces unbeatable definition by adding and removing points so as to improve the result.

EUR INP 1295

**£399<sup>95</sup>**

### **LaserJet 5MP**

The HP LaserJet 5MP offers true 600 x 600 dpi resolution with 120 levels of grey and enhanced greyscale for smooth, photo-like images. Includes 35 built-in Adobe Type I and 75 TrueType scalable fonts.

INP 0481

**£799<sup>95</sup>**



**3-year  
warranty!**

Shown with optional Colour Kit.

*Affordable high-quality  
printing comes home!*

### **HP DeskWriter 600**

The HP Deskwriter 600 gives you high-quality 600 dpi resolution in a printer the whole family can use. You'll get crisp black and white printing that will make all your documents look great. Plus, with HP's optional, low-cost Colour Kit, you can get vibrant colour at the touch of a button – even on recycled paper. The HP Deskwriter 600 prints on a variety of different paper types, including postcards and envelopes. Includes ink cartridge.

Manufacturer: Hewlett Packard

INP 0542

**£239<sup>95</sup>**

### **DeskWriter 660C**

Get crisp, clear black at 600 dpi, and a brilliant 16.7 million colours at up to 600 x 300 dpi with the HP DeskWriter 660C. Designed with resident (built-in) colour and black ink cartridges so you never have to switch from one colour to the other.

INP 0490

**£269<sup>95</sup>**

See Full Page Ad for Details



*Desktop-quality printing that  
fits in your briefcase!*

### **Citizen Notebook Printer II**

The Notebook Printer II gives you desktop-quality performance from a printer that fits comfortably into your briefcase. The standard black and white ink cartridge can be replaced by

With 360 dpi resolution, Citizen printers deliver crisp text and rich graphics—perfect for the business traveler who needs to make an impression. And unlike larger inkjet printers, the ink is solid and so the final print-out is dry and smudge-proof—everytime.

a two colour version for highlights that dazzle your reader. It also includes a five-page automatic sheet feeder to keep your documents flowing smoothly.

INP 0330

**£249<sup>95</sup>**

### **Notebook Printer II Ink Cartridge (Black)**

ACC 1288

**£5<sup>95</sup>**

### **Notebook Printer II Black Cartridge**

EUR ACC 2790

**£9<sup>95</sup>**

### **Notebook Printer II Colour Cartridge**

ACC 1290

**£39<sup>95</sup>**

#### **Features:**

- *Weights in at a light 1.02 kg*
- *Designed for use in the office or on the move*
- *International AC or battery powered capability*
- *Fits comfortably in your briefcase or airline service tray*
- *Prints in colour and black and white*



Ideal for small to mid-size businesses

## microLaser 8 Printer

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**



**New Version!**

The microLaser 8 Printer gives you 8 ppm and a clear 600 dpi resolution. It features a 150 sheet paper tray, 1MB of memory (expandable to 5MB), built-in AppleTalk, bi-directional parallel interfaces with user feedback, built-in PCL4 emulation, and an intuitive interface.

**Call for Details**

**MicroLaser 600 8PPM, 600DPI Postscript**

Manufacturer: Texas Instruments

INP 0453

**£599**

High performance laser printing

## microLaser PowerPro/12 Laser Printer

Ideal for workgroup printing and Power Mac users, the microLaser PowerPro/12 Laser Printer provides quick throughput (12 ppm) on every job and frees up your computer fast! It features a true 600 dpi printing for sharp, professional output; easy to use control print functions from your Mac; Postscript® software and PCL®

emulation with 74 fonts for greater design flexibility; standard 3MB RAM, expandable to 19MB; 500-sheet standard paper capacity. Optional Pro Network Ethernet Card. Compatible with both Macintosh and DOS. One-year Warranty.

Manufacturer: Texas Instruments

INP 0612

**CALL**

## microLaser Pro/8 Laser Printer

**New!**

(The microLaser Pro/8 Laser Printer includes everything the PowerPro/12 has, but the throughput time is 8 ppm.) Optional Pro Network Ethernet Card.

Manufacturer: Texas Instruments

INP 0612

**CALL**

Affordable label printing!

## Seiko Smart Label Printers

Seiko's Smart Label Printers are the most affordable way to print labels without tying up your regular printer. Print customized, one-at-a-time labels conveniently without the hassles! Print labels for envelopes, packages, barcodes, diskettes, and VHS tapes. Cables, power adapter, software, and a roll of labels are included.

Requires: Mac plus or higher; System 6.07 or later.

Manufacturer: Seiko

**Smart Label Printer EZ30**  
(Prints Labels up to 1" wide on white, clear, and colored labels.)

**£129<sup>95</sup>**

INP 0486

**Smart Label Printer Pro**

(Supports multiple label sizes, higher resolution for graphics, and faster speed.)

**£219<sup>95</sup>**

INP 0301

### Smart Label Selection Chart

Description	Item No.	Price
250 Clear Address Labels (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	ACC 0895	£12.95
260 White Address Labels (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	ACC 0894	£6.95
260 Red File Folder Labels (9/16" x 3 7/16")	ACC 1624	£6.95
130 Yellow Address Labels (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	ACC 1620	£5.95
520 Assorted Color Labels (4 rolls)	ACC 1184	£15.95
520 Standard White Address Labels (SLP Pro only)	ACC 1133	£12.95
220 Shipping 2 1/8" x 4" (SLP Pro only)	ACC 1134	£14.95
150 Removable Disk Labels 2" x 3 3/4" (SLP Pro only)	ACC 1621	£5.95

Quality 600x600 dpi!

## QMS Magicolor LX Laser Printer

Bring the magic of colour to your business. For the first time, business professionals have a solution for quality laser colour printouts. Features include 600 x 600 dpi colour and B/W laser printing, PostScript Levels 1 and 2 emulation, 65 resident typefaces, plain paper printing, and much more!

12MB  
EUR INP 1332

**£4,999<sup>95</sup>**

24MB  
EUR INP 1333

**£5,899<sup>95</sup>**



**QMS**  
Share the Quality...

Prints up to 16 pages per minute!

## The QMS 1660 Print System

The QMS 1660 PS combines high quality large format printing with faster output speeds. This makes it a unique graphics and text printer that caters to the needs of any demanding office environment. Printing at up to 16 pages per minute, the 1660 outputs A3 pages at 600dpi, achieving 1200x600 A3 output on the 24MB model.

1660 12MB  
EUR INP 1255

**£2,799<sup>95</sup>**

1660E 12MB

EUR INP 1285

**£2,999<sup>95</sup>**

1660 24MB

EUR INP 1256

**£3,599<sup>95</sup>**

1660E 24MB

EUR INP 1284

**£3,899<sup>95</sup>**

See full page for other QMS products.

Print to 1000 printers

## PowerPrint 3.0

**New Version!**

This software and cable combination can print to over 1000 PC-compatible dot matrix, inkjet, or laser printers. Get LaserWriter-like control of printers plus friendly user interface, built-in spooling, 32 bit colour and greyscale support, and smart labels and forms printing. Perfect for PowerBook users to access diverse printers. Easy to set up: run the installer, select printer in the Chooser, connect the high speed cable, print! English Version.

Requires: System 7.0 or higher; laser printers must have 1MB usable memory.

Manufacturer: GDT Softworks

UTI 0686

**£79<sup>95</sup>**

**PowerPrint/LT - for LocalTalk networks**

**£199<sup>95</sup>**

UTI 0437 - UK Version

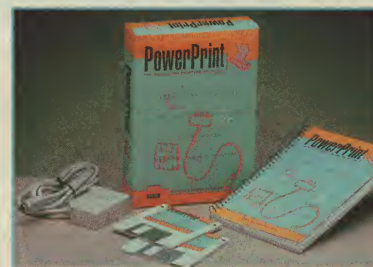
Print PostScript to Apple StyleWriters  
**StyleScript**

Produce sharp, clear graphics to your Apple StyleWriter, including EPS Clipart and PostScript fonts at the highest-quality resolution.

Requires: Apple StyleWriter (except StyleWriter 1) printer; 8 MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.

**£89<sup>95</sup>**

UTI 0550



MACWORLD  
**MW**  
EDITORS' CHOICE



MACWORLD  
**MW** ★★★★★

I'm Jabbar!  
Call me Freephone on

**0800 181 332**

ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277

FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacAREHOUSE**

Order it today, Use it tomorrow!  
**NEXT DAY DELIVERY**  
**AS LOW AS £5.00!**





## Printer Accessories/ Monitors & Video Cards

*Provides output  
equal to or  
better than new!*

### Apple Remanufactured Laser Toner Cartridges

Every Apple remanufactured laser toner cartridge is built to provide output that's just as good or better than a

**NEW  
LOW  
PRICE!**

brand new cartridge! They're designed and manufactured to provide the highest-quality graphics and text that a SX-based laser printer is capable of producing, at a very affordable price. Apple remanufactured toner cartridges are filled with our fine-particle toner, which produces laser-sharp documents with rich black text and graphics, and the maximum greyscale range. Apple remanufactured cartridges are carefully disassembled, inspected, and reassembled with new parts, if necessary, to ensure performance that meets or exceeds that of factory originals. Also compatible with many non-Apple printers.

APC ACC 1324

**£39<sup>95</sup>**

LaserWriter 300

LaserWriter 2400

StyleWriter II

LaserWriter II

StyleWriter Pro

Printer Model	Apple Part Number	Order Number	Price
LaserWriter IIsc, IIINT, IIINTX, IIIf, IIlg Remanufactured	M2795G/A	APC ACC 1324	£39 <sup>95</sup>
Personal LaserWriter LS, SC, NT, NTR	MON0089LL/A	ACC 0859	£49 <sup>95</sup>
Personal LaserWriter 300, 320	M2045G/A	APC ACC 0051	£49
LaserWriter Select 300, 310, 360	M1960G/A	APC ACC 0128	£79 <sup>95</sup>
LaserWriter 16/600PS, Pro 600, 630 (Supersedes M6018G/A)	M2473G/A	APC ACC 1006	£89
LaserWriter Pro 810 (7 micron toner, Extended Capacity)	M3602G/A	APC ACC 0053	£229

Printer Model	Ink Cartridge	Apple Part Number	Order Number	Price
StyleWriter I, StyleWriter II, 1200, Portable StyleWriter <sup>1</sup>	StyleWriter Ink Cartridge	M8041 G/C	APC ACC 1321	£15 <sup>95</sup>
Colour StyleWriter 2200 <sup>2</sup>	Colour Ink Cartridges <sup>3</sup>	MP3908	APC ACC 1365	£29 <sup>95</sup>
	Colour Ink Tank	MP3911	APC ACC 1363	£14 <sup>95</sup>
	Black Ink Tank	MP3912	APC ACC 1327	£14 <sup>95</sup>
	Black Ink Cartridges	MP3909	APC ACC 1366	£24 <sup>95</sup>
	High Capacity Black Ink Cartridges	MP3910	APC ACC 1367	£13 <sup>95</sup>
Colour StyleWriter 2400 <sup>4</sup>	Colour Ink Cartridge <sup>5</sup>	M3328G/A	APC ACC 1016	£24 <sup>95</sup>
	Replacement Colour Ink Tank	M3329G/A	APC ACC 1017	£14 <sup>95</sup>
	Replacement Black Ink Tank	M3330G/A	APC ACC 1020	£9 <sup>95</sup>
Apple Colour Printer <sup>6</sup>	Cyan Ink Cartridge	M6904G/A	APC ACC 0076	£25
	Magenta Ink Cartridge	M6903G/A	APC ACC 0075	£25
	Yellow Ink Cartridge	M6902G/A	APC ACC 0074	£25
	Black Ink Cartridge	M6901G/A	APC ACC 0073	£20
Colour StyleWriter Pro <sup>7</sup>	Cyan Ink Cartridge	M1949G/A	ACC 1417	£7 <sup>95</sup>
	Magenta Ink Cartridge	M1950G/A	ACC 1418	£7 <sup>95</sup>
	Yellow Ink Cartridge	M1951G/A	ACC 1419	£7 <sup>95</sup>
	High Capacity Black Ink Cart.	M3822G/A	ACC 1416	£6 <sup>95</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Compatible with Canon BJC-100, BJC-200, BJC-200C, Canon Fax B-340

<sup>2</sup> Compatible with Canon BJC-70

<sup>3</sup> Includes colour (MP3911) and black (MP3912) ink tanks.

(Ink tanks for use only with the colour cartridge)

<sup>4</sup> Compatible with Canon BJC-4000 and BJC-4000e

<sup>5</sup> Includes colour (MP3329) and black (MP3330)

<sup>6</sup> Compatible with Canon BJC-800 and Lexmark 4079

<sup>7</sup> Compatible with Canon BJC-600, BJC-600C, Tektronix Phaser 140



Canon Printer Models	Toner Cartridge	Compatible Apple Toner Cartridge
LBP-SX, LBP-200V, LBP-8 II, LBP-8 II R and LBP-811 T	EP-S	M2795G/A
LBP-8 III, LBP-8 III R, LBP-8 III T, LBP-RX and LBP-TX	EP-S	M2795G/A
LBP-CX, LBP-8 A1, LBP-8 A2 and LBP-8 D A1	EP	M0180
LBP-LX, LBP-4, LBP-4+, LBP-4111+ and P110	EP-L	M0089LLA
LBP-EX, LBP-8 IV and P 270	EP-X	M2473G/A
<b>Hewlett-Packard Printer Models</b>		
LaserJet II, IID, III and IIID	92295A	M2795G/A
LaserJet, LaserJet Plus and LaserJet 500 Plus	92285A	M0180
1686 TA, 2686 LaserJet and 2686TA LaserJet	92285A	M0180
3347 A, LaserJet IIP, IIP Plus, IIP and III P/MAC	92275A	M0089LLA
LaserJet 4L and LaserJet 4ML	92274A	M2045G/A
LaserJet 4, LaserJet 4M, 4M Plus and 4 Plus	92298A	M2473G/A



*Ideal for all of your high  
resolution applications!*

### Taxan Ergovision 880 LR

This 17" monitor with "full scan" control produces images with a 73% greater active display area than conventional 14" colour monitors—for greater clarity, colour and resolution. It features a microprocessor image control system which provides user control for brightness, contrast, size, position, pincushion, rotation, degauss, and colour matching. The Ergovision 880 LR automatically adjusts to any horizontal frequency that's between 30 and 64 KHz, and any vertical frequency between 50 and 100 Hz. Plus, it supports a resolution up to 1280x1024 at up to 60 Hz.

### Ergovision 880 LR

(17" monitor)  
EUR MON 1173

**£529<sup>95</sup>**

*State-of-the-art technology at  
a great price!*

### Taxan Ergovision 2100 LR

The Taxan Ergovision 2100 LR is an advanced 21" DiamondTron CRT that provides clear, undistorted images with a resolution up to 1600x1200 at a flicker free 72 Hz. It features a high-tech microprocessor based image control system with OSD (on screen display). The Ergovision 2100 LR provides user controls that allows fine tuning according to individual preference.

Manufacturer: Taxan

### Ergovision 2100 LR

EUR MON 1176

**£1,399<sup>95</sup>**

### Ergovision 885 LR

(17" monitor)  
EUR MON 1174

**£589<sup>95</sup>**

### Ergovision 1080 LR

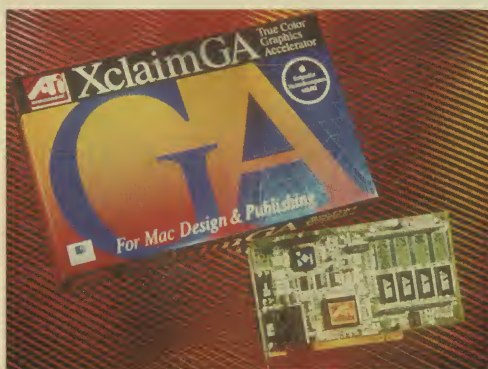
(20" monitor)  
EUR MON 1175

**£899<sup>95</sup>**

### Ergovision 580 Plus LR

(15" monitor)  
EUR MON 1172

**£289<sup>95</sup>**



*Created for Mac Design and  
Publishing Professionals!*

### Xclaim GA True Colour Graphics Accelerator

The Xclaim GA True Colour Graphics Accelerator for Apple's new PCI Power Mac 9500 series provides blazing speed, colour, and resolution at a low cost. ATI's macho 64

graphics acceleration chip gives the Xclaim GA its exceptional abilities to make working in graphics applications (like QuarkX-Press, Illustrator, and PageMaker) more productive. It features 2MB or 4MB of RAM, and displays up to 16.7 million accelerated colours at 1152x870 resolution. Five year warranty.

Manufacturer: ATI Technologies

**Xclaim GA (2MB) £279<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR DRI 4478

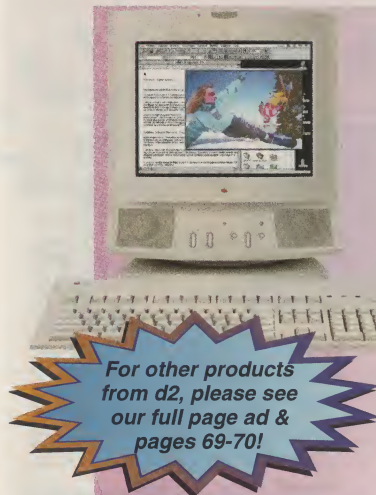
**Xclaim GA (4MB) £379<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR DRI 4477

**Xclaim GA Upgrade £199<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR DRI 4479

Resolution	Colours with 2MB	Colours with 4MB
640x480	16.7 M	16.7 M
832x624	16.7 M	16.7 M
1152x870	32 K	16.7 M
1280x1024	256	32 K
1600x1200	256	32 K

The 2MB accelerator board is upgradeable to 4MB with a plug-in memory module. Save money today with the confidence of being able to expand in the future.





For other products  
from d2, please see  
our full page ad &  
pages 69-70!



Listen to FM on your Mac!

## d2 FM Tuner

Receive all your favourite stations in stereo on your Mac through the simple installation of a small external box (2.5 x 11.5 x 5.5 cm) and software. Features memory for all available stations, quick access, advanced search functions.

Producer: d2 Electronique

EUR INP 2412

**CALL**

Watch TV on you Mac AV or PowerMac AV!

## d2 TV Tuner Card

This NuBus board from d2 électronique offers full TV reception for your Mac! Now you can watch TV off air or from any video source, capture, record and playback video images, print still images and even record Quicktime movies. The included infrared remote control changes and programmes television channels, controls CD-ROM drives and can

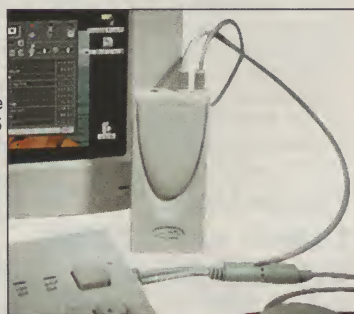
be used with presentation software like Claris

Impact to give the ease of remote operation. D2's TV Tuner Board comes with a short Nubus card for Mac AV, a remote control with batteries, connecting cable with infrared receiver, driver software, utilities, and user manual.

Manufacturer: d2 électronique

EUR INP 1258

**£149<sup>95</sup>**



High Resolution for an incredibly low price!

## ProNitron 80.17 Multi-scan Monitor

The ProNitron 80.17 Multi-scan Monitor offers the same high-quality Sony Trinitron performance and multi-scan capability found in the ProNitron 80.20 at a more compact size and price. The ProNitron 80.17 supports 16-bit colour in resolutions up to 832 x 624 with a 0.25mm grille pitch. Plus, this micro-processor controlled monitor allows up to 22 different graphic resolutions, so you see what you need, and see the savings too!

Manufacturer: Formac

EUR MON 1074

**£549<sup>95</sup>**

## Formac GA Accelerator Card32 Mhz

EUR DRI 4294

**£549<sup>95</sup>**

State-of-the-art colour display

## ProNitron 80.20HP Multi-scan Monitor

For graphic designers and prepress professionals, the ProNitron 80.20HP features a high-quality Trinitron picture tube and complete multiscan capability for 24-bit colour at 1152 x 870 resolution. You get complete connectivity to the onboard video of the Centris, Quadra, or PowerMac! The special ProNi Control panel lets you click on a graphic display to adjust screen fea-



tures such as centering and convergence, select from four white colour temperatures, or access balloon help.

Manufacturer: Formac

MON 1105

**£1,299<sup>95</sup>**

New from Formac!

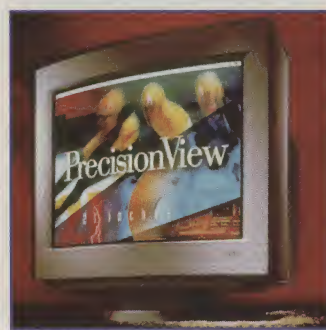
## ProNitron A4

**New!** The new full-page colour monitor has outstanding brilliance and low grain. Driven directly by On-Board Video, it is particularly suitable for applications requiring display of a full A4 page. With a resolution of 640 x 870 Pixels, it displays a colour A4 page in an easy-on-the-eyes flicker-free 75Hz.

EUR MON 1138

**£499<sup>95</sup>**

See full page for more details



## Monitors & Video Cards

### PrecisionView 21

Designed around a 21" DiamondTron tube that offers a dark screen and higher contrast for sharp image detail and brilliant colors. It also gives you more workspace and ultra-high resolutions in a monitor that works on both Mac OS and Windows systems.

Max. Res.: 1600 X 1200

MON 0122

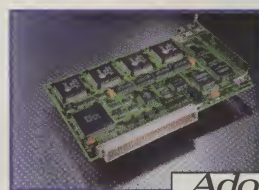
**£1,749<sup>95</sup>**

### Multi View 21

This economical 21" colour monitor offers excellent value in a display capable of up to 1600x1200 resolution, and exceptional image clarity due to its Invar shadow mask CRT. The MultiView has plug and play compatibility out of the box for both Windows and Mac™ OS-based computers. Displays 92% more information than standard two-page resolution.

MON 0121

**£1,599<sup>95</sup>**



**Adobe  
charged**

Accelerate your Power Mac!

### PhotoEngine (Nubus)

Designed specifically to supercharge Adobe Photoshop, PhotoEngine features four digital signal processors (DSP), 128KB of static RAM, and a fast NuBus 90 interface for optimised performance. Provides a substantial speed increase on PowerMacs.

DRI 1015

**£869<sup>95</sup>**

### PhotoEngine Daughterboard Upgrade for Thunder/24 GT

EUR DRI 4295

**£799<sup>95</sup>**



### PrecisionColor Pro 24X

(Nubus)

Ideal for two page displays. Supports resolutions ranging from 640 x 480 up to 1152 x 870.

DRI 0768

**£899<sup>95</sup>**

Turn your PCI PowerMac into a Professional Design and Page Layout Workstation.

### Thunder 30

Ideal for users involved with page layout, illustration and design who want to work in Super Resolution today and possibly upgrade to better image effects performance with a Colour-Engine daughtercard at a later date.



Thunder 30/1600 : 1600x1200 @ 24-bit;  
Thunder 30/1152 : 1152x870 @ 24-bit;  
1600x1200 @ 8-bit.

### Thunder 30/1600

DRI 1103

**£1,149<sup>95</sup>**

### Thunder 30/1152 (PCI)

24-bit colour at resolutions of 1152 x 870; 8-bit colour at resolutions of 1600 x 1200.

DRI 1104

**£799<sup>95</sup>**

### Radius Thunder/24 GT (Nubus)

Maximum resolution is 1152 x 870 at 24-bit. Built-in Photoshop acceleration and on-screen CMYK acceleration are both optional. (Nubus)

EUR DRI 4296

**£1,349<sup>95</sup>**

**radius**

I'm Suzanne!  
Call me Freephone on

**0800 181 332**

ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277

FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Order it today, Use it tomorrow!  
**NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
AS LOW AS £5.00!**





## Removable Drives & Cartridges

### The compact, affordable 100MB removable drive **Omega Zip Drive**

Zip Drives are the inexpensive way to store data on 100MB removable disks. It provides high-capacity mobile storage — use it at the office, at home, or on the road. This compact drive weighs only about 1 pound and fits easily in your bag or in your briefcase. It's great for things like multimedia, software applications, presentations, financial data, graphics, music, scans, spreadsheets, and much more. The included Zip Tools™ software helps you organise, track, and find all your work quickly and easily. The Zip Drive is both System 7 and DOS/Windows compatible, so working with two different platforms is never a problem. You can launch and run software applications directly from the drive. Setting up your Zip Drive is simple and it comes with all the connections you need to get started. This drive offers you a sustained transfer rate of



Extra 100MB cartridges as low as **£9.95!**  
Quantity discounts apply

up to 1.25MB/second and an average seek time of 29 milliseconds. Your first 100MB cartridge is included with your drive purchase.

**Requires: 68020 processor or higher; 4MB RAM (6-8MB recommended); System 7.0 or later.**

Manufacturer: Omega

DRI 0150

#### Extra 100MB Cartridges

MED 0165

1-4 cartridges

**£12.95** ea.

5-9 cartridges

**£10.95** ea.

10+ cartridges

**£9.95** ea.



### 3.5" MCD 540MB **Nomai Diskette and Drive**

**New!** All the advantages of a hard disk and

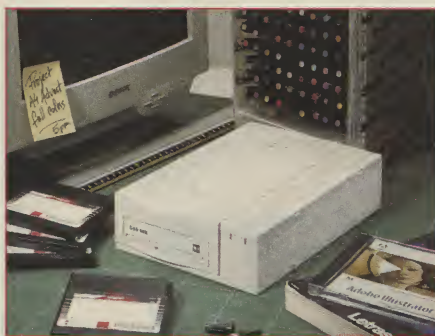
a diskette are combined into the 3.5" MCD 540MB diskette. The drive offers a 10ms access time and a 8MB/sec. transfer rate. It supports MCD diskettes as well as 270MB SyQuest™ cartridges. Using the MCD system, you can expand your storage capacity, store everything quickly and easily and share data, making it indispensable for multimedia applications. The MCD drive and diskettes offer the fastest, most practical, reliable, and economical removable storage solution available.

Producer: Nomai

**MCD Drive**  
EUR DRI 4498

**£429.95**

**NOMAI**  
Always on the move



#### MCD Diskette 540MB

EUR MED 1140

**2 pack**

**£44.95**

EUR MED 1148

**5 pack**

**£84.95**

EUR MED 1147



**Only**  
**£429.95!**



**Price Breakthrough**  
**88cMB Drive**  
**ONLY £199!**

**Power User 88cMB SyQuest drive**

DRI 0910

**£199**

**Power User 88cMB SyQuest drive with 88MB cartridge**

BND 0176

**£238.95**

**Power User 200MB SyQuest drive**

DRI 0940

**£299.95**

**Power User 200MB SyQuest drive with 200MB cartridge**

BND 0336

**£349.95**

*The endless hard disk*

### **Power User 88cMB & 200MB Removable Drives**

Power User Removable Drives use the industry-standard SyQuest drive and removable cartridge system. They're reliable and fast, with an average access time of 20 milliseconds. Cartridges are great for transporting large files, keeping projects organised, or backing up your primary hard disk. Fits under any compact Mac. Includes one cartridge. Two-year manufacturer's warranty.

*All the benefits of Winchester Technology at a low MacWarehouse price!*

### **Power User 105MB and 270MB SyQuest Drives**

The Power User 105MB and 270MB Removable SyQuest drives offer you more storage capacity and fast access times- all in a compact 3.5" format. The Power User 270MB SyQuest drive reads and writes to BOTH 105MB and 270MB cartridges! The Power User 105MB and 270MB SyQuest drives are the perfect storage solution for multimedia and desktop publishing. Speed is never a problem with access times as low as 13.5ms- comparable to most hard drives! The 3.5" cartridge is ideal for transporting large files. Whether you need to transport company files or keep a copy of your data off site for security reasons, Power User Removable SyQuest drives are the answer! The Power User 105MB and 270MB Removable SyQuest drives come with all the accessories you need for easy installation and operation: a SCSI cable, power cord, external SCSI address switch, external terminator and disk utility software.



**Power User 105MB Drive with 105MB cartridge**

BND 0186

**£239.95**

**Power User 105MB Drive without cartridge**

DRI 0909

**£199.95**

**Power User 270MB Drive with 270MB cartridge**

BND 0309

**£349.95**

**Power User 270MB Drive without cartridge**

DRI 0911

**£299.95**

### **Great Volume Discounts on SyQuest Removable Hard Disk Drive Cartridges**

Great for transporting large files, keeping projects organised, or backing up your primary hard disk. 5-year warranty.

Part Number	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0035	SyQuest 44 Media (5.25" Media)	£35.95	£33.95	£29.95
MED 0071	SyQuest 88 Media (5.25" Media)	£49.95	£47.95	£45.95
MED 0146	SyQuest 200 Media (5.25" Media)	£69.95	£67.95	£65.95
MED 0113	SyQuest 105 Media (3.5" Media)	£49.95	£47.95	£45.95
MED 0141	SyQuest 270 Media (3.5" Media)	£55.95	£53.95	£51.95



## Removable Drives & Cartridges

Read/Write  
compatible w/ both  
44MB & 88MB  
cartridges

### d2 SyQuest 200MB 5 1/4" Disk Drive

The new 5.25" SyQuest™ 200MB drive is totally read/write compatible with both 44MB and 88MB cartridges, protecting your investment and allowing easy exchange of information with other 5.25" drives. The 200MB drives

électronique



First Cartridge  
Included!

### Performance quality of a hard disk drive d2 SyQuest 270 MB 3 1/2" Disk Drive

The 270 MB Syquest™ disk drive, combines the new 3 1/2" Syquest cartridge format with the performance quality of a hard disk drive. It's compatible with 105 MB cartridges and, with an average access time of 13 ms and transfer rate of 2.4 MB/sec, it's the fastest transportable disk drive around. And what's more, the new format makes it particularly reliable and easy to handle.

Manufacturer: d2 Electronique.

EUR DRI 1178

First Cartridge  
Included!

have an access time of 18ms and transfer rates of up to 3MB/s.

Manufacturer: d2 Electronique.

EUR DRI 1248

£379<sup>95</sup>

£399<sup>95</sup>



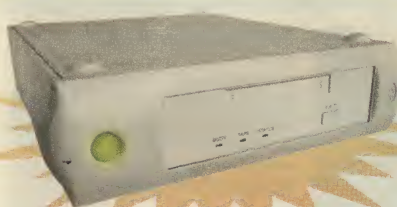
### 100% SyQuest Compatible! SyQuest Compatible Removable Hard Disk Cartridges

Power User removable storage gives you unlimited capacity and near-line storage, data transportability, system sharing, data security, and fast backup.



### Removable Hard Disk Drive Cartridges

Part Number	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0174	SyQuest Compatible 44MB (5.25" Media)	£29 <sup>95</sup>	£24 <sup>95</sup>	£19 <sup>95</sup>
MED 0175	SyQuest Compatible 88MB (5.25" Media)	£34 <sup>95</sup>	£29 <sup>95</sup>	£24 <sup>95</sup>



Designed for  
network backup!

### d2 DAT Drives

d2 DATs are designed for network back-up, and come with the automatic back-up software, Retrospect Remote for 4 workstations and a cartridge. Data is stored on 2 or 4GB DAT cartridges. The new

DDS-2 format for 4GB capacity DATs has an average backup speed of 22MB/min.

Manufacturer: d2 électronique

**d2 DAT 2000  
2GB HP plus RR4**  
EUR DRI 1028 **£799<sup>95</sup>**

**d2 DAT Drive 4GB  
Sony RR4**  
EUR DRI 4276 **£899<sup>95</sup>**

**d2 DAT Drive  
4/16GB Sony Plus RR4**  
EUR DRI 4275 **£1,099<sup>95</sup>**



only  
£379<sup>95</sup>!

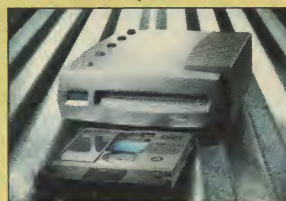
## Pinnacle MICRO

The fastest, highest capacity  
optical drive ever!

### Apex 4.6GB

### Optical Hard Drive

**New!** Pinnacle Micro's new external magneto/rewritable optical hard drive is an ideal storage device for graphics. It offers unlimited expandability with exceptional reliability—all at an affordable price. The external Apex 4.6GB Optical Hard



## Optical Drives

Drive features a fast, maximum throughput of 6MB per second with an average seek time of 19msecs. Its enormous 4.6 Gigabyte capacity, per 5.25" removable disk, guarantees unlimited storage. Dimensions: 8.4"x 10.6"x 2.9" Weighs: 5.6lbs. Has an LCD interface. One year warranty.

Manufacturer: Pinnacle Micro

**Apex 4.6GB  
Optical Hard Drive**  
DRI 1211 **£1.299<sup>95</sup>**  
**4.6GB Rewritable  
Optical Cartridge**  
MED 0176 **£169<sup>95</sup>**

Create audio, video,  
or data CDs!

### RCD 5020 Recordable CD System

**New!** The RCD-1000™, Pinnacle's new 2X Recordable CD system, is virtually three drives in one. As a CD



Recorder, you can now record CDs in half the time of previous single speed systems and without the worries of small buffer sizes. As a double speed CD-ROM player, it can read thousands of educational, multimedia or audio CDs. With Pinnacle's Backup Utility, you can replace your tape drive with a system that provides a more reliable solution and fast random access to your data.

**RCD-5020™**  
DRI 1090 **£999<sup>95</sup>**  
**Recordable  
CD Media 74-min.**  
ME 6432 **£89<sup>95</sup>**

INCLUDES TWO FREE RECORDABLE CDs!

### Great value for your money! 3.5" Magneto- optical Cartridges

**New!** Hundreds of thousands of users store their data on Nomai magneto-optical cartridges because they are the most reliable, available and offer great value for money. Nomai magneto-optical cartridges are available in two capacities: 128MB and 230MB and come preformatted for Macintosh™, so they are "ready to use" out of the box! They conform to the ISO/ECMA standards, and are compatible with all optical drives. 5 year warranty.

Manufacturer: Nomai

**128MB**  
EUR MED 1142 **£12<sup>95</sup>**

**230MB**  
EUR MED 1141 **£14<sup>95</sup>**



I'm Andrew!  
Call me Freephone on  
**0800 181 332**  
ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277  
FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacWAREHOUSE**  
Order it today. Use it tomorrow!  
NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
AS LOW AS £5.00!



**NOMAI™**



## Optical/ CD-ROM Drives

électronique  
**d2**

### d2 1300MB Optical Disk Drive

This rewritable optical disk drive benefits from Sony technology and uses 5 1/4" cartridges, 650MB on either side. It is completely compatible with 650MB optical cartridges used for previous disk drive models, but has an average access time that's a fast 29 ms and a transfer rate of 1.5MB. With this disk drive you can save large files (image or multimedia files, etc.), and access them directly.

Manufacturer: d2 électronique

**1300MB**  
EUR DRI 1047

**£1,649<sup>95</sup>**



Includes a cartridge,  
cables, manual and driver.

Outstanding reliability  
and durability

### d2 230MB Optical Drives

d2 230MB optical drive uses magneto-optical data writing technology for outstanding reliability and durability. This drive benefits from IBM and Sony technology and is compatible with ISO standards, so that cartridges are completely interchangeable between different brands of drives. They are ideal for professionals working in the sound and image industry, for archiving and data exchange purposes. The 230MB drive has exactly the same standard of performance as the previous 128MB version and is completely compatible with 128MB cartridges so you won't have to replace the ones you've already got.

**230MB**  
EUR DRI 4213

**£469<sup>95</sup>**

### Error-free CD- ROM recording! DisKovery 650CDR

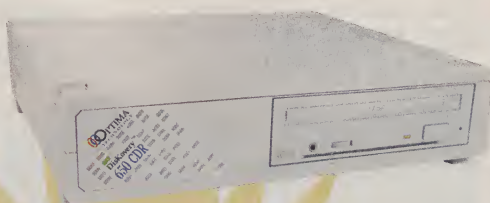
The DisKovery 650CDR is a desktop mounted CD-Recorder system that's perfect for data storage and retrieval. This multi-session CD recorder allows you to create audio, ISO 9660, HFS, and CD-I CDs. They can be used for CD mastering, low-cost data distribution, backup, and data archiving. And it's easy to use! When you use the included CD-R Access software, the DisKovery 650CD even allows you to copy to a mounted CD-R disc using only the Finder—no complicated copying process is necessary! The advanced

design of the DisKovery 650CDR ensures that your data will be reproduced without errors. The large 1MB buffer minimizes dat under-run conditions, and the track recovery capability allows it to repair damaged tracks—virtually eliminating errors!

Manufacturer: Optima Technology

DRI 1257

**£1,249<sup>95</sup>**



### Tape-mounting software DeskTape

It's never been easier to store and retrieve up to 4GB of data, images or graphics files. Optima's DeskTape software allows you to mount your 8mm or 4mm tapes directly on the desktop. Since it's a mounted volume, you can use the Finder to view, open and copy files directly from tape. DeskTape is ideal for pre-press, multimedia, video, sound and other applications where you need fast, high-capacity, easy-to-use way of off-loading hard disks.

DeskTape 4mm  
UTI 1261

**£299<sup>95</sup>**

DeskTape 8mm  
UTI 1262

**£299<sup>95</sup>**



Print your own CDs  
on the Macintosh!

### d2 CD-Recorders

**New!**

With these Yamaha double-speed or quadruple speed Compact-Disc

recorders compliant to SCSI-2 standards, you can store approximately 650MB of data, print your audio masters and provide access to all popular formats. The d2 recorders come complete with both the Toast-Pro Mac software and the first cartridge, cables and driver software and caddy for Yamaha.

Manufacturer: d2 électronique

Yamaha Quadraspeed **£1,899<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR DRI 4480

Yamaha Doublespeed **£999<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR DRI 4555

électronique  
**d2**

The fastest  
CD-ROM drive  
available!

### Power User Quad-speed CD-ROM Drive

Step up to the speed and power of the the Power User® Quad-speed CD-ROM Drive. It is PhotoCD multi-session and XA compliant. Plus, it includes all the software you need to load and play all your multimedia and audio CD-ROMs. This convenient "slim-line" designed drive takes up very little room next to your computer and includes a DB 25/50 SCSI cable, power cord, SCSI terminator, and driver software—everything you need to get up and



**POWER USER®**

running in a snap! There's never been a better time to take advantage of this exclusive MacWAREHOUSE offer!

BND 0678

**£149**

### CD-ROM SPECIAL OFFER



ALL this  
for only  
**£29<sup>95</sup>**

### F/A-18 Hornet & F/A-18 Hornet: Korean Crisis

Fly against the newest technology and the best trained enemy pilots in F/A-18 Hornet and F/A-Hornet: Korean Crisis. This incredible flight simulator

and Korean Crisis Mission come on one CD-ROM and feature scenarios that takes you into explosive mid-air confrontations! View airplanes, carriers, air bases, and even enemy targets in exceptional detail and uncompromising levels of realism!

BBD 0222\*

**£299<sup>95</sup>**

### F/A-18 Hornet & F/A-18 Hornet: Korean Crisis without CD-ROM Drive purchase

BND 0794

**£699<sup>95</sup>**

\* With the purchase of a CD-ROM drive within the last 90 days prior to your purchase. Products shipped in promotional packaging.

Put the power of d2 hard  
disks to work for you.

### d2 External Hard Drives

These powerful external hard disk drives are available in a range of capacities from 500MB to 9GB. They benefit from Quantum, IBM or Seagate technology, and give outstanding



performance and reliability (MTBF of between 250,000 and 500,000 hours). Quantum disks with a capacity of over 1 GB are equipped with Intelligent Thermal Update technology making, these extended hard disks ideal for multimedia applications.

Manufacturer: d2 Electronique

électronique  
**d2**

Capacities	Price	Item No.	Technology	Access time	Mechanism
500 MB	£199 <sup>95</sup>	EUR DRI 1035	Quantum	14 ms	Fireball
1000 MB	£289 <sup>95</sup>	EUR DRI 1036	Quantum	10 ms	Fireball
2000 MB	£699 <sup>95</sup>	EUR DRI 1046	Quantum	9 ms	Capella
4000 MB	£999 <sup>95</sup>	EUR DRI 4298	Quantum	8 ms	Grand Prix
9000 MB	£2,299 <sup>95</sup>	EUR DRI 4247	Seagate	11 ms	Elite



High performance,  
low cost

## Power User Pro-Series Hard Disk Drives

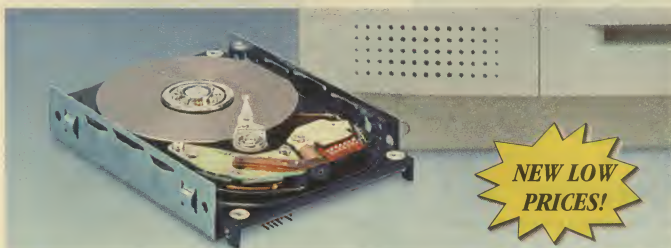
The Power User Pro-Series hard disk drives feature the top-rated drive mechanisms. These SCSI drives deliver performance and reliability at low cost. Average seek times are under 12 ms. They offer dual 50-pin SCSI connectors, and come pre-formatted, ready-to-use, with software, utilities, a 25/50 Pin SCSI cable, external SCSI terminator, and a two-year warranty.



### Power User Pro External Hard drives

Two-year warranty

Capacity	Sustained Transfer Rate	Average Seek Time	Item No.	Price
540MB	3.1MB/Sec	14 ms	DRI 0657	£199 <sup>95</sup>
840MB	2.5MB/Sec	14 ms	DRI 1139	£249 <sup>95</sup>
1.0GB	3.4MB/Sec	8.5ms	DRI 0659	£279 <sup>95</sup>
2.1GB	3.5 MB/Sec	8.5 ms	DRI 1074	£699 <sup>95</sup>
4.3GB	3.1 MB/Sec	9.7 ms	DRI 1072	£869 <sup>95</sup>



Reliable, easy to install  
internal hard drives

## Power User Internal Hard Drives

Power User Internal Hard Drives are made exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE - to our specifications. When designing the Power User hard drive products we use mechanisms and kits from the markets leading and most trusted manufacturers such as Quan-

tum, Digital Equipment (DEC) and IBM. Each Power User internal drive goes through extensive quality control checks and testing before it leaves the factory, so you're assured of its reliability and performance. What's more, you can always feel assured that you will get the most value for your money. These drives are sold without mounting kit (bracket and cable) to keep your cost of simply replacing an internal drive at a minimum.

### Power User Internal Drives (Including Software)

All internal drives are covered by a one-year warranty

Capacity	Mechanism	Sustained Transfer	Average Seek	Item No.	Price
540MB	Quantum	3.1 MB/Sec	14ms	EUR BND 1145	£149 <sup>95</sup>
840MB	Quantum	2.5 MB/Sec	11 ms	BND 0735	£199 <sup>95</sup>
1.08GB	Quantum	3.4 MB/sec	9.7 ms	EUR BND 1142	£229 <sup>95</sup>
2.16GB	Micropolis	3.5 MB/Sec	8.5 ms	BND 0668	£599 <sup>95</sup>
4.3GB	Quantum	3.1 MB/Sec	9.7 ms	BND 0664	£799 <sup>95</sup>

### PowerUser Internal Drive Kits

Internal kit for Mac LC, LCII, LCIII, P4x0, IIsi, DuoDock	EUR ACC 1483	£ 9 <sup>95</sup>
Internal kit for Mac SE, SE30, II, IIfx, IIfx	EUR ACC 1485	£ 9 <sup>95</sup>
Internal kit for Mac Quadra 900, 950	EUR ACC 1486	£14 <sup>95</sup>
Internal kit for Mac Q800, Q610, PM8100	EUR ACC 1488	£ 9 <sup>95</sup>

All prices exclude V.A.T.

Unleash your Mac's  
power with Power User  
72 Pin SIMMs

## Power User 72 Pin SIMMs

If your Macintosh requires 72 pin SIMMs, then Power User has the memory you need. All Power User SIMMs are tested for performance and are easy to install. Just follow the step-by-step instructions and you will notice the difference that additional memory can make. Order your Power User 72 Pin SIMMs today and you'll be on your way to better Mac performance!

### 72 pin 80ns:

For Performa 476/630, LC 475, 630, Centris 610/650, Quadra 610, 630, 650, Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100, Workgroup Server 60, 6150, 8150, 9150, LC III, 520, 550, Performa 450,

<b>4MB</b> CHP 0101	<b>£119</b>
<b>8MB</b> CHP 0102	<b>£199</b>
<b>16MB</b> CHP 0103	<b>£399</b>
<b>32MB</b> CHP 0104	<b>£799</b>

### 72 pin 60ns:

For Quadra 800, 840AV, 660AV, Workgroup Server 80

<b>4MB</b> CHP 0105	<b>£119</b>
<b>8MB</b> CHP 0106	<b>£229</b>
<b>16MB</b> CHP 0107	<b>£399</b>
<b>32MB</b> CHP 0108	<b>£799</b>

### New! DIMMs for PowerMac 9500

<b>8 MB</b> CHP 0139	<b>£249</b>	<b>32 MB</b> CHP 0142	<b>£869</b>
<b>16 MB</b> CHP 0141	<b>£499</b>	<b>64 MB</b> CHP 0140	<b>£1,999</b>



Improve your performance!

## Power User Specialty SIMMs

If you own a Macintosh II, IIfx, or Classic, you have special memory needs. Power User has the solutions you need to improve the performance of your system. Each Power User SIMM goes through extensive testing to insure flawless operation. With the Power User SIMM Guide that comes with your order, you will be able to install your new SIMMs quickly and easily.

### For II, IIfx: 80ns PAL SIMM

CHP 0071: 4MB **£125**

### For IIfx: 64 pin 80ns

CHP 0069: 1MB **£49**

## Hard Drives/SIMMs



Power Mac  
Compatible  
SIMMs!

Get the memory you need  
with Power User SIMMs

## 30 Pin SIMMs

In order to use all the new features of today's programs, it's almost always necessary to install twice the minimum recommended RAM. From desktop publishing applications to spreadsheet programs, Power User SIMMs will give you the necessary RAM to make your applications quicker. All Power User SIMMs come with detailed step-by-step instructions and are tested for performance. Order your Power User SIMM's today and unleash the power of your Macintosh!

<b>1MB SIMM 80ns</b> CHP 0022	<b>£49</b>
<b>1MB SIMM 70ns</b> CHP 0008	<b>£39</b>
<b>2MB SIMM 80ns</b> CHP 0042	<b>£69</b>
<b>4MB SIMM 80ns</b> CHP 0011	<b>£119</b>
<b>8MB SIMM 80ns</b> CHP 0080	<b>£279</b>
<b>16MB SIMM 80ns</b> CHP 0078	<b>£449</b>

CHP 0070: 4MB	<b>£129</b>
<b>Mac Classic Upgrade Kits</b>	<b>£59</b>
CHP 0050: 1MB	<b>£109</b>
CHP 0051: 3MB	

**POWER USER**

I'm Sam!  
Call me Freephone on  
**0800 181 332**

ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277  
FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacWAREHOUSE**  
Order it today, Use it tomorrow!  
**NEXT DAY DELIVERY**  
**AS LOW AS £5.00!**





*Dramatically increase the power of your PowerBook!*

## Power User PowerBook Upgrade Kits

Take advantage of the advanced features of System 7, including Apple Remote Access, by adding more memory.

### For PowerBook 5300

4MB Upgrade Kit	£149 <sup>95</sup>
EUR CHP 1207	
8MB Upgrade Kit	£249 <sup>95</sup>
EUR CHP 1206	
16MB Upgrade Kit	£449 <sup>95</sup>
EUR CHP 1208	
32MB Upgrade Kit	£899 <sup>95</sup>
EUR CHP 1209	

### For PowerBook 150

4MB Upgrade Kit	£149
CHP 0134	
8MB Upgrade Kit	£249
CHP 0135	
12MB Upgrade Kit	£399
CHP 0133	

### For PowerBook 190

4MB Upgrade Kit	£149 <sup>95</sup>
CHP 0160	
8MB Upgrade Kit	£269 <sup>95</sup>
CHP 0161	
16MB Upgrade Kit	£499 <sup>95</sup>
CHP 0162	



### For PowerBook Duo

210/230/250/270c/280/280c	
4MB Upgrade Kit	£149
CHP 0099	
8MB Upgrade Kit	£249
CHP 0100	
14MB Upgrade Kit	£559
CHP 0115	
20MB Upgrade Kit	£599
CHP 0116	

### For PowerBook Duo 270c/280/280c

28MB Upgrade Kit	£899
CHP 0118	

### For PowerBook 520/520c/540/540c

4MB Upgrade Kit	£149
CHP 0119	
8MB Upgrade Kit	£269
CHP 0120	
16MB Upgrade Kit	£499
CHP 0121	
32MB Upgrade Kit	£899
CHP 0122	

*Double your memory with one click*

## RAM Doubler

RAM Doubler provides you twice the memory without expensive hardware. Installation takes about 15 seconds and one mouse click. If you had 8MB of RAM, your computer will have 16MB of memory available with RAM Doubler. Keep all your applications open — you'll be rid of the "Not Enough Memory" messages. "RAM Doubler may well be the best investment you'll make this year." —MacUser, June 1994, (4 1/2 mice). MacWorld Editor's Choice, June 1994.

**Requires:** Quadra, Performa, Centris, PowerBook (except 100), or Mac II family with PMMU; 4MB RAM.

Publisher: Connectix  
UTI 0486

£49<sup>95</sup>

## Speed Doubler/ RAM Doubler Bundle

EUR BND 1354

£64<sup>95</sup>

5 1/2 —MacUser 6/94

*Accelerate your Mac!*

## Speed Doubler

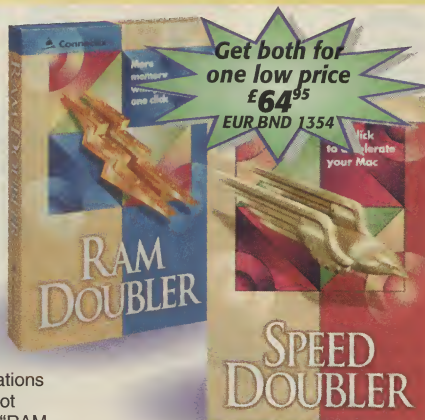
Speed Doubler is software that accelerates your Mac without the expense or hassle of upgrading your Mac's

hardware. Installation takes just seconds with one simple click, and there are no adjustments to make. 68030 and 68040 Macs get faster disk access and Finder functions. Power Macs process non-native applications at double speed, have quicker disk access, and faster Finder Functions. Power Macs with Speed Doubler are usually faster than the next faster model.

**Requires:** Power Mac, 68040 or 68030 Mac processor; 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or higher; Compatible with Connectix RAM Doubler.

UTI 0667

£44<sup>95</sup>



**New Low Prices**

4.5x  
REAL WORLD PERFORMANCE

PowerPC for the Mac IIci, IIsi, Ilvx, Performa 600

## Turbo™ 601

Turbo 601 brings *real* Power Macintosh performance to your Mac in an easy-to-install PDS upgrade card. It features a 66MHz PowerPC processor, Apple Power Macintosh ROMs, and a 256K secondary cache. Plus, it lets you run your Mac either as a PowerPC or a 68030-based machine. Up to eight times faster than a standard IICI.

**Requires:** 8MB RAM; Processor Direct Slot; System 7.5.


Supports the Mac II, IIx, IIsi, IIsi, IICI, Performa 600, and SE/30

## Turbo® 040

The award-winning Turbo 040 is a great place to start in transforming your current Macintosh into a top performance machine. This low cost 68040 upgrade is the only no-risk option available. Go faster while maintaining compatibility with the software you already own. Upgradable to DayStar's PowerPC based Turbo 601.

**Requires:** Processor Direct Slot. \*Adapter req. for II, IIx, IIsi, IIsi, or SE30.

Manufacturer: DayStar Digital

Turbo 601			 DAYSTAR DIGITAL	
Mac Model	66 MHz	Price	100 MHz	Price
IIsi	DRI 1027	£559.95	DRI 1067	£899.95
IIsi	DRI 1066	£559.95	DRI 1065	£899.95
Ilvi, Ilvx, P600	DRI 1064	£559.95	DRI 1063	£899.95

Turbo 040				
Mac Model	33/66MHz Turbo 040i w/cache	Price	40/80MHz Turbo 040 w/cache & FPU	Price
II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, Ilvx, Ilvi, Performa 600, SE/30†	DRI 0973	£469.95	DRI 0974	£499.95



Combined Power PC support for the Quadra & Centris 610\*, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950

## PowerPro™ 601

The PowerPro 601 upgrade card is built to give you Quadra or Centris all the speed and compatibility of a new Power Macintosh. It's the fastest PowerPC upgrade available for the Mac! Choose from two types — one with and one without optional memory expansion. All models now come with a 1MB secondary cache and Apple Power Mac ROMs, and let you run your Mac either as a PowerPC or 68K-based machine. \*Quadra/Centris 610 requires adapter 610 for 100MHz operation.

**Requires:** 8MB RAM; Processor Direct Slot; System 7.5.

## PowerCard™ 601

PowerCard 601 brings Power Mac performance to entry-level Macs. This inexpensive PowerPC upgrade provides PowerMac performance for 1/2 the cost of a new machine. The PowerCard 601 is easy to install, and includes a 256K cache, Apple ROMs, and System 7.5. Plus, it works with your current memory.

**Requires:** 8MB RAM; Processor Direct Slot.

PowerPro 601		DAYSTAR DIGITAL	
Mac Model	MHz	Item #	Price
Quadra & Centris 610, 650	80 MHz	DRI 1014	£1,099.95
700, 800, 900, 950		DRI 1031	£899.95
Quadra & Centris 610, 650	100 MHz	DRI 1028	£489.95
700, 800, 900, 950		DRI 1253	£699.95
Adapter 610		DRI 1068	£79.95

PowerCard 601		DAYSTAR DIGITAL	
Mac Model	MHz	Item #	Price
Performa, Quadra, LC	66/50 MHz	DRI 1028	£489.95
470, 570, 605, 630		DRI 1253	£699.95
Performa, Quadra, LC	100 MHz	DRI 1028	£489.95
470, 570, 605, 630		DRI 1253	£699.95

All prices exclude V.A.T.



Top security for any Mac!

## Anchor Pad Security Devices

Stop thieves before they act with the Anchor Pad Security Device! This unique security system prevents theft, unauthorised movement and provides protection for your computer's valuable memory processors and hard disk drives, including any resident data and against theft or tampering internal components. And you can remove it from your desk without harming the surface. So taking your computer anywhere is a breeze! This system locks your computer in place through a combination of steel encasements, adhesive backed steel plates and interlocking castings—so your computer cannot be easily removed. The system is quick and easy to install giving you complete security in minutes. Your computer is important to you, so protect it with an Anchor Pad Security Device.

Manufacturer: Computer Security Systems



### Low Profile System

SKU	Model	Mount	Price
EUR ACC 2791	Performa 630 LC 630, 6200	Desktop	£99 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2720	Quadra 610, 660AV Performa 6100/60, 6150	Desktop	£99 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2751	Quadra 650, IIfx Performa 600, PowerMac 7100/66	Desktop	£99 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2721	Quadra 800, 840AV PowerMac 8100/80, 8150	Sidemount	£99 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2724	Quadra 950	Sidemount	£99 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2719	LC, LCII, LCIII, 475 Performa 400s	Desktop	£99 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2797	Mac IIsi	Desktop	£99 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2958	Performa 5200, 5300	Desktop	£99 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 3001	PowerMac 7200/7500	Desktop	£99 <sup>95</sup>

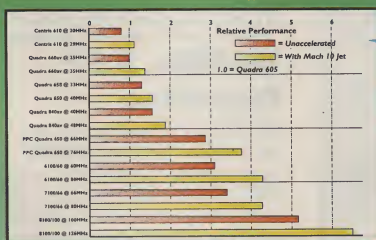
### Maximum Security System

SKU	Model	Price
EUR ACC 2835	Quadra 610, 660AV Performa 6100/60, 6150	£149 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2836	Quadra 650, IIfx Performa 600, PowerMac 7100/66	£149 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2837	Quadra 800, 840 AV PowerMac 8100/80, 8150	£149 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2838	Quadra 800 840 AV PowerMac 8100/80, 8150	£149 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2839	LC, LCII, LCIII, 475, Performa 400s	£149 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2840	Mac IIsi	£149 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2841	Quadra 900, 950, 9500	£149 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2842	Quadra 900, 950, 9500	£149 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2725	Mac II, IIfx	£149 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 2718	Quadra 700, IIfx, IIfx	£149 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 3000	PowerMac 7200/7500	£149 <sup>95</sup>

## Speed up your Mac or Power Mac with the Mach 10 Jet

The Mach 10 Jet accelerator safely increases the speed of your Mac — between 10% to 40%, depending on your Macintosh model. Speed gains are noticeable almost as soon as the machine is restarted. The bootup sequence is faster, windows fly open, and all applications run faster. It even accelerates Apple's Power PC upgrade card! Because the Mach 10 Jet is a hardware solution, it is completely transparent to the applications running on it. This means there are no long configuring processes or software conflicts to worry about. And unlike application-specific accelerators, the Mach 10 Jet speeds up all applications and CPU tasks, not just a limited selection of functions in a few applications. Give your Macintosh increased speed and performance. Order your Mach 10 Jet today!

Look at how Macintosh speeds increase!



Model	Item Code	Initial Speed	With Jet Mach 10	% Gain
Centris 610†	EUR ACC 2712	20MHz	29MHz	40%
Quadra 610	EUR ACC 2712	25MHz	29MHz	15%
Quadra 650	EUR ACC 2713	33MHz	40MHz	23%
Centris 660av	EUR ACC 2714	25MHz	32MHz	30%
Quadra 660av	EUR ACC 2714	25MHz	32MHz	30%
Quadra 800	EUR ACC 2716	33MHz	40MHz	23%
Quadra 840av	EUR ACC 2715	40MHz	48MHz	20%
Quadra 700	EUR ACC 2991	25MHz	33MHz	30%
Quadra 900	EUR ACC 2993	25MHz	33MHz	30%
Power Mac 6100/60	EUR ACC 2711	60MHz	80MHz	40%
Power Mac 6100/66	EUR ACC 2711	66MHz	80MHz	33%
Power Mac 7100/66	EUR ACC 2710	66MHz	80MHz	33%
Power Mac 8100/80	EUR ACC 2709	80MHz	90MHz	15%
Power Mac 8100/100	EUR ACC 2717	100MHz	126MHz	30%
LC/Performa 475	EUR ACC 2916	25MHz	33MHz	32%
F/630	EUR ACC 2914	33MHz	40MHz	25%
F/IIx	EUR ACC 2992	20MHz	25MHz	25%

†Mach 10 Jet makes onboard ethernet of the Centris 610 inoperable, although ethernet cards still work perfectly.

Mach 10 Jet Accelerator — One of the easiest ways to increase the speed of your Macintosh!

- 20%-40% acceleration of all CPU tasks
- Speeds your Power Mac 8100/100 to 126MHz!
- Works with Centris, Quadra, and Power Macs
- Even accelerates Apple's Power PC upgrade card!
- Uses reliable, high specification, precision components
- Full technical support
- Lifetime Warranty



**Mach 10 Jet Accelerator**  
Manufacturer: Mach 10

£99<sup>95</sup> ea.

March '95

Works with the following Macs: Centris 610, 660av, Quadra 610, 650, 660av, 800, 840av, Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100, Performa LC475/Performa/LC/ or Quadra 630.

I'm Angelo!  
Call me Freephone on  
**0800 181 332**

ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277  
FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacWAREHOUSE**  
Order it today, Use it tomorrow!  
NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
AS LOW AS £5.00!





## Security/Cables/ Diskettes & Cartridges

Protect your Computer!

### Kensington MicroSaver

Introducing the only anti-theft device that uses the security slot already built into your Macintosh PowerBook or CPU. Simply insert the MicroSaver and wrap the six foot galvanised steel cable around any immovable object. Removing the locking device is extremely difficult and will noticeably damage the computer and discourage theft.

Manufacturer: Kensington

ACC 0878

**£29.95**



Compatible with PowerMac  
6100/7100/7500/8100/9500, Quadra  
610/630/660/800/840 AV, Centris 610/660  
AV and PowerBook 160, 165c, 180, 180c,  
520, 520c, 540, 540c, 5300 series.

## CABLES & ADAPTERS

No matter what type of cable or adapter you need, you'll find it in MacWarehouse's largest-ever cable selection! Our PowerUser brand cables offer top quality, performance, and reliability - and are backed by a 5-year warranty. Order yours today!

**POWER USER**

MacWarehouse  
5 Year warranty on  
Power User Cables

### ADB

1.8m	ADB extender, mini din 4 M/F	ACC 1103	£9.95
1.7m	ADB Replacement cable, mini din M/M, coiled	ACC 1104	£9.95
15.23cm	Dual ADB extender, MD4M/2MD4F	ACC 1105	£15.95
	4 position, mini din 4F connectors	ACC 1111	£29.95
	4 position, RJ11F connectors	ACC 1109	£29.95
	2 position, mini din 4F connectors	ACC 1110	£22.95

### APPLETALK

6.1m	AppleTalk Cable (DIN3 (M/M) and Coupler F/F)	ACC 0604	£15.95
1.8m	AppleTalk Connector (DIN8), Cable (DIN3 (M/M) and Coupler F/F)	ACC 0605	£29.95
	AppleTalk Connector (DIN8(M) to DIN3(F))	ACC 0606	£22.95
3.05m	AppleTalk Cable (DIN3(M) to PhoneNET (RJ-11 M))	ACC 0607	£4.95
1.8m	AppleTalk Cable (DIN3 (M/M) and Coupler F/F)	ACC 0612	£13.95
15.24m	AppleTalk Cable with Coupler	ACC 1216	£16.95
30.48m	AppleTalk Cable with Coupler	ACC 1217	£22.95
	PowerUser Din-8 Network Connector	NET 0102	£12.95
	PowerUser DB-9 Network Connector	NET 0103	£14.95

### MODEM/PRINTER

	Mac 128K, 512K, 512KE, (DB9M) to IW I (DB2 5M)	ACC 0593	£5.95
1.8m	Mac 128, 512, 512E (DB9) to Modem (DB25)	ACC 0594	£6.95
1.8m	Mac Plus, SE, II (DIN8) to IW I/LQ, Apple Modem (DIN8)	ACC 0595	£8.95
1.8m	Mac Plus, SE, II (DIN8) to Modem (DB25)	ACC 0596	£7.95
3m	Mac Plus, SE, II (DIN8) to Modem (DB25)	ACC 0609	£9.95
3.05m	Mac Plus, SE, II (DIN8) to IW II (DIN8 (M/M))	ACC 0610	£10.95
1.8m	Serial Extension (DIN8(M) to DIN8(F))	ACC 0620	£6.95
7.6m	MD8M/M	ACC 1100	£16.95
1.8m	MD8M/DB	ACC 1101	£7.95
1.8m	Mac 128/512 to Image II D139M/Mini 8M	ACC 1312	£9.95
7.6m	Serial Extension DIN 8 to DIN 8 F	ACC 1368	£8.95
	Switchbox 2 to 1 (DIN8) w/straight thru Cable	BND 0199	£14.95
	Switchbox 4 to 1 (DIN8) w/straight thru Cable	BND 0200	£21.95

### POWERBOOK SCSI

0.6 m	PowerBook SCSI Cable, HDI-30/Cent 50M	ACC 1097	£29.95
	PowerBook SCSI Cable, HDI-30/Cent 50F	ACC 1098	£29.95
	PowerBook SCSI Cable, HDI-30/DB25M	ACC 1099	£29.95
	PowerUser SCSI Adapter (HDI-30/DB-25)	ACC 1116	£24.95
	SCSI Adapter w/switch (HDI30/Centronics 50F)	ACC 1370	£29.95

### SCSI

0.6m	SCSI Peripheral (CENT50/M/M)	ACC 0598	£10.95
1.8m	SCSI Peripheral (CENT50/M/M)	ACC 0599	£13.95
1.8m	SCSI Extension (CENT50/M/F)	ACC 0600	£13.95
	SCSI Terminator (CENT50/M/F)	ACC 0601	£9.95
0.6m	Premium SCSI System Cable - DB25M/C50M	ACC 1300	£9.95
1.8m	SCSI System Cable (DB25 to CENT50)	ACC 1313	£7.95
0.6m	SCSI DB25(M) to DB25(M)	ACC 0592	£4.95
.45m	Premium SCSI Peripheral Cable - C50M-C50M	ACC 1298	£9.95
0.6m	SCSI System Cable (DB25 to CENT 50)	ACC 0597	£6.95
1.8m	Premium SCSI Peripheral Cable - C50M-C50M	ACC 1296	£12.95
1.8m	Premium SCSI System Cable - DB25M/C50M	ACC 1299	£14.95
0.6m	Premium SCSI Extender C50M-C50F	ACC 1295	£14.95
1.8m	Premium SCSI Extender C50M-C50F	ACC 1294	£14.95
	SCSI Adapter (DB25F/Centronics50M)	ACC 1371	£14.95
0.9m	Premium SCSI Peripheral Cable	ACC 1297	£12.95

### VIDEO

1.8m	"Macintosh VGA Adapter, DB15M/HD15F"	ACC 1095	£11.95
1.8m	Mac II video replacement - DB15M/M	ACC 1093	£10.95
1.8m	Mac II video extension - DB15M/F	ACC 1094	£10.95

### MISC.

	Peripheral Adapter, DB9M/MD8F	ACC 1091	£8.95
	Peripheral Adapter, DB9F/MD8M	ACC 1092	£8.95
1.8m	MIDI interface cable for Macintosh	ACC 1096	£9.95
1.8m	Mac II extension kit, 3 cables, (video, keyboard)	ACC 1102	£29.95
1.8m	Power extension cord - platinum grey	ACC 1107	£9.95
	PowerUser Passive Terminator	ACC 1118	£9.95
	PowerUser Pass Thru FX terminator	ACC 1119	£13.95
	RJ-11 Terminating Resistors	ACC 1127	£2.95

**maxell.**

## Maxell Optical Disks and CDR's

MAXELL Optical Disks represent the industry benchmark in state-of-the-art storage technology. The surface of each disk is coated with a protective film designed to repel electricity

and inhibit the accumulation of dust, dirt, and other airborne debris.



Capacity	Description	Item#	Price
128MB	3.5", Mac Formatted	ME 6170	£16.95
230MB	3.5", Mac Formatted	ME 6419	£26.95
594MB	5.25", 512 bytes/sector	ME 1505	£49.95
650MB	5.25", 1024 bytes/sector	ME 1495	£49.95
1.3GB	5.25", 1024 bytes/sector	ME 5040	£54.95
650MB	CD Recordable (2x) Disk 74 Min	ME 6352	£8.49
550MB	CD Recordable (2x) Disk 63 Min	ME 6356	£7.49



## Maxell 4mm & 8mm Data Cartridges

For their 4mm & 8mm Data Cartridges, MAXELL has patented a ceramic-coated metal particle to protect your data from the ill effects of heat, humidity, and oxidation. MAXELL also invented the SAFE-T-LOCK mechanism which ensures that your tape spools remain slack free by keeping the hubs positively locked during transportation and handling. Backed by a lifetime warranty and satisfaction guarantee.

### 4mm & 8mm Data Cartridges

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM#	Price Per Cartridge
4mm DDS Certified Tape-60M	1.3GB	ME 1730	£4.95
4mm DDS Certified Tape-90M	2.0GB	ME 1720	£6.49
4mm DDS Certified Tape-120M	4.0GB	ME 4110	£13.95
8mm Certified Tape-112M	2.5/5GB	ME 1710	£5.95
4mm Cleaning Cartridge (40 cleanings)		ME 11960	£9.95
8mm Cleaning Cartridge (20 cleanings)		ME 11950	£9.95

## MAXELL 3.5" Diskettes

MAXELL 3.5" Diskettes incorporate the patented dual-interlocking flex shutter to provide a secure fit. The shutter also prevents particles from getting on the disk surface or in your drive. With these diskettes, you get the advanced technology and high performance you've come to expect from MAXELL. Backed by a lifetime warranty.

Lifetime  
Warranty



### 3.5" Diskettes

DESCRIPTION	Item #	Price Per Box/10
3.5" HD 1.4MB	ME 6223	£4.25
3.5" HD 1.4MB Mac Formatted (P/Case)	ME 6243	£4.95
3.5" DS/DD	ME 6263	£3.95
3.5" HD 20 pack	ME 6435	£7.95

## QIC Data Cartridges

To ensure error free data recording and retrieval, Maxell QIC 1/4 DC are designed

with the latest refinements in cartridge mechanics. These features prevent tape run-off, improve tape tension and ensure precise tape to head alignment.

Capacity	Description	Item#	Price
120MB	Data cartridge DC 2120	ME 1670	£6.95
120MB	Data cartridge DC 2120 QIC-80	ME 1680	£7.95
170MB	Data Cartridge 2120XL QIC-80	ME 6403	£9.95
350MB	Data cartridge MC3000 XL	ME 6450	£16.95
350MB	Data cartridge MC3000 XL QIC	ME 6451	£18.95



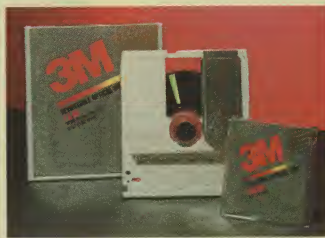


### 3M Data Cartridges

Get rugged, reliable data security with 3M Data Cartridges. These superior quality cartridges feature tape that is formulated for optimum recording performance and a backcoating that protects against static, slippage and wound-in debris. The cartridge mechanism is designed for better tracking, precision alignment and protection from static, heat and debris. Together, these two components provide proven reliability, even after years of storage.

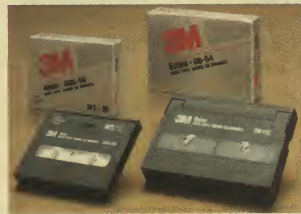
### 3M Diskettes

As the best selling diskette brand in Europe, users know that they can depend upon the reliability of 3M diskettes. Save up to 17 minutes per box with 3M Mac formatted diskettes! Already precision formatted by 3M, they are ready to use straight from the box. Guaranteed 100% error free.



### 3M Optical Disks

3M understand the importance of reliability which is why they make their optical disks to meet the highest standards. Greater reliability: 3M apply a proprietary hard-coat to all their disks to prevent damage from scratches and data loss. The unique anti-rattle device also prevents disk damage. Easier storage: The unique 3M library case allows their optical disks to be stored more conveniently.



### 3M Data Tape

For large data storage capacity, choose 3M Data Tapes. Like all 3M storage products, they're designed for superior performance and long-lasting reliability. 3M's high output magnetic formulation provides reliable read/write operations. Advanced precision tape coating ensures low error rates, and the durable magnetic layer helps prevent head clogging.

### QIC Data Cartridges

Product	Description	Capacity	Price
MED 0135	DC6150	150	£9.95
MED 0136	DC6250	250	£11.50
ME 0890	DC6525	525	£12.95
ME 0970	MAGNUS 1.2	1200	£20.95
EUR ACC 1293	MAGNUS 2.0	2000	£24.95
EUR MED 1122	MAGNUS 2.5	2500	£27.95

### QIC Minicartridges

Product	Description	Capacity	Price
EUR MED 1123	DC2000	40	£7.95
ME 0930	DC2120	120	£8.50

### QIC Minicartridges - Formatted

Product	Description	Capacity	Price
EUR MED 1124	DC2120 Rhomat	120	£16.95
MED 0133	DC2120 Ximat	120	£8.95

### TRAVAN™ Technology MiniCartridge

Product	Description	Price
EUR MED 1134	TR-1 MiniCartridge	£19.95

### 8MM Data Tape

Product	Description	Capacity*	Price
ACC 1239	D8-112	2300	£7.95

### 4MM Data Tape

Product	Description	Capacity*	Price
ACC 1238	DDS-90	2000	£6.95
ACC 1237	DDS-60	1300	£6.25
EUR MED 1126	DDS-120	4000	£14.95

\*All capacities are drive dependant

### Diskettes

Product	Description	Price
ACC 1219	3.5" DS/DD Mac Format	£5.95
ACC 1222	3.5" DS/HD Mac Format	£5.95

### 3.5" Optical Disks

Product	Description	Capacity	Price
ACC 1229	3.5" 512 bytes/sector Formatted	128MB	£17.95
EUR ACC 1473	3.5" 512 bytes/sector	230MB	£22.95
ME 0593	3.5" 512 bytes/sector	128MB	£15.95
ME 6401	3.5" 512 bytes/sector Formatted	230MB	£24.95

### 5.25" Optical Disks

Product	Description	Capacity	Price
ACC 1227	5.25" 1024 bytes/sector	650MB	£44.95
EUR ACC 1307	5.25" 1024 bytes/sector	1.3 GB	£59.95
ACC 1228	5.25" 512 bytes/sector	600MB	£44.95
EUR ACC 1308	5.25" 512 bytes/sector Formatted	1.2 GB	£59.95
EUR MED 1150	5.25" 512 bytes/sector Formatted	600MB	£49.95
EUR MED 1149	5.25" 1024 bytes/sector Formatted	650MB	£49.95



### CD-ROM

Product	Description	Capacity	Price
ME 3903	Recordable CD 63min	550 MB	£7.95
ME 3893	Recordable CD 74min	650 MB	£8.95

### 3M Computer Filters

These filters fit virtually any computer screen. They are specifically designed to significantly reduce glare and improve contrast, and their special filtering substances filter up to 99.9% of ELF/VLF E-field radiation. Best of all, these great filters stop static and dust buildup.



### 3M Screen Cleaner 675

3M Screen Cleaner 675 safely removes dust, dirt and fingerprints without streaking. Comes complete with 25 pre-treated, anti-static wipes, 1 oz nonstreak cleaning spray and kit cleaner.



£9.95

#### Screen Size ►

10" or less

10" - 13"

14" - 15"

16" - 19"

19" - 21"

Screen Size	10" or less	10" - 13"	14" - 15"	16" - 19"	19" - 21"
Standard Anti-Glare		AF100S EUR ACC 1357 £39.95	AF100L EUR ACC 1461 £39.95		
Standard Anti-Glare Radiation		AF200S EUR ACC 1356 £49.95	AF200L EUR ACC 1462 £49.95	AF200XL EUR ACC 1463 £79.95	AF200XXL EUR ACC 1464 £89.95
Standard Privacy		PF400S EUR ACC 1354 £99.95	PF400L EUR ACC 1599 £99.95	PF400XL EUR ACC 1474 £149.95	
Contour Anti-Glare Radiation		AF250S EUR ACC 1698 £64.95	AF250L EUR ACC 1700 £64.95	AF250XL EUR ACC 1701 £99.95	AF250XXL EUR ACC 1702 £114.95
Contour Privacy		PF450S EUR ACC 1703 £114.95	PF450L EUR ACC 1699 £114.95	PF450XL EUR ACC 1704 £199.95	
NEW! Notebook Privacy	PF50 EUR ACC 1705 £69.95				

EUR ACC 1758

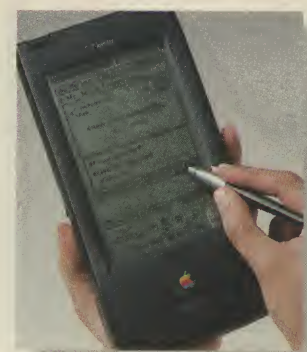


## Newton Accessories

Information as  
mobile as you are!

### Newton MessagePad 120 2MB with Newton 2.0 Operating System

**New!** The MessagePad 120 has always kept you organized and up to date. It allows you to integrate information with your personal computer and communicate using faxes, and e-mail. Now the Newton MessagePad 120 is four to five times faster and more powerful with the 2.0 version Operating System. You can use the telescoping electronic pen to enter information in either digital ink or on the on-screen keyboard. The new character recognition is better than previous word-based recognition



and does a better job at recognizing handwritten words and pictures. You can view information in either portrait or landscape modes for easy viewing. Plus, the Newton OS 2.0 increases your connectivity by allowing you to send and receive faxes. You can even get connected to the Internet via the included eWorld software. Includes Now Software Suite (while stocks last) and Newton Backup utility.

EUR PDA 1030

**£419<sup>95</sup>**

## Newton Accessories

### Newton Keyboard

Now you can enter information into your Apple MessagePad 120 with Newton 2.0 Operating System as fast as you can type. The touchtype comfortable keyboard is lightweight and portable and comes with an attractive carrying case so you can take it wherever you take your MessagePad. Available in several international versions.



EUR ACC 2965

**£69<sup>95</sup>**

### Newton Press

Newton Press allows you to publish electronic documents such as travel itineraries, reference books or sales charts on your personal computer for viewing and annotating on your MessagePad.

EUR PDA 1031

**£59<sup>95</sup>**

### Newton Connection Utilities

Allows your Apple MessagePad 120 with Newton 2.0 OS to connect to your Windows-based or Macintosh computer to create, view, edit, synchronise and back-up information with popular personal computer applications, and to gain access to your personal computer's information while at your desk or from a remote location.

**CALL!**

### Newton Fax Modem

The inexpensive, external Fax Modem allows you to send and receive faxes, electronic mail and connect to on-line services. It weighs only 7 ounces and uses either two AA alkaline batteries (included) or a Newton Power Adapter

PDA 0002

**£89<sup>95</sup>**



### GSM Connection Kit

Nokia Data Card and Nokia 2110 GSM phone. Allows fax send and receive, data connections and SMS origination and receipt.

APC COM 0002

**£699**

### Leather Carrying Case

The leather carrying case for Apple MessagePad 110 or 120 has room for add-in PC cards and lots of business cards, and has a zipper to keep everything where it belongs.

PDA 0041

**£44<sup>95</sup>**

### Newton MessagePad 110/120 NiCad Battery Pack

PDA 0038

**£19<sup>95</sup>**

### Newton MessagePad 110/120 Battery Recharger Cradle & AC Adapter

EUR PDA 1019

**£59<sup>95</sup>**

### Berlitz 5 Language Interpreter

PDA 0073

**£69<sup>95</sup>**

### Time Out London

PDA 0061

**£44<sup>95</sup>**

## PowerBook Accessories



Hard Drive installed

### VST Expansion Bay Hard Drives

These expansion bay hard drives give your PowerBook 190 or 5300 up to 1.2 GB of room to expand. Just slip it into the expansion bay on your PowerBook - even while it's running! Or, use it to quickly backup your entire internal drive. It's as easy as charging a battery!

540 MB

ACC 1846

**£299<sup>95</sup>**

810 MB

ACC 1851

**£449<sup>95</sup>**

1.2 GB

ACC 1849

**£619<sup>95</sup>**

### VST Charger 5000

Quickly charges both the Lithium Ion (Li-Ion) and the Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) batteries used by the new PowerBook 190s and 5300s. LEDs indicate charge, charge completion, and error detection.

ACC 1852

**£119<sup>95</sup>**

### Battery essentials for your PowerBook

#### Absolute Rechargeable Replacement Batteries

These powerful batteries all feature:

- Internal protection against short circuiting
- Gold terminals for best contact
- 1 yr. warranty, made in the USA
- Colour charcoal grey

#### Replacement Battery for Powerbook (140-180)

- For the Apple PowerBook 140/145/150/160/170/180
- 6 volts/2800 Mah
- NiCad (Nickel-Cadmium) battery
- Must charge 24 hours before first use

Manufacturer: Absolute

ACC 1585

**£39<sup>95</sup>**

#### DC Power Cord for PowerBook (140-180)

\*The DC Power Cord is an auto adapter that plugs into your car cigarette lighter so you can charge your PowerBook while driving.

ACC 1580

**£49<sup>95</sup>**

#### Replacement Battery for PowerBook Duo (Type I/NiMH)

\*For PowerBook Duo 210/230/250/270/

\*12 volts/1100mah

ACC 1582

**£54<sup>95</sup>**

#### Replacement Battery for PowerBook Duo (Type III/NiMH)

\*For PowerBook Duo 210/230/250/270/

\*12 volts/1600mah

ACC 1586

**£64<sup>95</sup>**

### VST Charger 500

For the PowerBook 500 series. Includes EMMpathy™ intelligent battery diagnostic software.

Charger 500

ACC 1528

**£119<sup>95</sup>**

Charger 500

ACC 1534

**£169<sup>95</sup>**

Charger 500

ACC 1570

**£169<sup>95</sup>**

### AIRplex™ Mac

A reliable, infrared, wireless

14.4 kbs fax/modem.

ACC 1845

**£199<sup>95</sup>**

### Expansion Bay Power Adapter 5000

A full function power adapter for the PowerBook 190 and 5300 that provides worldwide power usage from any power source.

AC Adapter

ACC 1848

**£119<sup>95</sup>**

AC/DC Adapter

ACC 1847

**£159<sup>95</sup>**

### Auto Adapter 5000

Convenient power source for the PowerBook 190 and 5300. Plugs into a standard cigarette lighter socket and provides regulated current to allow full PowerBook operation while charging the internal battery.

ACC 1850

**£59<sup>95</sup>**

### Auto Adapter 500

(PowerBook 500 Series)

ACC 1562

**£54<sup>95</sup>**

### Replacement Battery for Apple Portable StyleWriter

\*6 volts/1300mah

ACC 1583

**£29<sup>95</sup>**

### High Capacity Battery for PowerBook 140-180

EUR ACC 1782

**£49<sup>95</sup>**

### Absolute Battery Charger Conditioner for 140-180

EUR ACC 2705

**£49<sup>95</sup>**

### Absolute Battery Apple Combo Kit for PowerBook 140-180

(includes charger, discharger, plus battery (see ACC 1585))

EUR ACC 2707

**£79<sup>95</sup>**

### DC Power Cord for PowerBook Duo

EUR ACC 2706

**£49<sup>95</sup>**

**ABSOLUTE™**



**£5<sup>95</sup>**

### Carry your and Print Targus Power

This great not then some! A tests your Po partment is b plies, AC ada drives, or key everything or removed to a printer. A coll section is har and papers a of the way. D 6.5".

Manufacturer: T

ACC 0675

**T**  
A TRADITION

### Transport PowerBook Kensington NoteBook Carrying

Kensington N ing Cases are the rigors of e accomodating ing needs. E bin with hea durability and Traveler carry a lifetime war workmanship

Manufacturer: K

### NoteBook Executive

ACC 0890

### NoteBook Execut Featu

- Padded co compartment
- Second pa section with elastic strap
- Two outer pockets
- Inner full k compartment
- accessory
- Accordion storage for files



Only  
**£54<sup>95</sup>!**



Carry your PowerBook and Printer in one case!

## Targus Universal PowerBook Case

This great notebook carries it all - and then some! An extra layer of foam protects your PowerBook. Another compartment is big enough for power-supplies, AC adapters, external disk drives, or keypads. Dividers keep everything organised and can be removed to accommodate a personal printer. A collapsible accordion file section is handy for keeping your files and papers at your fingertips—but out of the way. Dimensions are 15" x 12" x 6.5".

Manufacturer: Targus

ACC 0675

**£54<sup>95</sup>**



### Features:

- Expanding File Section with Zippered Document Pocket
- Exterior Document/Accessory Pocket
- Koskin Simulated Leather
- Accessory Pocket
- Adjustable Padded Divider
- Non-Skid Rubber Feet
- Disk Pockets with Flap
- Pen/Pencil Holders
- Straps for Securing Computer
- Extra Layer of Foam Padding
- Printer Section
- Two Section Accordion File Compartment
- Spacious Exterior Document/Accessory Pocket
- Detachable Shoulder Strap with Cushioned Pad
- Non-Skid Rubber Feet

Perfect for the business traveler on the road!

## Targus Leather PowerBook Case

The Targus Leather PowerBook Case

features full-grain cowhide with turned edges. PowerBook section 15" x 11" x 2.5" with padded adjustable divider. Adjacent workstation with document pouch, holders and pockets for pens, cards, disks and more. Separate zippered three section accordion file compartment. External pocket 13" x 9" x 2". Detachable shoulder strap, steel fittings, nylon zippers and rubber feet to absorb shock.

Manufacturer: Targus

ACC 0965

**£74<sup>95</sup>**

Lifetime replacement warranty on all Targus bags!



**£26<sup>95</sup>**

Both stylish and durable

## Targus PowerPac

The fully padded computer compartment measures 14" x 11" x 2.5". A fully adjustable padded divider separates the computer from your power supply, AC adapter, cables, and external keyboards or modems. Also features a detachable shoulder strap with cushioned pad, disk pockets with secured flaps and pen and

business card holders, plus an external pocket to hold other accessories or even a portable computer.

### Available in the following colors:

Blue: ACC 1185  
Purple: ACC 1186  
Teal: ACC 1187  
Platinum: ACC 1188  
Black: ACC 0971

**£26<sup>95</sup>**

Transport your PowerBook in style!

## Kensington NoteBook Traveler Carrying Cases

Kensington NoteBook Traveler Carrying Cases are designed to withstand the rigors of every day travel while accommodating your portable computing needs. Elegant design is combined with heavy-duty construction for durability and strength. All NoteBook Traveler carrying cases are backed by a lifetime warranty against defects in workmanship and material.

Manufacturer: Kensington

### NoteBook Traveler Executive Case

ACC 0890

**£79<sup>95</sup>**

## KENSINGTON

### NoteBook Traveler Leather Case

ACC 1463

**£99<sup>95</sup>**

### NoteBook Traveler Tote Case

ACC 1201

**£19<sup>95</sup>**

### NoteBook Traveler Deluxe Case

ACC 0677

**£49<sup>95</sup>**

### NoteBook Traveler Compact Case

ACC 0676

**£34<sup>95</sup>**

## System Enhancements

### Virus-free computing SAM 4.0

Sam 4.0 detects and eliminates known and unknown viruses, repairing the infected files, including System files. Proactively scans for viruses during idle times, monitoring all user and system activity. It even automatically updates your virus definition file for you at predetermined intervals by dialing Symantec's bulletin board system and installing the newest virus definition files on your machine.

Requires: Mac 512KE or higher; System 6.0 or later; Finder 6.1 or later.

Publisher: Symantec

UTI 0567

**£59<sup>95</sup>**

### Sam 4.0 Upgrade

UPG 0110

**£29<sup>95</sup>**

Top-selling data protection utility!

## Norton Utilities for Macintosh v3.1

Version 3.1 not only scans for disk errors in the background - alerting you to any problems before data is

harmful - but also automatically notifies you when maintenance is recommended. Together, these features

provide continuous data protection without interrupting your work.

UTI 0584 **£79**

**Norton Utilities 3.1 Upgrade £39**

UPG 0130



- MacUser, Feb. 1995

### NoteBook Traveler Executive Case Features:

- Padded computer compartment
- Second padded section with elastic straps
- Two outer 11" x 14" pockets
- Inner full length compartment with accessory area
- Accordion-style storage for files



I'm Ben!  
Call me Freephone on  
**0800 181 332**  
ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277  
FAX: 01923 234 112  
**MacWAREHOUSE**  
Order it today, Use it tomorrow!  
**NEXT DAY DELIVERY**  
**AS LOW AS £5.00!**



## Disk Management/Security

Make your Mac faster!

### Now Utilities 5.0

Now Utilities is an award-winning product guaranteed to make your Macintosh faster and easier to use! Within minutes, you'll know why Now Utilities is the top-selling enhancement for the Macintosh! With Now Utilities, the items you need most often are right at your fingertips, thanks to customizable menus. You also get instant access to important files, folders, and applications, even in "Open" and "Save" dialogs! Not only will Now Utilities help organize your extensions, it also isolates software conflicts immediately! Don't worry about saving frequently, Now Utilities can save every keystroke as you type it. You can even find files instantly, even across networks!



— MacUser

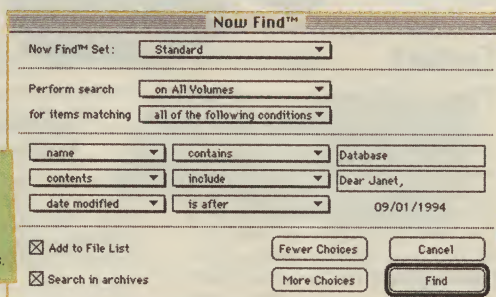
"...One of the best programs you can purchase to enhance your working environment..." — MacUser.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 7.0 or later; 2MB hard disk space.

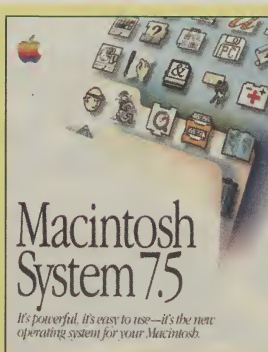
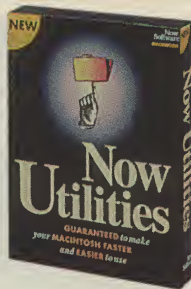
Publisher: Now Software

UTI 0573

£49<sup>95</sup>



The powerful Find features let you quickly locate the file you're looking for, based on up to 10 criteria — it even searches inside archives.



Increase your Mac's productivity

### Macintosh System 7.5



Get greater efficiency and productivity from your Macintosh with Apple System 7.5.

- Easily access your recently used documents with a few clicks of the mouse.
- Use Macintosh PC Exchange to open DOS and Windows files
- Use Applescript to automate tasks between a number of applications.
- Open and print documents without requiring the original fonts.
- Drag and drop documents onto printer icons for instant printing.



"Upgrade your Macintosh for new levels of individual and workgroup productivity."

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 4MB RAM 8MB for PowerMacs. QuickDraw GX and PowerTalk require: 68020, 68030, 68040 processor 8MB; PowerMac 16MB RAM.

Manufacturer: Apple

### System 7.5

SYS 0022 (disks)

SYS 0023 (CD-ROM)

### System 7.5 10-User Pack

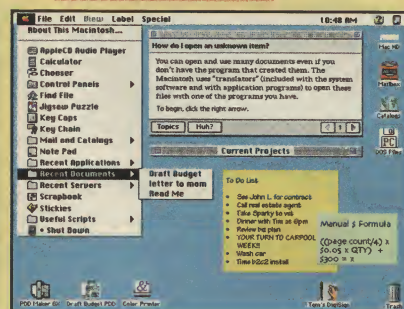
SYS 0024

£69<sup>95</sup>  
£69<sup>95</sup>



Upgrade to System 7.5 today and get a FREE Apple watch! Ask for item AAA 0143

"The importance of System 7.5 is the sheer number of new features." — Cliff Joseph, The Mac, March 1995



The complete security software!

### FileGuard 2.9.5

Protect folders, documents, applications or your hard disk against unauthorised access and the risk of accidental deletion. And now, FileGuard has DES, Triple DES and IDEA encryption! FileGuard also protects IDE drives.

Publisher: Highware

EUR UTI 1162



— MacUser US

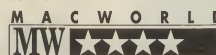
£129<sup>95</sup>

Complete hard disk security with folder protection

### DiskGuard 1.5.2

With DiskGuard you can protect any hard disk, cartridge or floppy disk connected to your Macintosh and prohibit unauthorised access.

EUR UTI 1224



— Macworld US

£69<sup>95</sup>

Hard disk security with folder protection!

### DiskGuard Remote 1.5.2

All the great features of the original, but with remote access. Install, configure and even update the software on all the computers connected to the network from a single workstation.

5 User Pack  
EUR UTI 1223

£279<sup>95</sup>

The ideal PowerBook Protection!

### PB Guard 1.0.4

PB Guard is the first set of utilities for the PowerBook that offers genuine protection against loss or theft providing hard disk protection with an integrated screen saver.

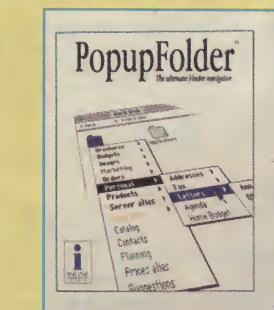
UTI 0623

### Personal Backup 1.1

EUR UTI 1131

£59<sup>95</sup>

£34<sup>95</sup>



The ULTIMATE Finder Navigator

### PopupFolder™ 2.0.1

PopupFolder is a control panel that combines two elements of the Macintosh interface - the folder and the pop-up menu - into a directory navigation aid. Whether you are in the Finder, the Apple menu or even within an application, PopupFolder lets you literally navigate through your hard disk by hierarchically displaying the contents of all folders and volumes of the Finder. PopupFolder puts an end to chaotic desktops and endless clicking to find that one particular file.

"In giving you quick access to your files, PopupFolder is absolutely spectacular." (MacUser US)



MacUser 7/94

Apple Trophy '94 for best software utility in France

Publisher: Highware

EUR UTI 1225

£29<sup>95</sup>

More features than ever!

### Help! 2.0

Help! 2.0 is faster, easier to use, has an updated interface, and offers support for both System 7.5 and Power Macintosh. Not only does it identify over 10,000 known system problems before they happen, it even tells you how to fix the problems it finds, including how to contact for upgrades and support. Help! 2.0 lists the current version for over 8,000 products, including shareware. It simulates New Version software and hardware, so you can know what to expect before upgrading. Help! 2.0 is still the fastest way to solve system problems, and since all the problem solving power is built-in, you don't have to do any of the work. Let Help! 2.0 do it all!



Requires: 2MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space; System 6.0 or later.

Publisher: Teknosys

UTI 0651

### Help! Network 25 probe pack

UTI 0393

£69<sup>95</sup>

£239<sup>95</sup>



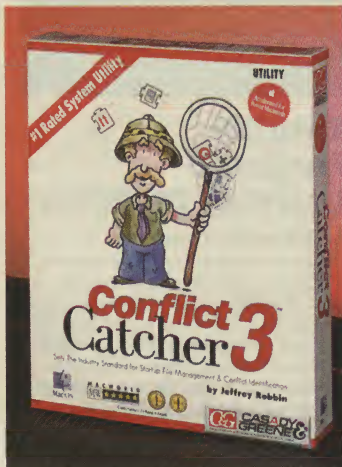
All prices exclude V.A.T.



## Startup file management

### Conflict Catcher™ 3

Conflict Catcher 3 sets the industry standard for startup file management and conflict identification. Pinpoints your Macintosh problems — crashes, freezes, printing problems, etc. It manages any type of files for more memory and less conflicts. It also provides information and descriptions about your startup files. And it runs only the startup files you need to do a particular job, saving you time, memory, and frustration! No Macintosh should be without it! System 7.5 Savvy. Power Macintosh Native.



**Requires:** Mac Plus or higher; System 7.0 or later.

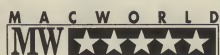
**Publisher:** Casady & Greene

### Conflict Catcher 3.0

UTI 0645 **£54.95**

### Conflict Catcher 3.0 Upgrade

UPG 0161 **£39.95**

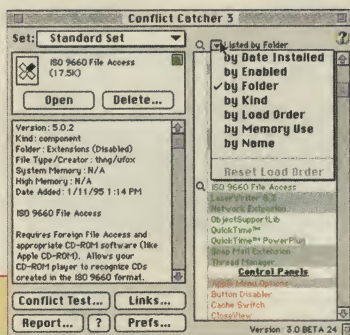


Customise your desktop manually or let Conflict Catcher do it automatically!



— MacWorld 5/95

— MacUser 4/94



## Interface designer, application builder

### FaceSpan 2.0

**New!** FaceSpan is a Rapid Application Development (RAD) tool that lets you quickly and easily create graphical interfaces, prototypes and complete stand-alone applications. No programming skills are required — new applications are created by dragging and dropping interface elements onto the screen, and modifying their attributes. Your application can include windows, dialogues, palettes, menus, tables, movies, pictures, buttons, and more. While no scripting is needed for standard functions, scripts may be attached to do custom processing. Supports scriptable programs like Excel, Word, FileMaker, 4th Dimension, HyperCard, FoxPro, Photoshop, QuarkXPress, and many others. Full documentation and examples are included to help you get started. "FaceSpan is a joy to use...buy a copy now." — MacUser UK magazine.

#### Features:

- **Develop Integrated Software**  
Create FaceSpan applications that pull together the functionality of other scriptable applications, including other FaceSpan applications.
- **Make Stand Alone Applications**  
FaceSpan applications can be saved as application programs that appear to be written in Pascal or C.

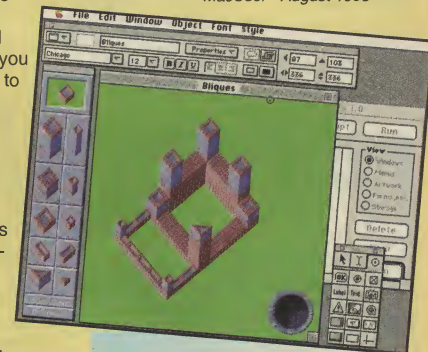
## Backup/Programming

- **Create Friendly Interfaces**  
Make simplified "command centers" for complicated scriptable applications.
- **Develop Quick Prototypes**  
Any type of application can be prototyped with FaceSpan, at any level of detail.

**Publisher:** Software Design Unlimited

**Requires:** 69020 or higher Macintosh; 4MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; hard disk.  
**£139**

EUR LNG 1013



Quickly and easily create graphical interfaces, prototypes and complete stand-alone applications

## The New Industry Standard in Mac-hosted Development Tools!

whether you're develop in C, C++, or Pascal, CodeWarrior does it, with all three languages provided on every CD.

### CodeWarrior 8 Gold:

#### Most Versatile Programming Environment!

With CodeWarrior's New Plugin Architecture, one Integrated Development Environment (IDE) host all compilers for all platforms.

#### Includes support for:

- 68K and Power Macintosh
- Magic Cap™
- Windows 95™ and Windows NT™ x86.

**2 Free Updates with Gold and Bronze**

### Discover Mac Programming:

#### Use What the Pros Use

The CodeWarrior™ Programming Starter Kit gets you started developing Macintosh™ software. Designed for both novice and experienced programmers, the CD contains full versions of the CodeWarrior C, C++, and Pascal compilers.

#### Inside CodeWarrior -

Printed version of Metrowerks online documentation.

#### Inside PowerPlant -

Printed version of Metrowerks PowerPlant application framework documentation.



SOFTWARE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR



**Minimum Requirements:**  
8 MB of RAM  
MC68020 or higher, or PowerPCTM 601, 603 and 604 processors  
Systems 7.1, CD-ROM drive to install the software

**Publisher:** Metrowerks

CodeWarrior 8 Gold LNG 0082	<b>£269.95</b>
CodeWarrior 8 Bronze LNG 0090	<b>£99.95</b>
Discover Mac Programming LNG 0084	<b>£64.95</b>
Inside CodeWarrior 8 BOK 0164	<b>£30</b>
Inside PowerPlant 8 BOK 0183	<b>£30</b>

**I'm Graham!**  
Call me Freephone on

**0800 181 332**

ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277  
FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacWAREHOUSE**  
Order it today. Use it tomorrow!  
**NEXT DAY DELIVERY AS LOW AS £5.00!**





## Screen Savers/ Backup

5000 wild and wacky ways  
to personalize your Mac!

### Zonkers!

Zonkers! gives you the most humorous collection of fun Mac stuff—5000 items on CD-ROM or 2000 on disk. Start with more than 2500 wild and wacky icons—from useful folders to radioactive trash cans. Then choose from 1000 insanely cool desktop patterns. Say good-bye to that boring gray desktop and hello to lavish woods and marbles, very happening theme patterns, and more! Even replace your everyday cursors with spinning

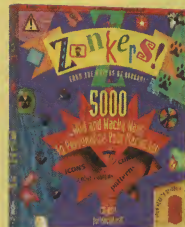
**VIDEO CASINO**  
**FREE**  
with purchase of  
**Zonkers! or Kaboom!**  
**VIDEO CASINO**  
Over 30 casino games  
on CD-ROM.

Ask for AAA 0164  
while supplies last.

1000 Wild  
and wacky  
sounds for  
your Mac!

### Kaboom! 3.0

Add more than 150 wild and wacky sounds—1000 on CD-ROM—to your Mac with Kaboom! 3.0. You'll get everything from roosters crowing to tires screeching to crazy human sounds. Record new sounds and add special effects with the incredibly cool Kaboom! Fac-



gloves, bouncing balls, canines and hundreds more! Or create your own! Plus get tons of options for windows, buttons, scroll-bars, and colours! With Zonkers!, your Mac's got zip, it's got zing, it's got a personality all its own!

Requires: System 7.0 or later,  
colour monitor.

UTI 0625 (disk) £24<sup>95</sup>

UTI 0626 (CD-ROM) £24<sup>95</sup>



tory sound editor. And if you like classic TV, check out More Kaboom!

Publisher: Nova Development Corp.

UTI 0564 £24<sup>95</sup>

**Kaboom! 3.0/More  
Kaboom! Bundle** £34<sup>95</sup>  
UTI 0565

**Kaboom!  
CD-ROM Edition** £24<sup>95</sup>  
UTI 0498



## Eduainment

### EuroTalk Language Learning CD-ROMs

#### Learn with Asterix

Cartoons and sound are combined in an exciting story starring the world famous Asterix. Listen to the characters speak then record your own voice to check your pronunciation. Comprehensive teacher's notes and a full translation in English help to guide you through the text. Over 6,000 words are used in this exciting story - language learning with Asterix is fun! Available for French or Spanish.

Learn French - Disc 1 £39<sup>95</sup>  
EUR EDU 1237

Learn French - Disc 2 £39<sup>95</sup>  
EUR EDU 1238

Learn Spanish - Disc 1 £39<sup>95</sup>  
EUR EDU 1254

Learn Spanish - Disc 2 £39<sup>95</sup>  
EUR EDU 1259

#### Ecoutez Bien!

Fun, interactive quizzes and exercises to practice elementary listening skills in French, includes a recording feature to practice your own pronunciation. Work towards the gold certificate!

Ecoutez Bien! - Disc 1 £39<sup>95</sup>  
EUR EDU 1255

Ecoutez Bien! - Disc 2 £39<sup>95</sup>  
EUR EDU 1256

**Jeux d'Images Multimedia**  
With its lively colourful pictures, this interactive program helps all students, children and adults, learn French easily. Practice speaking by recording your own slide show. Games, quizzes and language activities cover a wide variety of categories such as colours, actions, and much more.

EUR EDU 1247

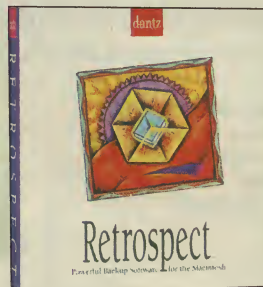
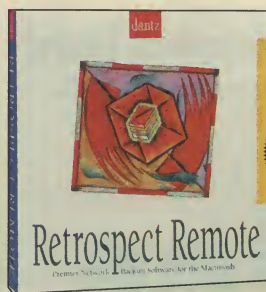
£24<sup>95</sup>

#### Story World

Story World uses four well known children's stories for learning English. A friendly fire-breathing dragon guides you through games and activities encouraging you to win certificates. Computer monitoring helps teachers and encourages students to gain pole position in league tables. Includes audio tracks with songs and games that children love!

Story World 1 - Goldilocks £29<sup>95</sup>  
EUR EDU 1251

Story World 2 -  
Little Red Riding Hood £24<sup>95</sup>  
EUR EDU 1252



Network backup protection

### Retrospect Remote 3.0

Retrospect Remote provides automatic, centralised network backup. Run unattended backups on a set schedule or use the new revolutionary Backup Server to patrol the network and back up Macs in order of priority - the perfect PowerBook solution! Restore entire hard disks in a single step even after multiple incremental backups. Create scripts automatically with the new EasyScript™. Power Macintosh native. Compatible with all mountable disks/cartridges and over 80 tape devices.

UTI 0687 £289<sup>95</sup>

**Remote 5-Pack** £64<sup>95</sup>  
UTI 0679

**Remote 10-Pack** £129<sup>95</sup>  
UTI 0681

**Remote 50-Pack** £549<sup>95</sup>  
UTI 0682



Reliable  
Macintosh backup!

### Retrospect 3.0

With award-winning Retrospect you can perform backups immediately or customise backups for automatic, unattended operation. Easily create scripts with multiple sources, destinations, and file criteria. EasyScript makes it simple to automate every aspect of your backup, including which files to back up, where to put them, and when. Accelerated for the Power Macintosh and fully compatible with all storage devices. Support networked Macintoshes by purchasing Remote Packs.

Publisher: Dantz Development

UTI 0680 £149<sup>95</sup>

**DiskFit Pro 1.1** £64<sup>95</sup>  
UTI 0246

**DiskFit Direct 1.1** £29<sup>95</sup>  
UTI 0333

Over 6,000 recipes  
from all over the  
world!

### Digital Gourmet Deluxe v4.0

Get the award-winning cookbook series with over 6,000 recipes search by recipe name or by set of ingredients. Print recipes and shopping lists. Add your own recipes, create your own cookbook, and adjust recipe yields up or down. Automatic nutrition-



al analysis for over 20 nutrients including calories, protein, fat, carbohydrates, and sodium, for thousands of recipes - including your own! CD-ROM also contains 1,000 full-colour photos of final presentation.

Requires: System 7.0 or higher;  
3.5 in. disk drive; 2MB hard disk  
space.

EDU 0633 (CD-ROM) £49<sup>95</sup>  
BND 0776 (Diskette)

### Digital Gourmet Classic

Over 1,000 classic recipes!  
Same features as Deluxe  
Version.

EDU 0306 (Diskette) £24<sup>95</sup>

**Get 10 CDs for one low, low price!**



An entire library of 10  
valuable CD-ROM titles,  
including fonts, clip art,  
edutainment, kid's programs  
and more!

Softkey's One Stop CD-Shop  
Item # BBD 0177

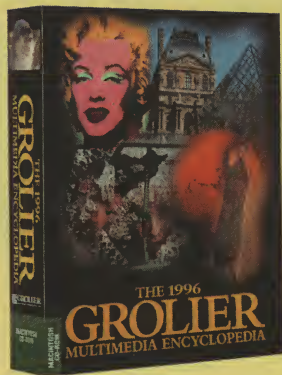
#### Get these great CD-ROMs:

- ✓ Time Man of the Year
- ✓ Instant Calendar
- ✓ Who Killed Sam Rupert
- ✓ Dinosaur Safari
- ✓ Parenting
- ✓ Key Gourmet
- ✓ Key Clipmaster 5000
- ✓ Key Fonts
- ✓ Key Photo Clips
- ✓ Wild Places



all  
for only  
£19<sup>95</sup>





## The Grolier 1996 Multimedia Encyclopedia

**New!** Unlock the universe! Get the 1996 21-volume Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia on CD-ROM and own a reference source so powerful there's no limit to what you can learn! 1996 Grolier gives you even more...

- An easy-to-use new interface where all features are readily accessible from a single window.
- Interactive Atlas with nearly 900 maps including, 77 new Thematic Maps, 166 new historical Exploration Maps, and 64 new City Maps.
- Over 15 hours of new music including 150 national anthems, 300 classical music selections,

## Dorling Kindersley Multimedia

### World Reference Atlas

This remarkable geographical reference features computer-generated maps, world and continental overviews, close-up views of the regions of individual countries, 250,000 different place names with map links, over 10,000 pop-up windows and screens that present overviews of every country, and so much more!

Requirements: CD-ROM drive. **£49<sup>95</sup>**

EUR EDU 1481

### Eyewitness

#### Encyclopedia of Nature

Through over 50 stunning video sequences, 60 original animations, 700 photos and illustrations, and two hours of exclusive sound clips, The Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature tells the fascinating stories behind more than 250 species of plants and animals.

Requirements: CD-ROM drive. **£39<sup>95</sup>**

EUR EDU 1480

### The Eyewitness History of the World

Travel through 12 different time periods and uncover hundreds of fascinating facts and stories on historical objects and artifacts from around the world.

Requirements: CD-ROM drive. **£39<sup>95</sup>**

EUR EDU 1467



100 pieces of U.S. historical and world ethnic music, 125 additional selections, and more!

- New! The Gallery browsing tool that lets you instantly locate and access multimedia features like movies, animations, and sounds.
- The new Yearbook, a daily event chronology from January '94 through June '95.
- Text of 150 historical documents like the Magna Carta.
- Over 34,000 articles in all (including 1,200 new and 6,000 revised and updated), and so much more!

**The 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia** **£69<sup>95</sup>**

EDU 1388



Includes highlights from the 1994 Winter Olympics and more!

### P.B. Bears Birthday Party

Based on the best-selling book, P.B. Bear's Birthday Party makes your child's first steps in learning to read a pleasure. Includes over 150 animated words with British pronunciation and spelling; 15 games, activities, and special interactive story screens; and filmed "stop-action" movies with full sound effects.

Requirements: CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Dorling Kindersley **£29<sup>95</sup>**

EDU 1385

The Way Things Work **£39<sup>95</sup>**

EDU 1062

My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary **£29<sup>95</sup>**

EDU 1148

Steve Biesty's Stowaway **£29<sup>95</sup>**

EDU 1147

Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science **£39<sup>95</sup>**

EDU 1178

The Ultimate Human Body **£39<sup>95</sup>**

EDU 1179



Learn software quickly and easily!

## Personal Training Systems for Macintosh Applications

Publisher: Personal Training Systems

**Order Today!**



### CD-ROM

CD-ROM Tutorials*	Item Code	Price
Internet — Official Guide to Netscape Navigator	EDU 1217	£24 <sup>95</sup>
System 7.1 & 7.5		
3 levels of 7.1 & 2 levels of 7.5	EDU 0876	£49 <sup>95</sup>
Microsoft Word 6.0 — All 3 levels	EDU 0794	£49 <sup>95</sup>
Microsoft Excel 5.0 — All 4 levels	EDU 0802	£49 <sup>95</sup>
Microsoft Office 4.2 ††	EDU 0796	£49 <sup>95</sup>
Microsoft Office PowerPAK†	EDU 1098	£99 <sup>95</sup>
QuarkXPress 3.3 — All 5 levels	EDU 1032	£49 <sup>95</sup>
Adobe Illustrator 5.5 — All 3 levels	EDU 1095	£49 <sup>95</sup>
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 — All 3 levels	EDU 0730	£49 <sup>95</sup>
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 — All 3 levels	EDU 1200	£49 <sup>95</sup>
Intro. to Claris Works 4.0	EDU 1410	£34 <sup>95</sup>

### Audio Cassette Tutorials

Audio Cassette Tutorials	Beginning	Intermediate	Advanced	Price Each
Internet — Official Guide to Netscape Navigator	EDU 1196**			£24 <sup>95</sup>
Adobe Illustrator 5.5	EDU 0804	EDU 0805	EDU 0806	£39 <sup>95</sup>
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	EDU 1129	EDU 1130	EDU 1167	£39 <sup>95</sup>
QuarkXPress 3.3	EDU 0634	EDU 0635	EDU 0636	£39 <sup>95</sup>
MS Office PowerPAK†	EDU 1389			£104 <sup>95</sup>

\* Most CD-ROM Tutorials include beginning, intermediate and advanced modules.

\*\* Please call for a complete description of available versions.

† MS Office PowerPAK includes: (1) All 5 levels of Sys 7.1/7.5, (2) All 3 levels of Word 6.0, (3) All 4 levels of Excel 5.0, (4) Intro. to PowerPoint 4.0 and Integ. MS Office.

†† MS Office contains beginning levels of System 7.1 & 7.5, Word, Excel and PowerPoint.

## Interactive CD-ROM for self-training on Adobe Photoshop 3.0

**New!** This interactive CD-ROM for improving skills on Photoshop 3.0 is designed by three Photoengravers/trainers specialized in Photoshop. « Savoir-Faire Photoshop » offers 33 animated training sequences to graphists, illustrators, photographers, computer artists and photoengravers. You will create tried and true examples on subjects such as photo retouching, overlays, outlining, filters, black and white, direct tints, chromatics and text processing. You will discover basics concerning ColourMetrics and the new functions of Adobe Photoshop 3.0. The CD also contains the image files for the training sessions, letting you simultaneously do the exercises in Photoshop while following the animated sequences and its commentaries. The CD-ROM contains a screen Calibration Guide and Glossaries of Abbreviations and Technical Terms, provided in Acrobat file format. All the images used in the lessons are in Adobe Photoshop 24-bits file format. The training exercises are presented in QuickTime sequences, using a full 13 inch screen and Thousands of colours.

Required configuration: a double-speed CD-ROM drive, a Macintosh or PowerMacintosh with minimum 8-Mb RAM, System 7 and a 256 minimum colour display (thousands recommended).



Also available in PC Windows and Windows 95 version.

**£79<sup>95</sup>**

EUR CDR 1083

**I'm Nicky!**  
Call me Freephone on  
**0800 181 332**  
ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277  
FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Order it today, Use it tomorrow!  
**NEXT DAY DELIVERY**  
**AS LOW AS £5.00!**



All prices exclude V.A.T.



Master  
All the Best  
Selling Software...  
Without a manual!

## Quay 2 Computer Training

**New!** Quay 2 is your complete computer training system for the Macintosh. Whether you want to know the basics of Adobe Photoshop or the hidden secrets of Microsoft Excel, Quay 2 has the tutorial for you. Each CD contains over six hours of QuickTime movies that take you from basic to advanced use of the application. Plus, an experienced instructor guides you through every step. You'll also get easy access menus, shortcuts, and other information useful in learning applications. There's even a jargon glossary that explains technical words and phrases you encounter along the way. A search facility even assists you to find your next step!

Quay 2 training CDs, combining the best in multimedia techniques and training skills, provide you with the ultimate in computer training aids. As your applications change and grow, so will Quay's CDs. You can be assured that Quay 2 products will support your needs as your application's technology advances!

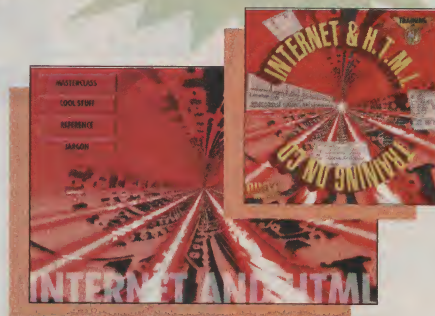
### Each CD includes the following sections:

- **Master Classes** is the core of the training course, taking you from basics to advanced use of your application. Screen recordings of the instructor talking you through each application teach you how to master your program quickly and efficiently.
- **References** provides easy access to a full explanation of menus, shortcuts, and other useful information.
- **Jargon** offers you a complete glossary of technical words and phrases.
- **Cool Stuff** gives you a unique insight into your application with exercises, hints, and tips from application experts.

Publisher: Quay 2 Multimedia



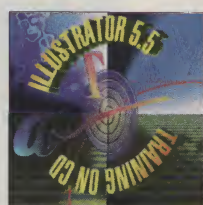
Master Your Macintosh  
Application the Easy Way  
with Quay 2 Tutorials  
on CD-ROM!



### Quay 2: The Internet & HTML

EUR EDU 1471

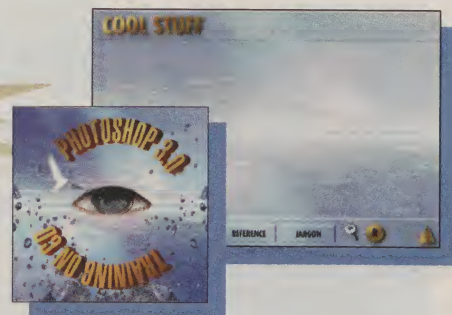
£39<sup>95</sup>



### Quay 2: Illustrator 5.5

EUR EDU 1464

£79<sup>95</sup>



### Quay 2: Photoshop 3.0

EUR EDU 1462

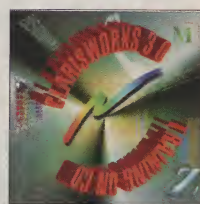
£79<sup>95</sup>



### Quay 2: Microsoft Office

EUR EDU 1470

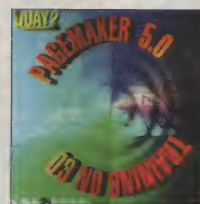
£99<sup>95</sup>



### Quay 2: ClarisWorks 3

EUR EDU 1467

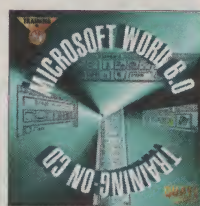
£59<sup>95</sup>



### Quay 2: PageMaker 5.0

EUR EDU 1465

£79<sup>95</sup>



### Quay 2: Microsoft Word 6.0

EUR EDU 1468

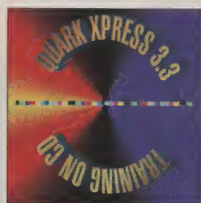
£39<sup>95</sup>



### Quay 2: Macintosh Trouble shooting

EUR EDU 1476

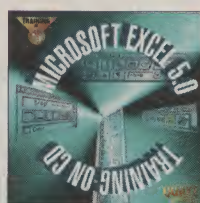
£39<sup>95</sup>



### Quay 2: QuarkXPress 3.3

EUR EDU 1466

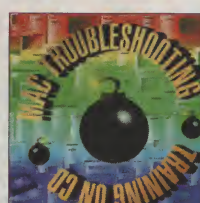
£79<sup>95</sup>



### Quay 2: Microsoft Excel 5.0

EUR EDU 1469

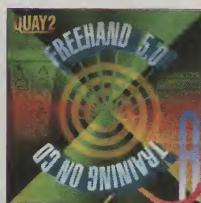
£39<sup>95</sup>



### Quay 2: Strata Studio Pro

EUR EDU 1484

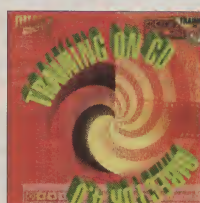
£39<sup>95</sup>



### Quay 2: FreeHand 5.0

EUR EDU 1463

£79<sup>95</sup>



### Quay 2: Multimedia Director

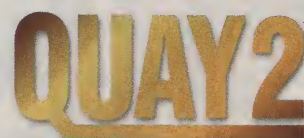
EUR EDU 1477

£79<sup>95</sup>

### Quay 2: Basics of Design

EUR EDU 1483

£39<sup>95</sup>



Please call for  
further listings





The favourite of most  
pinball players

## Loony Labyrinth Pinball

Original playfield design with action and features as exciting as the best pinball machines. Considered the favorite of most pinball players. You're challenged with 3 ramps, 3 flippers and 3 types of multiball play.

ENT 0813



—MacUser



£29<sup>95</sup>

Advanced action!

## Crystal Caliburn Pinball

All of the advanced action of the best pinball games including nudge and tilt, battle sounds, 3D ramps, 3 ball multiball, flashing bumpers and more. Arcade Game of the Year-Inside Mac Games, 9 out of 10 Electronic Entertainment.

ENT 0632

£29<sup>95</sup>

## Crystal/Loony Arcade Bundle

Requires: Mac or Power Mac, System 6.0.7+, 13" or larger monitor, 256 colours, 4MB RAM

ENT 0830

£49<sup>95</sup>



—MacUser

Fast arcade action!

## ShadowWraith

New!

Pilot your cyber-ship through a computer network maze while defending against anti-virus cyber-assassins. Features fast arcade action with amazing maneuverability, twenty weapon systems, 33 progressive levels, smooth 60 fps animation, original music, and network play up to 4 players. Power Mac accelerated.



Requires: Power Mac Native and runs on 68030 or better, System 7.0+, 13" or larger monitor, 256 colours, 8MB RAM, CD-ROM drive

ENT 0978

£29<sup>95</sup>



Three games for one  
great price!

## Games of Fame Bundle

New!

You'll love this bundle, a collection of three blockbuster, award-winning Mac games. Includes Crystal Caliburn Pinball-Arcade Game of the Year (IMG); F/A-18 Hornet Classic - Best Flight Simulator of the Year (MacWorld); and Pathways Into Darkness-Best Adventure Game of the Year (MacWorld). BONUS! Included are 4 levels of Bungie's new Marathon 2!

Requires: Mac or Power Mac, System 6.0.7+, 13" or larger monitor, 256 colours, 4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive

ENT 0977

£29<sup>95</sup>

More than 30  
comical sketches!

## Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time

New!

Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time on CD-ROM contains interactive fun for the whole family! It will drag you kicking and screaming into ribald new comedy skits and animation created especially for the TV series. Explore any of six giant scenarios: the Loonatorium, the Corridor, the Exploding TV Room, the Portrait Gallery, the Stage, and the Brain. Collect clues and hints from every scene to unlock the fiendishly complex master puzzle that's hidden deep within a secret dimension of the program. You'll be able to interact with entirely new comedy and animation created by the depraved minds who brought you the original BBC-TV series. Test your skill with demented arcade-style games that feature flying pigs, hammer-wielding madwomen, and flatulent chickens. Among more than 30 classical, comical, and confusing sketches con-

## Games

tained on the CD-ROM, it also features highlights from the BBC-TV episodes, including: The Dead Parrot, The Cheese Shop, Nudge, Nudge and The Argument Clinic, and much more.

Publisher: 7th Level

## Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time on CD

EUR ENT 1156

"...better than the original shows!"  
— Terry Jones

£29<sup>95</sup>

Six great  
Scenarios  
only £29<sup>95</sup>



## Design Your Own Railroad

GRA 0398 - (diskette)

£29<sup>95</sup>

## Train Engineer

ENT 0690 - (diskette)

£19<sup>95</sup>



Two great programs, on 1 CD!

## The TRAIN PAK™

The TRAIN PAK™ includes Abacadata's two most popular train programs on one CD. With Design Your Own Railroad™, users can design a to-scale model railroad layout on their computer and then run trains from the top view, operate switches, specify cargo and destinations, couple and uncouple cars, control train directions and speed, crashes, revenue tracking, and switching puzzles. With Train Engineer™, users can design their own track layouts and then run them from the viewpoint of the train's engineer. After choosing, designing, or importing a layout, players can schedule various cargos to go to different destinations in their designs. Then, from the engineer's seat, race the clock and accumulate points delivering multiple cargos to their destinations.

Publisher: Abacadata

EDU 1191 (CD-ROM)

£34<sup>95</sup>



I'm Jabbar!

Call me Freephone on

**0800 181 332**

ENQUIRIES: 01923 211 277

FAX: 01923 234 112

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Order it today. Use it tomorrow!

**NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
AS LOW AS £5.00!**





# Great Microtek scanners



**24-bit colour  
1200 dpi  
interpolated**

**ONLY  
£269<sup>95</sup>**

**ScanMaker II**

Includes:  
Color It! (image editing software),  
Caere's OmniPage Direct for OCR  
and ScanWizard scanning software

*Microtek's most affordable colour flatbed scanner – great quality at a great price!*

Microtek makes it affordable to scan great looking colour images. The ScanMaker II captures vivid 24-bit colour images and 8 bit, 256-shade greyscale at resolutions up to 300 x 600 dpi (1200 dpi software interpolated).

ScanMaker's ScanWizard, Microtek's new feature-rich and intuitive scanning software, will take all of

the guesswork out of desktop scanning — giving you great-looking scans effortlessly on the very first try!  
Scanning area: 8.5" x 13.5"

EUR INP 1338..... **£269<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR BND 1193..... **£369**  
(with Adobe Photoshop 3.0)



Includes: Color-It! (image editing software), Caere's OmniPage Direct for OCR and ScanWizard scanning software

## ScanMaker IISP

*Award-winning single-pass scanner*

The ScanMaker IISP captures and converts line art, graphics, photos, and text into superior-quality images at resolutions up to 300 x 600 dpi (1200 dpi software interpolated). In 24-bit colour mode, it captures images in up to 16.7 million colours. Scanning area: 8.5" x 11.67"

EUR INP 1339..... **£399<sup>95</sup>**



### ScanMaker IISP Deluxe

Includes: Full version of Adobe Photoshop 3.0, Caere's OmniPage Direct for OCR and ScanWizard

EUR BND 1190..... **£499**

**24-bit colour  
1200 dpi  
interpolated**

**ONLY  
£399<sup>95</sup>**



**IMAGING  
MAGAZINE  
EDITORS'  
CHOICE**



Includes: Adobe Photoshop LE and Photoshop Plug-In

## ScanMaker 35t

*35mm slide and film-strip scanning!*

Big on performance, small in size, the Microtek ScanMaker 35t is the ideal desktop solution for scanning 35mm slides and filmstrips. Its 1828 x 1828 dpi resolution (3656 dpi software interpolated) and 24-bit colour scanning captures sharp, crisp images with 16.7 million colours or 256 shades of grey. It features a compact design with a footprint smaller than a sheet of paper. Easy to use, just drop in a mounted slide and scan in either portrait or landscape modes. Also includes a special filmstrip holder. Scanning area: 36mm x 36 mm.

INP 0293.....

**24-bit colour  
1200 dpi  
interpolated**

**only  
£899<sup>95</sup>**



Now included with all Microtek Colour Flatbed Scanners...

## ScanWizard Software

*for great scans everytime!*

ScanWizard software takes the guesswork out of scanning by letting you see precisely what your images will look like — even before you scan them. You won't have to wait to enhance images using post-scanning, image-editing software. With ScanWizard you can change the look of the image by using the powerful point-n-click tools *before* scanning!

Blur, sharpen, or reset the brightness or contrast to bring out or diminish detail. Distort images, change colours, emboss, and add many other special effects. Use the Advanced Image Enhancer screen to compare your original image and its enhanced version. Even batch-scan several images at a time — even if the images are set at different scanning modes. It's all incredibly easy with ScanWizard software!





— as low as **£269<sup>95</sup>!**



24-bit colour  
1200 dpi  
interpolated

Includes:  
Color It! (image editing  
software), Caere's  
OmniPage Direct for  
OCR and ScanWizard  
scanning software



## ScanMaker IIHR

*Get professional quality scans at an affordable price!*

The ScanMaker IIHR is ideal for professionals who require detailed colour images for output to high resolution printers... but also need to stay within a budget. It captures brilliant 24-bit colour, 8-bit greyscale, and single-bit line art and text files.

The ScanMaker IIHR has an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi (2400 dpi software inter-polated).

Scanning area: 8.5" x 13".

**EUR INP 1340 ..... £399<sup>95</sup>**

**ScanMaker IIHR DELUXE**  
Includes: Full version of Adobe Photoshop 3.0  
Caere's OmniPage Direct for OCR  
and ScanWizard scanning software

**EUR BND 1189 ..... £499**

### Transparency Media Adapter

Supports all of your transparencies from 35mm to 8" x 10".



From  
**£249<sup>95</sup>**

for the ScanMaker II:  
EUR INP 1342 ... £249<sup>95</sup>  
for Scanmaker IISP:  
ACC 1427 ..... £249<sup>95</sup>

for Scanmaker IIHR:  
ACC 1428 ..... £249<sup>95</sup>  
for the ScanMaker III:  
EUR INP 1343 ... £299<sup>95</sup>

### Automatic Document Feeder

Scan up to 50 pages unattended.\*

for the ScanMaker II, IISP, IIHR, III  
Ask for item #ACC 0836

\*with supported applications only



only  
**£299<sup>95</sup>**

### Dynamic Color Rendition (DCR) Color Matching System



DCR colour calibration/correction software safeguards against colour shifts and ensures optimal colour rendering of your scanned images. It creates a custom colour profile for each individual scanner, so the colour you scan matches the colour of the original image.

**DCR Colour Matching System**  
Included with ScanMaker III, but can be purchased separately for all other colourflatbed scanners.

**ACC 1653  
£99<sup>95</sup>**



36-bit colour  
1200 dpi  
interpolated

**As low as  
£999<sup>95</sup>**

Includes:  
DCR software and  
ScanWizard  
scanning software



## ScanMaker III

*Microtek's most advanced colourflatbed scanner!*

ScanMaker III is Microtek's most sophisticated colour flatbed scanner. It provides high-quality scans with lifelike vibrant colours, superior detail, and extra-sharp clarity. It scans in 36-bit colour for precise colour gradations, detailed highlights, rich shadows, and accurate midtones. Featuring 12-bit greyscale, it reproduces up to 4096 levels of

grey for dynamic black and white images or line art. And, it features an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi (2400 dpi software interpolated). ScanMaker III also comes with DCR colour matching system for optimal colour accuracy. Scanning area: 8.5" x 14".

**EUR INP 1341 ..... £999<sup>95</sup>**

**EUR BND 1195 ..... £1,099**  
IIHR Deluxe with Photoshop.

**Call Freephone  
0800 181 332**

**MacWAREHOUSE®**



Fast, reliable communication from the experts...



**MOTOROLA**  
UDS

# Motorola 3400 Pro 28.8 Desktop Fax/Modem

only  
**£149**

**M**otorola, one of the leaders in communications technology, now brings their expertise to your Macintosh desktop with the Motorola 3400 Pro 28.8 desktop fax/modem. It combines the latest advances in communications — including RISC technology — with unmatched quality and reliability all at an affordable price.



## Everything you need is included!

- 3400 Pro Fax/Modem
- All necessary cables
- Popular fax and communications software
- Animated instruction disk
- 2-year warranty and telephone support helpline

## Send data at top speeds!

The Motorola 3400 Desktop Pro fax/modem transfers data at speeds of up to 28,800 bps — the fastest standard available. Compress your data with the built-in compression and you can achieve a maximum throughput of 115,200 bps! It also features V42 and MNP2-4 error correction to ensure accuracy, and True V.34 for worldwide compatibility. And, it automatically selects the fastest possible line speed to help you save money!



**Speed 28,800 bps—the fastest standard available**



**True V.34—worldwide compatibility**



**Complete with all necessary cabling**



**Includes popular fax and communications software**



**Comprehensive user manual included**



**Telephone support helpline**



**Easy install**

## Motorola 3400 Pro 28.8 Desktop Fax/Modem

- ✓ Data: V34 (28.8Kbps) to V21 (300bps)
- ✓ Fax: 14.4Kbps to 2.4Kbps

- ✓ Compression: V42bis & MNP5
- ✓ Correction: V42 & MNP2-4
- ✓ Command Set: Hayes AT compatible



## Easy and reliable!

Motorola makes using the 3400 Pro easy. It comes complete with an animated disk which gives on-screen step-by-step instructions — to get you up and running in minutes! And, your satisfaction is guaranteed with a two-year manufacturer's warranty and telephone support helpline.

**MacWAREHOUSE**  
**0800 181 332**

All prices exclude V.A.T.

EUR MOD 1109

**£149**





# PLUG THIS! Kai's Power Tools 3!

## UNLOCK YOUR BRAIN

only  
**£109<sup>95</sup>!**



**Kai's Power Tools 3**

**NEW!**

Graphic designers, multimedia producers, digital artists and design pros will discover incredible, new imaging tools in new Kai's Power Tools® 3! Its amazing new KPT Lens f/x™ lets you see startling effects in real time – wave it over your artwork like a magic wand. The new KPT Spheroid Designer™ is the final word in building beautiful spheres with powerful control over lighting, colour, bump-mapping and more! Another new feature, KPT Interform™, allows you to mix and animate textures precisely and easily. The #1 plug-in for Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools® 3 comes with incredible gradient, texture and fractal generators, plus real-time previews of killer special effects – perfect solutions to everyday production jobs.

Requirements: Macintosh 68040 or better with math coprocessor; 2.5MB RAM (sharing host program's memory allocation); 8-bit video; MacOS 7.1; applications that 100% support Adobe Plug-Ins. Recommended: Power Macintosh; 16MB RAM. Spheroid Designer, Texture Explorer Pro and Interform for Power Macintosh only.

Manufacturer: MetaTools, Inc.

**Kai's Power Tools® 3**

GRA 1197

**£109<sup>95</sup>**

### KPT Lens f/x:

Drag the KPT Lens f/x over an image to see real-time previews of filters with controls in as small as one percent increments.



Customise effects precisely the way you want them. Channel operations such as multiply, procedural blend, lighten, difference and others let you apply and rotate special effects over selected artwork.

Choose subtle or intense results, or anything in between! Dial in precise parameters from zero all the way to 100 percent. Watching it happen eliminates guess work.

See instant previews of effects including Gaussian blur, find edges, noise and more in real time on a Power Mac. Just drag KPT Lens f/x anywhere on screen to see amazing results



KPT Interform: Combine textures and create "living offspring" with genetic blending and mutation using the desktop's first animated texture engine.

KPT Spheroid Designer: Render spheres of any size up to 1,000 at a time, controlling negative light, curvature, gloss, opacity, and more.



Graphic Presets: See gradients before you apply them – think of it as Gradient TV.

Prices exclude V.A.T.

**MacWAREHOUSE**

**Call Freephone 0800 181 332**



# THE ART OF USING COMPUTERS THE NATURAL WAY

Only  
**£139<sup>95</sup>**

**NEW!**

## WACOM ART PAD™ II

**The universal input device for your Macintosh.**

ArtPad does all a mouse does and more, but needs less space than an average mouse mat. It functions as easily as paper, pencil and eraser; pointing, clicking, dragging, freehand drawing, painting, writing or erasing become simple. The lightweight UltraPen Eraser, is pressure sensitive, and does not need any cords or batteries. Only a light touch with the pen is necessary to produce a mouse click. In drawing and painting applications like Dabbler, Painter, Photoshop and Illustrator, you can vary line thickness, colour intensity or other tool properties by pressing harder with the pen. Sketching, painting and retouching becomes simple, fast and intuitive. Programs like Powerpoint support freehand drawing on slides. You can add something to your charts, tables and texts like in an overhead projection. WACOM ArtPad is a high-tech-product from the leading manufacturer of graphics tablets for DTP. It works with the exclusive GTS (Give and Take System) used in all WACOM Tablets.

WACOM ArtPad with UltraPen Eraser  
INP 0524

**£139<sup>95</sup>**

**DRAW & PAINT!**

## WACOM ULTRAPEN ERASER

*Draw and paint as if with a pencil and work as though using a mouse - you can do this and much more with the new UltraPen Eraser.\**

*\*Now available with the the UltraPad and the ArtPad II.*

- **NEW:** Erase 'by manual inversion'
- **NEW:** Software-programmable keys
- **Pressure sensitive:** varies line thickness, colour intensity and other tool properties according to the pressure exerted.

## WACOM ULTRAPAD

**Professional Graphics Tablets for DTP and CAD.**

With a new design and features, the new UltraPad series, successor of the award-winning UD-series, again sets the highest standards for a graphic input device. The UltraPad series employs the exclusive WACOM GTS (Give and Take System) through which the UltraPen eraser exchanges energy with the Tablets by electro-magnetic induction.

### UltraPad A3 (UD-1218)

Professional sized tablet for 1 to 1 working with large monitors or with large CAD menu sheets. Active area: 46x30 cm. With UltraPen Eraser.

EUR INP 2376

**£649<sup>95</sup>**

### UltraPad A4 (UD-1212)

Standard sized tablet for illustration, photo-retouching and CAD. Active area: 30x30 cm. With UltraPen Eraser.

EUR INP 2375

**£399<sup>95</sup>**



## BUNDLE: ART PAD II & DABBLER

The new "learn to draw" Dabbler software by Fractal Design is an intuitive drawing program with many drawing tools for children and adults. In combination with the new ArtPad it's the ideal start for everyone who wants to learn or improve drawing facilities on the computer.

INP 0523

**£169<sup>95</sup>**

**ERASE!**

**With NEW  
Ultrapen  
Eraser pen**

**NEW!**

### UltraPad A5 (UD-0608-A)

Highspeed ADB graphics tablet with new, programmable menustrip. Space-saving design for illustration and photo-retouching. Active area: 15x20 cm. With UltraPen Eraser.

EUR INP 2374

**£289<sup>95</sup>**

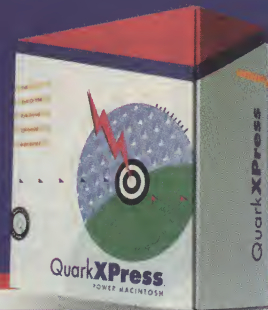
All prices exclude V.A.T.

**MacWAREHOUSE** CALL FREEPHONE 0800 181 332



**Attention QuarkXPress Users!**

# Work Smarter and Save Time with XChange's NEW Quark Xtensions!



## XPert TOOLS

*"If you're not using XPert Tools, you're spending more time at work than you have to!"*

Volumes I and II are a combination of new and existing technologies designed to compliment any QuarkXPress user's working environment. The new XPert Loader Tool, common to both products, allows the user to customise the work environment to his exact requirements and job functionality. Designers can select tools which help in the creation of professional documents, while output technicians can utilise any or all of the powerful output tools and utilities. The XPert Loader Tool also controls the total working environment for users of both Volume I and II.

### XPert Tools Volume I comprises:

XPert Loader, XPert Scale, XPert Layers, XPert Color, XPert ImageInfo, XPert Print, XPert Paste, XPert Menus, XPert Launch, XPert Open, XPert Ungroup, XPert View, XPert Nudge, XPert TextLock, XPert Quit

### Volume 2 Contains the XPert Loader Tool, and:

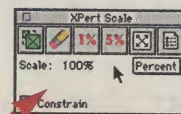
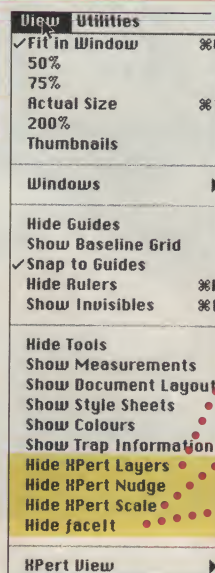
XPert CharacterStyles, XPert TextLink, XPert TextStyler, XPert Pilot, XPert CommandPad, XPert Scripter, XPert Rulers, XPert PageSets, XPert ItemMarks, XPert BoxTools, XPert JobLog, XPert TextScale/Shift, XPert Preferences, XPert Greking

Volume 1 EUR GRA 1482... **£119**

Volume 2 EUR DTP 1062... **£119**

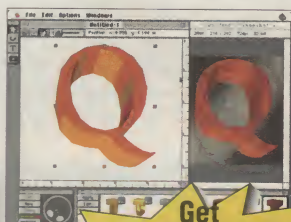
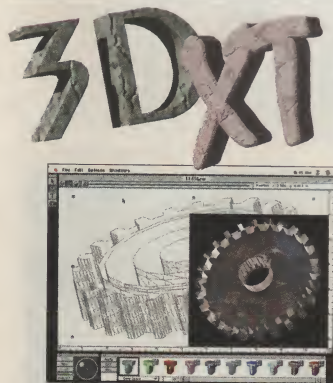
Volume 1 & 2 Bundle

EUR DTP 1065..... **£179**



The XPert Loader utility loads the tools you want in a document. Adding tools is as easy as pulling down a menu.

## Get Quick and Easy 3D Text Effects with 3D XT!



**Get Incredible 3D Effects for only £99**

### Features include:

- Rotation of 3D objects on any axis
- Full optional Alpha-channel support
- Background support including ready-made backgrounds.
- Unlimited light sources
- Light gel support including ready-made gels
- Anti-aliasing controls
- Built-in reflections for metal surface textures.

EUR DTP 1063..... **£99**

**3D XT** is a quick and easy alternative to hand-drawn, hand-styled type or graphics. Taking full advantage of Quark XTension technology, 3D XT gives you the ability to customise the appearance of characters and vector graphics already present in an XPress layout. Freely bend and stretch character shapes as well as adjust their extrusion profiles for specific bevels, radii and fillets. The Camera feature allows you to set vanishing points and focal lengths to display any perspective or effect.

## Get both Magpie & Document Doctor for Only £99!

**Magpie** creates a list of all files required to print an XPress document and lets you collect the ones you want prior to final output. The files you choose to gather are placed into a job folder along with a copy of the original document. You can then send a copy of the job folder to your service bureau with the assurance that your document will print without a hitch.

EUR DTP 1013..... **£99**

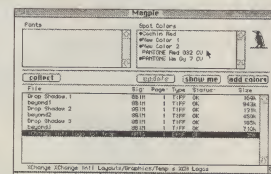
**Document Doctor** ensures that your XPress documents are ready for final output. It scans documents quickly and efficiently and fixes the glitches that can make the difference between a draft document and one that's ready for the printer. You can scan documents for box, text, picture and trapping properties and make all necessary adjustments automatically, manually or on an item-by-item.

EUR GRA 1522..... **£179**

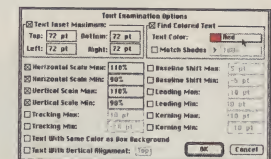
### Magpie & Document Doctor

Used in tandem these two powerful XTensions can save you time and headaches and you can get them both for only £99.00 from MacWarehouse.

EUR DTP 1064..... **£99**



Collect and organise images in convenient folders for final output.



Scan and correct any glitches that may cause problems in printing.

**SPECIAL OFFER!**  
Details below.

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Call Freephone 0800 181 332

All prices exclude V.A.T.

89





# EPSON GT SCANNERS

Complete scanning packages as low as **£549<sup>95</sup>!**



as low as  
**£549<sup>95</sup>**

## EPSON GT8500

The Epson GT8500 is a high-quality colour scanner that's ideal for the scanning needs of offices or in-house graphics departments.

### Epson GTx-8500

Includes Adobe Photoshop LE for image editing and Xerox TextBridge for accurate optical character recognition (OCR).

EUR INP 2395

**£549<sup>95</sup>**

### Epson GTi8500

Includes the full version of Adobe Photoshop, enabling you to capture and manipulate images, retouch photos, and produce pre-press colour separations.

EUR INP 2380

**£749<sup>95</sup>**

## EPSON GT9000

The Epson GT9000 is designed specifically for professional design applications. It delivers sharp line artwork, superb colour, and faster scanning cycles.

as low as  
**£699<sup>95</sup>**

### The Epson 8500GT Features:

- fast single-pass colour scanning
- resolutions up to 3200 dpi
- 24-bit colour support for capturing up to 16.7 million colours
- image reductions to 50% and enlargements to 200%
- Text Enhancement Technology for accurate text reading
- AutoScan for easy, automatic scanning
- Fine-tuning controls for:
  - Half-tones
  - Brightness, contrast, highlights, and sharpness
  - Gamma Correction (colour balance)
  - Colour Saturation and Grey Balance
  - Colour Filters (e.g. Turn a negative into a positive)
- Built-in colour calibration system
- Steady bit sampling

### The Epson GT 9000 Features:

- single- and triple-pass scanning modes
- resolutions up to 4800 dpi
- powerful 30-bit sampling for finer detail
- technical advances that virtually eliminate jaggies and moiré patterns
- high-speed mode
- image reductions to 50% and enlargements to 200%
- AutoScan for easy, automatic scanning
- Fine-tuning controls for:
  - Half-tones
  - Brightness, contrast, highlights, and sharpness
  - Gamma Correction (colour balance)
  - Colour Saturation and Grey Balance
  - Colour Filters
- Built-in colour calibration system



### Epson GTx9000

Includes Adobe Photoshop LE for image editing and Xerox Text Bridge for accurate optical character recognition (OCR).

EURINP 2381

**£699<sup>95</sup>**

### Epson GTi9000

Includes the full version of Adobe Photoshop, enabling you to capture and manipulate images, retouch photos, and produce pre-press colour separations.

EURINP 2394

**£899<sup>95</sup>**

**MacWAREHOUSE**

**0800 181 332**

All prices exclude V.A.T.



# Blazing Performance and Colour at an Amazing Price!

as low as

**£289<sup>95</sup>!**

\*Price of Taxan Ergovision 580 Plus LR

*Ideal for all of your high  
resolution applications!*

## Taxan Ergovision 880 LR (Shown right)

This 17" FST Colour Monitor with "full scan" control produces images with a 73% greater active display area than conventional 14" colour monitors—for greater clarity, colour and resolution. It features a microprocessor based image control system which provides user control for brightness, contrast, size, position, pincushion, rotation, degauss, and colour matching. The Ergovision 880 LR automatically adjusts to any horizontal frequency between 30 and 64 KHz, and any vertical frequency between 50 and 100 Hz. It supports a resolution of 1280 X 1024 up to 60 Hz.

**£529<sup>95</sup>**

EUR MON 1173 Ergovision 880 LR 17" .....

## Taxan Ergovision 885 LR

The Taxan Ergovision 885 LR 17" FST Colour Monitor has a horizontal frequency of 30 to 82 KHz. A new enhanced screen coating system combines both AR and silica coating methods for better legibility. A reduced amount of silica produces a sharper image and reduces eye fatigue. The Ergovision 885 LR redefines the concept of the "flicker free" display by offering 100 Hz support for 640 x 480, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, and 1280 x 1024 at up to 76 Hz.

**£589<sup>95</sup>**

EUR MON 1174 Ergovision 885 LR 17" .....

*All Taxan monitors include appropriate Mac cables and converters.*

*State-of-the-art  
technology at a  
great price!*

## Taxan Ergovision 2100 LR

The Taxan Ergovision 2100 LR is an advanced 21" DiamondTron Colour Monitor that provides clear, undistorted images at a resolution of up to 1600 x 1200 at a flicker free 72 Hz. It features a high-tech microprocessor based image control system with OSD (on screen display). The Ergovision 2100 LR provides user controls that allows fine tuning according to individual preference.



Ergovision 2100 LR 21" **£1,399<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR MON 1176 .....

*Ultra high resolution!*

## Taxan Ergovision 1080 LR

The Taxan Ergovision 1080 LR is a 20" colour monitor invarmask CRT and "full scan" image control. This produces images with a 51% greater active display area for greater clarity, colour, and resolution. It features auto-scanning, low radiation, and ultra high resolution. The Ergovision 1080 LR supports a display of up to 1280 x 1024 with a refresh rate of 76 Hz as well as resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 with a refresh rate of 65 Hz.

Ergovision 1080 LR 20" **£899<sup>95</sup>**

EUR MON 1175 .....

## Taxan Ergovision 580 Plus LR (not shown)

The Taxan award winning 15" Ergovision 580 Plus LR features a microprocessor based image control system. This colour monitor provides user control for brightness, contrast, size, position, pincushion, trapezoid, and degauss. It supports a resolution up to 1280 x 1080 non-



**20"  
Colour Monitor  
£899<sup>95</sup>!**

interlaced, and provide an incredible 80MHz flicker free at 1024 x 768.

Ergovision 580 Plus LR 15" **£289<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR MON 1172 .....

*Created for Mac Design and Publishing Professionals!*

## Xclaim GA True Colour Graphics Accelerator

The Xclaim GA True Color Graphics Accelerator for Apple's new PCI Power Mac 9500 series, provides blazing speed, 24 bit true colour, and resolution at a low cost. ATI's macho64 graphics acceleration chip gives the Xclaim GA its exceptional

abilities to make working in graphics applications (like QuarkXPress, Illustrator, and PageMaker) more productive. It features 2MB or 4MB of VRAM, and displays up to 16.7 million accelerated colour at 1152 x 870 resolution. Five year warranty.

Resolution	Colours with 2MB	Colours with 4MB
640 x 480/832 x 624	16.7 M	16.7 M
1152 x 870	32 K	16.7 M
1280 x 1024/1600 x 1200	256	32 K

*The 2MB accelerator board is upgradable to 4MB with a plug-in memory module. Save money today with the confidence of being able to expand in the future.*

**0800 181 332**  
**MacWAREHOUSE**

All prices exclude V.A.T.

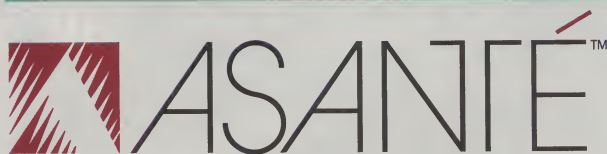
**91**

ATI Xclaim GA (2MB) PCI Video Board **£279<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR DRI 4478  
ATI Xclaim GA (4MB) PCI Video Board **£379<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR DRI 4477  
ATI Xclaim GA Upgrade Modula **£199<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR DRI 4479





# THE RIGHT NETWORKING PRODUCTS AT THE RIGHT PRICE



## 10Base-T Hubs

Use Asanté 10Base-T Hubs to connect your Macs, PCs, and other workstations to high-speed Ethernet networks. Compatible with all popular network hardware and software. Simple plug and play installation.

DEH 1310: 8 UTP, 1 AUI 10Base-T Hub/8	£129 <sup>95</sup>
DEH 1311: 12 UTP, 1 AUI 10Base-T Hub/12	£269 <sup>95</sup>
DEH 1312: 24 UTP, 1 AUI 10Base-T Hub/24	£429 <sup>95</sup>
DEH 1313: 6 BNC, 1 AUI BNC Hub/6	£259 <sup>95</sup>



### Asanté Hub 1012

The AsantéHub lets you establish an intelligent 10Base-T Ethernet network inexpensively — and add management options as your network grows. It has 12 RJ45 ports on the front panel, and a 50-pin RJ21 Telco connector on the back. A 13th port enables

you to interconnect multiple hubs and its auto-switching feature supports redundant cabling to prevent network downtime. Includes manufacturer's Lifetime warranty and Asante View management software.

DMA 1062 UK: Hub 1012	£1099
DMA 1063 UK: 1012 w/ SNMP option module, Hub 1701	£1199

## Asanté MacCon-i Ethernet Cards



The new MacCon-i™ Ethernet cards for NuBus and LC Macintosh systems use a 32-bit data path and a pipelining technique to maximize CPU efficiency and network performance; which allows data to be transmitted between

the desktop and the network at a higher bandwidth. Pipelining allows data packets to be processed simultaneously by the adapter, increasing overall throughput.

<b>MacCon-i Cards</b>	
NET 0544: MacCon-i LC 10T	£129 <sup>95</sup>
NET 0545: MacCon-i LC Thin	£89 <sup>95</sup>
NET 0546: MacCon-i LC 10 Base-T/Thin	£69 <sup>95</sup>
NET 0548: MacCon-i NuBus Thick/10T	£89 <sup>95</sup>
NET 0547: MacCon-i NuBus Thick/Thin	£94 <sup>95</sup>



ONLY  
£129<sup>95</sup>



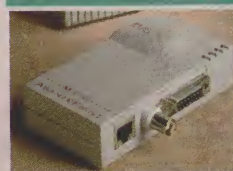
### NetExtender Hub

- Create a five node network.
- Add 4 nodes to an existing network.
- 100% IEEE 802.3 compliant.

The Asanté NetExtender Hub is the easy way to add devices to an existing Ethernet network or create a small personal network. Ideal for offices with a single 10Base-T Ethernet network outlet, remote offices with just a few PCs and printers, and lab environments. It's also great for sharing files and information among laptops with Ethernet.

NET 0498: NetExtender Hub with AAUI	£139 <sup>95</sup>
NET 0499: NetExtender Hub with AUI	£139 <sup>95</sup>

## AsantePrint



The AsantePrint family of Ethernet-to-LocalTalk converters connects up to two or eight LocalTalk or other devices to a high speed Ethernet network. Now you can share resources inexpensively over mixed Ethernet/LocalTalk networks. AsantePrint converters have a standard DIN8 connector to support LocalTalk devices and are available in Thick/Thin or Thick/10Base-T Ethernet configurations. Network

management software provides complete diagnostic and error detection.	£249 <sup>95</sup>
DET 1089: Micro AsantePrint	£229 <sup>95</sup>
DET 1090: Micro AsantePrint 10Base-T	

## Asanté FriendlyNet



These media adapters for built-in Ethernet connect any device with a built-in Ethernet (AAUI) port — to an Ethernet LAN. Plug-and-play design makes connection simple and fast. FriendlyNet features a full family of adapters that support Thick, Thin or UTP (10Base-T) networks.

ACC 0699: FriendlyNet 10Base-T Adapter	£39 <sup>95</sup>
ACC 0700: FriendlyNet Thin Adapter	£44 <sup>95</sup>
ACC 0771: FriendlyNet Thick Adapter	£54 <sup>95</sup>
DAD 1091: FriendlyNet Combo Adapter	£69 <sup>95</sup>
DMA 1140: NetDock for Duos	£159 <sup>95</sup>

# MacWAREHOUSE

Call Freephone 0800 181 332





# LaserPrinters

as low as

**£2,799<sup>95</sup>**

QMS has a wide range of laser printers for every business application. Choose a high quality black and white printer for sharp blacks and half-tones, or bring the magic of colour printing to your business with the new MagiColor LX Laser Printer.

## The QMS MagiColor CX Laserprinter

Now you can create professional-quality documents with the impact of color... and at an affordable price! The QMS magicolor CX Laser Printer features crisp 600 x 600 dpi resolution and "microfine" toner for razor-sharp shading and photographic quality color reproduction. And, it's fast — printing up to 6ppm in color and 12ppm in black and white. The QMS magicolor CX is network-ready, adapting to virtually any environment. Prints on plain paper, transparencies, labels, and envelopes.



**ONLY  
£6,899<sup>95</sup>**

MagiColor CX32  
EUR INP 2416 .....

**£6,899<sup>95</sup>**

### MagiColor CX System Features:

- Full colour and black and white
- True 600x600 dpi with Microfine toner
- 32MB RAM and a Hard Disk Drive
- 6 pages per minute/Colour 12 ppm/Monochrome
- CrownCopy Copier option
- Standard Ethernet

## The QMS MagiColor LX Laserprinter

The QMS magicolor LX Laser Printer is ideal for graphics and publishing professionals who need high-quality color printing, fast speed, PostScript emulation, and a large hard disk for job spooling. Easily handles the most demanding printing jobs!



**COLOUR  
LASER ONLY  
£4,999<sup>95</sup>**

### MagiColor LX Features:

- 600 x 600 dpi colour and B/W laser printing
- PostScript Levels 1 and 2 emulation
- 39 resident typefaces
- Prints on plain paper and transparencies
- 80MB hard disk standard for job spooling.
- Prints up to 12 pages per minute (in B/W mode), 3 pages per minute in colour.
- Prints A4, letter, legal and even executive

**MagiColor LX 12 MB:** **£4,999<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR INP 1332 .....

**MagiColor LX 24 MB:** **£5,899<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR INP 1333 .....

## The QMS 1660 Print System

The QMS 1660 PS combines high quality large format printing with faster output speeds. This makes it a unique graphics and text printer that caters to the needs of any demanding office environment. Printing at up to 16 pages per minute, the 1660 outputs A3 pages at 600 dpi, achieving A3 1200 x 600 dpi on the 24MB model.



**ONLY  
£2,799<sup>95</sup>**

### 1660 Print System Features:

- 16 pages per minute, 9 ppm A3
- 1200 x 600 resolution
- Standard 12Mb or 24Mb RAM
- PostScript™ Levels 1 and 2 and
- HP PCL® 5
- Up to A3/full ledger paper format.
- Standard LocalTalk, RS-232C and Parallel interface. Ethernet optional.

**1660 12 MB:** (600 x 600 dpi)  
EUR INP 1255 **£2,799<sup>95</sup>**

**1660 24 MB:** (1200 x 600 dpi)  
EUR INP 1256 **£3,599<sup>95</sup>**

**1660EX 48 MB** **£5,199<sup>95</sup>**  
EUR INP 2385

**1660E 12 MB:** (1200 x 600 dpi)  
EUR INP 1285 **£2,999<sup>95</sup>**

**1660E 24 MB:** (1200 x 600 dpi)  
EUR INP 1284 **£3,899<sup>95</sup>**

# MacWAREHOUSE

Call Freephone **0800 181 332**

All prices exclude V.A.T.



# High Resolution Colour Displays



**NEW!**

**High Resolution for an incredibly low price!**

## ProNitron A4

This new full-page colour monitor has outstanding brilliance and low grain. Driven directly by On-Board Video, it is particularly suitable for applications requiring display of a full A4 page. With a resolution of 640 x 870 Pixels it displays glorious A4 colour at an easy-on-the-eyes flicker-free 75Hz.

AS LOW AS  
**£499<sup>95</sup>**

**£499<sup>95</sup>**

EUR MON 1138 .....

**Crisp graphics for today's demanding professionals**

## ProNitron 80.17



The ProNitron 80.17 is perfect for anyone who needs a high-quality 17" graphics display at an affordable price.

- Sony Trinitron performance & multi-scan capability
- 16-bit colour at resolutions up to 832 x 624
- 0.25mm grille pitch
- 22 different graphic resolutions

EUR MON 1074 ..... **£549<sup>95</sup>**

**Plug-and-play convenience for your Mac**

## ProNitron 80.20HP



The high performance 80.20HP delivers multiple scan connectivity to the on-board video of Centris, Quadra, and PowerMacs at an unbelievable price.

- 24-bit colour at resolutions up to 1152 x 870
- Four white colour temperature selections
- Software control centering and convergence
- Tilt/swivel stand

MON 1105 ..... **£1,299<sup>95</sup>**

Formac GA Accelerator Card (32 MHz)

EUR DRI 4294 ..... **£599<sup>95</sup>**

**Perfect for graphics-intensive applications**

## ProNitron 80.20



With its Multi-Scan capabilities and ergonomic design, it's easy to see why this monitor is great for graphics professionals and engineers alike.

- 20" Sony Trinitron tube
- 24-bit colour at resolutions from 640 480 up to 1152 x 870
- 0.31mm grille pitch
- Tilt/swivel stand and front mounted user control panel

EUR MON 1107 ..... **£1,249<sup>95</sup>**

ProNitron 80.20 Monitor with GA Graphics Accelerator

EUR MON 1113 ..... **£1,799<sup>95</sup>**

**formac**

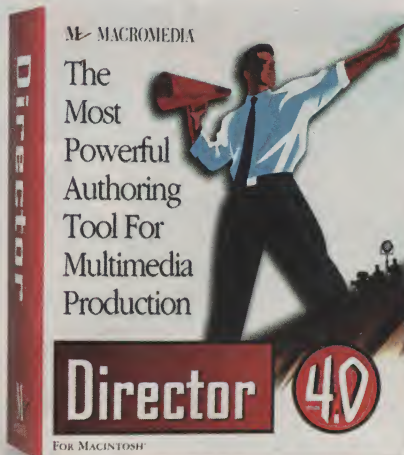
**MacWAREHOUSE** Order Freephone **0800 181 332**

All prices exclude V.A.T.



# Create stunning productions with the No. 1 selling multimedia authoring tool—

## Director 4.0



*Director 4.0 is the tool of choice for creating dynamic multimedia productions. This ground-breaking program includes powerful features that let you easily combine text, graphics, animation, sound, digital video, and even interactivity.*

### Comprehensive toolset offers unparalleled power and flexibility!

✓ **Cast** serves as a multimedia database of text, graphics, digital video, and sound.

✓ **Paint** contains a complete paint program for creating graphics, and adding animation effects with a full complement of 24-bit tools.

✓ **Score** is the heart of Director. It lets you easily animate and synchronize cast members and precisely control transitions, two sound channels, custom palettes, inks, and tempo.

✓ **Lingo** is a powerful scripting language that provides flexibility and inter-activity to your multimedia documents with buttons and scripts. Also controls external audio & video devices.



### Outstanding features of Director 4.0!

- Easy playback synchronization.
- Improved memory management.
- Drag-and-drop cast members directly to the Score.
- Double the number of cast members that can be placed in any given frame.
- Up to 32,000 cast members per movie.
- Compiled Lingo ensures faster script execution.
- Unlimited file size.
- Documentation includes tutorials, movies, and more.
- And so much more!



**Director 4.0 for Mac/Power Mac**  
(on CD-ROM)  
GRA 1054 ..... **£799<sup>95</sup>**

**Macromodel 1.5 with Renderman**  
GRA 0529 ..... **£649<sup>95</sup>**

**SoundEdit 16 1.0**  
MUS 0181 ..... **£229<sup>95</sup>**

**Fractal Design Painter 3.1**  
GRA 0877 ..... **£269<sup>95</sup>**

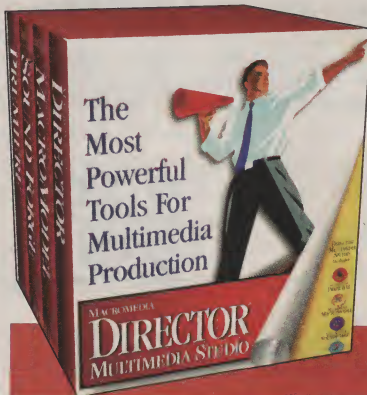
**The Director Multimedia Studio**  
(on CD-ROM) **£1,349<sup>95</sup>**  
GRA 1013.....

†Savings off regular MacWAREHOUSE prices.  
Director regularly £799<sup>95</sup>, Fractal Design Painter regularly £269<sup>95</sup>, Macromodel regularly £649<sup>95</sup>, SoundEdit 16 regularly £229<sup>95</sup>, Macromedia Extreme 3D™ regularly FREE.

Requires: 68030 Mac or higher; 8MB RAM; 40MB disk space; CD-ROM drive.

### Director Multimedia Studio

With the Director Multimedia Studio CD-ROM Bundle, you get everything you need to create your own multimedia presentations — for hundreds less than you'd pay elsewhere! Includes Director 4.0, Fractal Design Painter 3.1, Macromodel 1.5, SoundEdit 16 1.0, plus FREE Macromedia Extreme 3D™\*



**Fractal Design Painter 3.1** — With everything you need from pencils, crayons, watercolours, oils, and airbrushes to extraordinary special effects, Painter turns your computer into an artist's studio.

**SoundEdit 16 1.0** — The essential tool for creating quality audio for your multimedia project. Mix together sound, music, and narration files and select from over 20 different filters, effects, and file conversion options.

**Macromodel 1.5 with Renderman** — The most powerful modeling tool for 3D professionals. Create dynamic 3D interfaces, dimensional buttons, 3D text and logos, and more. Use Renderman to photo-realistically render the models for professional-looking results.

#### Macromedia Extreme 3D™ —

Extreme 3D is the ultimate start-to-finish solution for professional 3D modeling, animation, rendering, and compositing for the Mac.

**FREE! with Director Multimedia Studio\***

\*Proof of purchase of the Director Multimedia Studio required. Free Extreme 3D fulfilled directly from Macromedia. Anticipated release—January 1996

**Macromedia — Inventing the Future of Multimedia**

**Call Freephone 0800 181 332**

All prices exclude V.A.T.



# Quora Graphics Tablets

As  
Low As  
**£199<sup>95</sup>**

***Ideal for illustrators, designers, and graphic artists, Quora pressure-sensitive graphics tablets have been specially designed to provide a smooth, comfortable writing tool.***

## ✓ ADVANCED PEN DESIGN

All Quora tablets come with a pen design based on the highly acclaimed Rotring Art Pen. And, using battery-free technology, the pressure sensitive pen features a weight and balance that all designers will grow to love.

## ✓ "PAPER FEEL" WORK SURFACE.

The sensitivity and responsiveness of the designer pen upon the smooth surface of the Quora Graphics Tablet provides superlative tactile feel. You'll find yourself working with greater speed and accuracy.

## ✓ FOUR MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

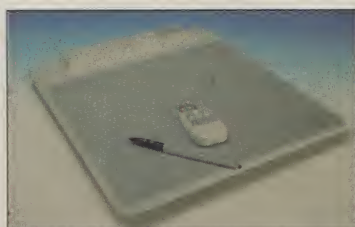
Choose the one that best suits your needs: from the slimline A5 model for sketching and realistic digital painting through the A2 model ideal for tracing and professional page layout.



## Quora A5

The Pressure Sensitive Quora A5 is the ideal accompaniment for all of today's popular digital graphics applications. The table has an active area of 9" x 6" and is available in ADB and serial versions. Great for those Fractal Painter creations.

Quora A5 (ADB)	<b>£199<sup>95</sup></b>
EUR INP 2396.....	
Quora A5 (Serial)	<b>£229<sup>95</sup></b>
EUR INP 2397.....	

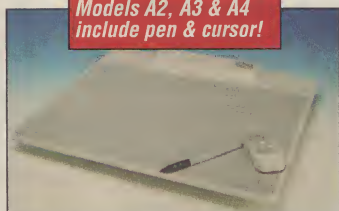


## Quora A4

Ideal for those who prefer a larger working area, the Quora A4 provides an active area of 12" x 12". Great for those Fractal Painter creations.

EUR INP 2398:  
**£349<sup>95</sup>**

**Models A2, A3 & A4  
include pen & cursor!**



## Quora A3

The Quora A3's active area of 12" x 18" is ideal for precise photo retouching work in applications such as Adobe Photoshop.

EUR INP 2399:  
**£499<sup>95</sup>**



## Quora A2

When you need a large working area for tracing and performing professional page make-up, order the Quora A2. It offers an active area of 17" x 24".

EUR INP 2400:  
**£749<sup>95</sup>**



**Get Quora A5 and Fractal Design  
Dabbler for as low as £229<sup>95</sup>!**

When you find the limitations of drawing with a mouse frustrating, take advantage of this special promotional offer! Get the Quora A5 graphics tablets plus Dabbler by Fractal Design for one low price. There's no better way to unleash your creativity!

Quora A5 (ADB) and Dabbler	<b>£229<sup>95</sup></b>
EUR BND 1234.....	
Quora A5 (Serial) and Dabbler	<b>£259<sup>95</sup></b>
EUR BND 1235.....	

**MacWAREHOUSE** Order Freephone: 0800 181 332

All prices exclude V.A.T.



# THE FASTEST WAY TO BRING YOUR IMAGES TO LIFE! LIVE PICTURE!

**NEW**

**LIVE PICTURE™**

Live Picture's uncluttered interface keeps tools always located in the same place (bottom left in the corner). Layer stacks run down the right side.



New  
Version 2.5  
for only  
**£649<sup>95</sup>**

## Live Picture 2.5

Live picture is the fastest, most elegant way to achieve the highest quality photographic images. With it you create and edit "living" images in real time with ease, accuracy, and fully controllable colour. If you've ever spent more than a minute watching the progress bar in Photoshop.....you're ready for Live Picture.

"Live Picture is obviously a tool for the professional. It can turn a \$20,000 Mac system into an imaging workstation that approaches, and in some ways surpasses, dedicated proprietary systems costing well into six figures...Live Picture is a deep, rich and powerful application....A beautifully crafted piece of software!"

MacWEEK

"It doesn't take a Crystal ball to see that this technology repre-

sents the future of images manipulation. Live Picture gives you almost instantaneous response time. The problem of file size, resolution and performance have virtually disappeared." *Mard Namam, Publish Magazine*

"The speed is staggering. The first job I used it on, Live Picture immediately saved me \$11,000 and trimmed my production time from 12 hours to just 90 minutes." *John Lund, Lund Photodigital*

### New Features

- Support for third party Photoshop filters
- EPS layers, fully scalable within Live Picture
- Full support for Apple ColorSync 2.0
- Alpha Channel support

Experience the power of professional image processing! Order Live Picture today!

Ask for article number **EURGRA 1620IN** .....**£649<sup>95</sup>**

Requirements: Quadra or Power Macintosh; 24 MB RAM, System 7.1 or higher, European system. (Recommended: Power Macintosh; 48 MB RAM; 1 GB hard disk; pressure sensitive tablet; 24-bit graphics card)

**MacWAREHOUSE**  
Call Freephone  
**0800 181 332**  
All prices exclude V.A.T.



# Run any Windows or DOS application on your Power Macintosh with

**UPGRADE FOR ONLY**  
**£129!**

**NEW!** **SoftWindows 2.0!**

**Get more power out of your Power Macintosh running any Windows or DOS application –including enhanced mode Windows applications– on your Power Mac**

Now, your Power Macintosh can run any Windows or DOS application right alongside your Mac applications with new SoftWindows 2.0 from Insignia. Use Lotus SmartSuite, Microsoft Office, WordPerfect, dBase, cc:Mail, Harvard Graphics, AutoCAD, plus hundreds of educational programs and games for the kids—in fact, any Windows or DOS application once only available to PC users now can run on your Power Macintosh, too!

## Here's just a few things you can do with SoftWindows 2.0 and your Power Macintosh:

- Work on your company's PC database from home
- Get messages from a Windows-based e-mail system
- Copy and paste text and graphics from a Windows application to a Mac program
- Work on PC files and then save them to your Mac hard disk or to PC floppies
- Print to both Mac laser printers and PC serial printers
- Shop for BOTH Mac and Windows software without worrying about compatibility

*System Requirements: Any Power Macintosh with 16MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.*

**INSIGNIA**  
**SOLUTIONS**

## SoftWindows 2.0 Great New Features:

- ✓ Runs all Windows and DOS applications including those requiring Windows enhanced mode
- ✓ Multimedia Windows sound support
- ✓ Apple Guide help system to guide you through Windows, DOS and Mac tasks
- ✓ AppleScript support to let you automate those repetitive PC jobs
- ✓ Simultaneous Mac and PC networking with MacIPX and MacTCP

## SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh

EUR COM 1103 (Disk) ..... **£229<sup>95</sup>**  
 COM 0290 (CD-ROM) .....

## Upgrade to SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh

*Proof of ownership required. Call for details.*

EUR UPG 1423 (Disk) ..... **£129**  
 UPG 0185 (CD-ROM) .....

## Other Great Solutions from Insignia

### SoftWindows for Macintosh

(for 68030 or 68040 base Macs)

COM 0253 (Disk) ..... **£269<sup>95</sup>**

COM 0275 (CD-ROM) ..... **£269<sup>95</sup>**

### SoftPC 3.0

COM 0144 ..... **£79<sup>95</sup>**

### SoftPC Professional 3.1

COM 0186 ..... **£174<sup>95</sup>**

### RapidCD

UTI 0560 ..... **£49<sup>95</sup>**

### CD Directory

UTI 0618 ..... **£44<sup>95</sup>**

### AccessPC 3.0

UTI 0433 ..... **£69<sup>95</sup>**

### MacDisk for the PC

UTI 0470 ..... **£64<sup>95</sup>**

Please see Business Communications and Utilities sections for more information on each product.

**Mac WAREHOUSE**

**Call Freephone**

**0800 181 332**



# Power User PRO Drives— High-performance, large-capacity drives... at incredible prices!

External Drives  
as low as  
**29p**  
per Megabyte

Now you can store large amounts of data — up to 2 gigabytes — in a hard drive that's sleek and compact. Power User PRO Series Hard Drives feature a vertical, streamlined design that takes up very little desk space. They measure only 5 3/4" H x 3 1/2" W x 9 3/4" D so they transport easily, too. And they're shock mounted to endure the rigors of transportation.

## Optimum performance... fast access to data

Power User PRO Hard Drives feature the highest quality components from the most recognised manufacturers in the industry, including Quantum and Seagate. They offer storage capacities up to 4.3 gigabytes, incredibly fast access times (14ms or less), Active Termination, premium 40 watt universal power supply, and can be daisy-chained together for future storage needs! For your convenience, the on/off switch is located on the front panel.

## Quick, easy set up!

Power User PRO Series Hard Drives come preformatted and complete with everything you need for easy installation. Plus, PRO Series hard drives include driver software that supports advanced features like partitioning and SCSI Manager 4.3! Includes two-year warranty.

For top-quality, high-performance hard drives, order your Power User PRO Hard Drive today!

Item No.	Model & Capacity	Average Seek Time	Sustained Transfer Rate	Price
DRI 0657	Power User PRO 540 MB	14 ms	3.1 MB/sec	£199 <sup>95</sup>
DRI 1139	Power User PRO 840 MB	14 ms	2.5 MB/sec	£249 <sup>95</sup>
DRI 0659	Power User PRO 1.0 GB	8.5 ms	3.4 MB/sec	£279 <sup>95</sup>
DRI 1074	Power User PRO 2.1 GB AV	8.5 ms	3.5 MB/sec	£699 <sup>95</sup>
DRI 1072	Power User PRO 4.3 GB	9.7 ms	3.1 MB/sec	£869 <sup>95</sup>

✓ 2 Year Warranty!

✓ Active Termination!

✓ Fast access speeds!

✓ Measures: 5 3/4" H x 3 1/2" W x 9 3/4" D

✓ Strong, metal case!



## Power User PRO Internal Drives—only pennies per megabyte

**POWER USER**

Manufacturers one year warranty on all models

### Power User Pro Internal Drive Kits

EUR ACC 1484	Mounting kit for Mac Ilcx, Q700 internal	£9 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 1483	Mounting kit for Mac LC/SI internal	£9 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 1485	Mounting kit for Mac SE and II internal	£9 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 1486	Mounting kit for Quadra 900 internal	£14 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 1487	Mounting kit for Mac Ilvx internal	£9 <sup>95</sup>
EUR ACC 1488	Mounting kit for Quadra 800 internal	£9 <sup>95</sup>

**MacWAREHOUSE**

Call Freephone 0800 181 332

All prices exclude V.A.T.

99



Item No.	Model & Capacity	Transfer Rate	Access Time	Price
EUR BND 1145	Power User Pro 540MB Quantum	3.1 MB/Sec	14 ms	£149 <sup>95</sup>
BND 0735	Power User Pro 840MB Quantum	2.5 MB/Sec	14 ms	£199 <sup>95</sup>
EUR BND 1142	Power User Pro 1.08 GB Quantum	3.4 MB/Sec	9.7 ms	£229 <sup>95</sup>
BND 0668	Power User Pro 2.1 GB Micropolis	3.5 MB/Sec	8.5 ms	£599 <sup>95</sup>
BND 0664	Power User Pro 4.3GB Quantum	3.1 MB/Sec	9.7 ms	£799 <sup>95</sup>



# Index

## MacWAREHOUSE

### 120-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Every item we sell comes with the MacWAREHOUSE 120-day guarantee. If your selection is defective in any way, simply call for a Return Authorisation Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the damaged product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion.

### Return Policy

Before returning any product, please call for a Return Authorisation Number. We cannot accept any item without this number.

Item availability, promotions and the product prices are subject to change without notice.

PRODUCT	PAGE
3D World .....	44
3M Disks and Cartridges .....	75
3M Screen Filters .....	75

## A, B

Accelerators, Daystar .....	72
AccessPC 3.0 .....	55
Accelerator, MACH 10 Jet .....	73
AcerFax F26 Fax Modem .....	57
AddDepth 2.0 .....	43
Adjustable Desktop GlidePoint .....	61
Adobe Collection .....	21, 32
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 .....	21, 42
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 .....	29, 39
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 .....	32, 41
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Tutorial .....	81
Agfa Scanners .....	30, 63
All of Instant Art .....	47
ALPS GlidePoint .....	61
AMAPI 2.0 .....	45
Anchor Pad Security Devices .....	73
Apex 4.6 GB Optical Hard Drive .....	69
Apple 14 Colour Display .....	16
Apple Accessories .....	17
Apple CD 600e Quad Speed .....	17
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200 .....	12
Apple Colour StyleWriter 2400 .....	14
Apple Desktop Bus Mouse II .....	17
Apple LaserWriters .....	15
Apple Monitors .....	16
Apple Multiple Scan 1705 .....	16
Apple Performas .....	8, 9
Apple PowerBooks .....	12, 13
Apple Printers .....	12, 14, 15
Apple QuickTake 150 .....	17
Apple Remanufactured .....	
Laser Toner Cartridges .....	66
ArtBeats Multimedia Backgrounds .....	46
Asanté Micro EN/SC .....	60
Asanté FriendlyNet .....	60, 92
Asanté Hub 1012 .....	60, 92
Asanté MacCon-i Ethernet Cards .....	59, 92
Asanté Plug'N Play .....	60
Astound 2.0 .....	51
Bar Code Pro 2.0 .....	62
BCP Code Reader .....	62
Bitfolio Edition 7 .....	48

## C, D

CapTiles .....	46
Carrying Cases, Kensington .....	77
Carrying Cases, Targus .....	77
CCD Scanner .....	62
CD Recorders, d2 .....	70
Citizen Printers .....	64
Claridraw 1.0 .....	42
Claridraw 1.0 .....	19, 36
Claridraw 4.0 .....	36, 54
Classic Photographic Image Objects .....	45
CodeWarrior 8 .....	79
Color Compass 1.1 .....	38
ColorExpert Tutorial 1.1 .....	38
Conflict Catcher 3 .....	79
Connectix VideoPhone .....	51
Conversions Plus 3.0 .....	56
Corel Digital Photography .....	50
Crystal Caliburn Pinball .....	83
Crystal/Loony Arcade Bundle .....	83
d2 CD Recorders .....	70
d2 DAT Drives .....	69
d2 External Hard Drives .....	33, 70
d2 FM Tuner .....	67

## E, F, G, H, I

Epson Scanners .....	62, 90
EtherMac Cards, Farallon .....	59
Ethernet Cards, Asanté .....	59
Eurotalk Language CD-ROMs .....	80
Excel 5.0 .....	28, 53
eXodus .....	56
External Hard Drives, d2 .....	70
External Hard Drives, Power User .....	71
F/A-18 Hornet & F/A-18 .....	
Hornet Korean Crisis .....	6, 70
FaceSpan 2.0 .....	79
Farallon EtherMac Cards .....	59
Farallon NuBus Cards .....	59
Farallon PCI Cards .....	59
FaxExpress .....	57
FaxFriend .....	56
FaxModems, Global Village .....	31, 57
Faxstf 3.2 .....	56
FileGuard 2.9.5 .....	78
FileMaker Pro 3.0 .....	19, 53
FlexCam .....	50
FlexCam Pro .....	50
FlipBook .....	39
FlipPaper .....	39
FlowChart Express .....	53
Fontographer 4.1 .....	40
Formac ProNitron Monitors .....	67, 94
Fractal Design Painter 4 .....	43
Fractal Design Poser .....	43
FreeHand 5.5 .....	34, 42
Games of Fame Bundle .....	83
GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit .....	17
Global Village FaxModems .....	31, 57
Graphics Tablets, Quora .....	60, 96
Graphics Tablets, Wacom .....	88
Grolier 1996 Multimedia Encyclopedia .....	6, 81
GSM Connection Kit .....	18, 76
Hard Drives, d2 .....	33, 70
Hard Drives, Power User .....	71, 99
Hatbox Volume 2 Image Library .....	48
Hayes Fax Modems .....	58
Help! 2.0 .....	78
HP Printers .....	20, 64
Hubs, Asanté .....	60, 92
HyperCard 2.3 .....	52
HyperStudio 3.0 .....	51
I.R.I.S. Pen 2.0 .....	61
I.R.I.S. Pen Parallel Card .....	61
Illustrator 6.0 .....	21, 42
Images with Impact .....	46
InfoGenie .....	52
Inside CodeWarrior 8 .....	79
Inside PowerPlant 8 .....	79
Internal Hard Drives, Power User .....	71
InterPrint .....	58
Iomega Zip Drive .....	22, 68
ISDN Terminal Adapters, .....	
Racal Datacomm .....	37, 59

## J, K, L

Jag II .....	43
JMP 3.1 .....	53
Kaboom! 3.0 .....	80
Kai's Power Tools 3 .....	41, 87
Kaleidagraph 3.0 .....	54
Kensington Carrying Cases .....	77
Kensington MicroSaver .....	74
Kensington Mouse .....	62
Kensington Thinking Mouse .....	62
Kensington Turbo Mouse .....	62
KEY Cad Complete/KEY Design Center .....	43
Keyboards, Apple .....	11
KPT Convolver .....	41
KPT Vector Effects .....	41
LaserWriters, Apple .....	15

Live Picture .....	40, 97
Loony Labyrinth Pinball .....	83

## M, N, O

M.Y.O.B 5.0 Small Business Accounting .....	55
MacFlow 4.0 .....	54
MACH 10 Jet CPU Accelerator .....	73
Macintosh System 7.5 .....	78
MacLinkPlus 8.0 .....	56
MacOpener for Windows .....	56
Macromedia Director 4.0 .....	51, 95
Macromedia Extreme 3D .....	43
Macromedia FreeHand 5.5 .....	34, 42
Macromedia Graphic Design Studio .....	34, 42
MacroModel 1.5 .....	51
Maps in Minutes .....	47
Maxell Disks and Cartridges .....	74
Micro Asanté Print .....	59
MicroLaser Printers .....	65
MicroSoft Excel 5.0 .....	28, 53
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 .....	28, 54
Microsoft PowerPoint .....	28
Microsoft Word 6.0.1 .....	28, 40
Microtek Scanners .....	64, 84
Modulus Silver .....	54
Monitors, Apple .....	16
Monitors, Formac ProNitron .....	67, 94
Monitors, Radius .....	35, 67
Monitors, Taxan .....	66, 91
Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time .....	83
Motorola 3400 Pro 28.8 Desktop .....	
Fax/Modem .....	58, 86
Mountain High Maps .....	47
Multiple Scan 15 & 20 Display .....	16
NetExtender Hub .....	92
Newton MessagePad Connection Kit 2.0 .....	65
Newton Accessories .....	18, 76
Newton Keyboard .....	18, 76
Newton MessagePad 120 .....	
with 2.0 OS .....	17, 18, 76
Newton Press .....	18, 76
NFS/Share .....	58
Nomai MCD Drive .....	68
Norton Utilities 3.1 .....	77
Now Synchronize .....	52
Now TouchBase & DateBook Pro .....	52
Now UpTo* Date & Contact .....	52
Now Utilities 5.0 .....	78
NuBus Cards, Radius .....	35, 67
Office 4.2.1 .....	28, 54
One Stop CD-Shop .....	6, 80
Optical Drives, d2 .....	70
Optima Technology Desk Tape .....	70
OrgChart Express .....	53

## P, Q, R

Pantone ColorDrive .....	38
Pantone Designer Survival Kit .....	38
PB Guard 1.0.4 .....	78
PCI Cards, Radius .....	35, 67
Performa 5200 & 5300 .....	8
Performa 6200 Plus .....	9
Performa Accessories .....	9
Personal Training Systems Tutorials .....	81
Photo/Graphic Edges .....	41
PhotoDisc Professional Digital Images .....	49
PhotoDisc Starter Kit .....	38
Photoshop 3.0 .....	32, 41
Phyla .....	53
Pop Up Folder 2.0 .....	78
Portable Color StyleWriter 2200 .....	14
PosterWorks 3.0 .....	39
PowerPoint, Microsoft .....	28
Power Macintosh 7200 & 7500 .....	10
Power Macintosh 8500 & 9500 .....	11
Power User 105E Keyboard .....	61
Power User Cables and Adapters .....	74
Power User Internal Hard Drives .....	71, 99
Power User Network Connector .....	60
Power User Pro Series .....	
Hard Disk Drives .....	71, 99
Power User Quad Speed .....	
CD-ROM Drive .....	6, 70
Power User Removable Drives .....	68
Power User SIMMs .....	23-26, 71, 72, 101
Power User SyQuest Cartridges .....	68, 102, 103
Power User SyQuest .....	
Compatible Cartridges .....	27, 69
Power User SyQuest Drives .....	68, 102, 103
Power User Two-Button Mouse .....	61
PowerBook 190 Series .....	12
PowerBook 5300 .....	13
PowerBook Accessories .....	12
PowerBook Duo 2300c .....	13
PowerPort PC Card Series .....	31
PowerPort/ Mercury for .....	
PowerBook 500 Series .....	31, 57
PowerPrint 3.0 .....	65
Printers, Citizen .....	64
Printers, HP .....	20, 64
Printers, microLaser .....	65

Printers, QMS .....	65, 93
ProPresenter .....	52
ProPresenter Plus .....	52
ProShow Presentation Utilities .....	52
QMS Printers .....	65, 93
Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive, .....	
Power User .....	6, 70
QuarkXPress 3.3 .....	38
Quay 2 Computer Training Tutorials .....	82
QuePoint I&II .....	61
QuickCam .....	51
Quora Graphics Tablets .....	60, 96
Racal Datacomm ISDN .....	
Terminal Adapters .....	37, 59
Radius Monitors .....	35, 67
Radius NuBus Cards .....	35, 67
Radius PCI Cards .....	35, 67
RAM Doubler .....	72
Raplicas CD .....	44
RayDream Dream Pack .....	43
RayDream Studio .....	42
RCD-5020 Recordable CD System .....	69
Removable Drives, Power User .....	68

## S, T, U

Sam 4.0 .....	77
Scanfax .....	56
Scanners, Agta .....	30, 63
Scanners, Epson .....	62, 90
Scanners, Microtek .....	64, 84
Seiko Smart Label Printers .....	65
Shadow/Wraith .....	83
SIMMs .....	71
SoftPC 3.0 .....	55
SoftPC Professional 3.1 .....	55
SoftWindows 2.0 .....	55, 98
SoftWindows for Macintosh .....	55, 98
SoundEdit 16 .....	51
Specular Collage 2.0 .....	44
Specular Infini-D 3.1 .....	44
Specular LogoMotion 2.0 .....	44
Specular TextureScape 2.0 .....	44
Speed Doubler .....	72
Strata Instant Replay 1.0 .....	45
Strata MediaPaint 1.1a .....	45
Strata Vision 3D 4.0 .....	45
StudioPro Blitz 1.75 .....	45
StyleScript .....	65
StyleWriter 1200 .....	14
StyleWriter 2200 .....	14
SuperCard 2.5 .....	50
SuperCard Multimedia Mega Bundle .....	50
SyQuest Cartridges .....	68, 102, 103
SyQuest Compatible Cartridges, .....	
Power User .....	27, 69
SyQuest Drives, d2 .....	69
SyQuest Drives, Power User .....	68, 102, 103
System 7.5 .....	78
Targus Carrying Cases .....	77
Taxan Monitors .....	66, 91
TCP/Connect II Extended .....	58
TelePort Gold II .....	31, 57
TelePort Platinum .....	31, 57
TextBridge 3.0 .....	62
The Adobe Collection .....	41
The Tint File .....	39
The Train Pak .....	83
The Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle .....	7, 39
The Virtual Studio Bundle .....	45
theTypeBook .....	40
Timbuktu Pro Macintosh 2.0 .....	59
Toner Cartridges, Apple .....	66
TopDown FlowCharter 4.5 .....	53
TracPro .....	52
TracPro Laser .....	52
Train Engineer .....	83

## V, W, X, Y, Z

Video/Graphic Edges .....	41
VideoDirector 2.0 .....	51
Visioneer PaperPort .....	63
VST Chargers & Adapters .....	76
VST Expansion Bay Hard Drives .....	76
Wacom Art Pad II & Dabblor Bundle .....	60, 88
Wacom Graphics Tablets .....	88
Word for Word-Macintosh 7.1 .....	55
Xclain Graphics Accelerators .....	66
Xpert Tools Volumes I & II .....	38, 89
Zonkers! .....	80
Zoom Fax Modems .....	57

## CALL FREEPHONE

**0800 181 332**

**Next Day Delivery  
As Low As £5!**



**POWER USER**

# SIMMs

## for the latest Mac models!

**DIMMs**Now available for  
New Power  
Macintosh  
Models!**4MB  
SIMMs as low as  
£119**

More memory means more power for your Mac! Today's sophisticated applications have more features than ever, and to make full use of them, you usually need twice the minimum software memory requirements.

Now it's easy to install more memory—and get top performance from memory-hungry programs. If your Mac requires 72-pin SIMMs or DIMMs, Power User has just the memory you need. Just look at the chart and match your Mac with the amount of memory you want. Or call the SIMMs HOTLINE, tell us what model Mac you have, what programs you want to run, and we'll recommend the memory upgrade.

For Performa 450/460/466/467/475/476/550/560/575/  
630/635/636/638/6115 CD\*

LCIII, LC 475/520/550/575/630; Centris 610/650, Quadra 605/610/630/650;  
Power Macintosh\* 6100/7100/8100; Workgroup Server 60/6150/8150/9150

72-PIN SIMM (80NS)	ITEM #	PRICE
4MB	CHP 0101	£119 <sup>00</sup>
8MB	CHP 0102	£199 <sup>00</sup>
16MB	CHP 0103	£399 <sup>00</sup>
32MB	CHP 0104	£799 <sup>00</sup>

For Quadra 800/840AV/660AV, Workgroup server 80

72-PIN SIMM (60NS)	ITEM #	PRICE
4MB	CHP 0105	£119 <sup>00</sup>
8MB	CHP 0106	£229 <sup>00</sup>
16MB	CHP 0107	£399 <sup>00</sup>
32MB	CHP 0108	£799 <sup>00</sup>

**NEW!** For Power Mac 9500, 7200, 7500, and 8500

168-PIN DIMM (70NS)	ITEM #	PRICE
8MB	CHP 0139	£249 <sup>00</sup>
16MB	CHP 0141	£499 <sup>00</sup>
32MB	CHP 0142	£869 <sup>00</sup>
64MB	CHP 0140	£1,999 <sup>00</sup>

### INSTALLATION IS EASY!

With every 72-pin SIMMs upgrade, you'll get a FREE step-by-step installation manual. Installation is easy — you can do it yourself in under 15 minutes. So give your Mac the power it needs to run programs at top performance, with all the features you want. Order your Power User 72-pin SIMMs today!

\*Must upgrade  
in sets of two.

**0800 181 332****MacWAREHOUSE**

Call the SIMMs HOTLINE  
for answers to your SIMMs  
questions or to place your  
SIMMs order!



**Super  
Price!**

# Get a SyQuest 88c

- ✓ **Fast Enough To Be A Second Drive!**
- ✓ **Removable For Unlimited Storage!**

Reads and writes both 44MB  
and 88MB cartridges!



**2-Year  
Warranty**  
SyQuest Drives

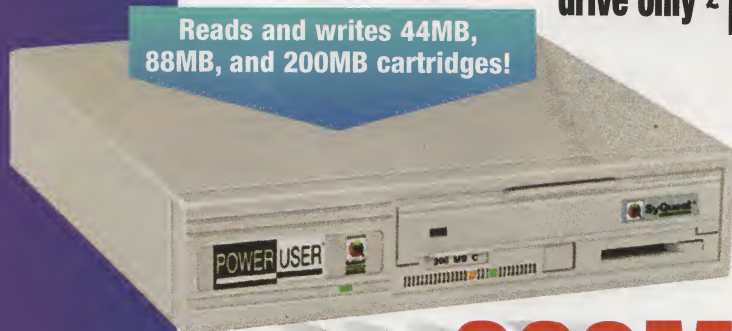
**Power User® SyQuest  
drives provide you  
with unlimited hard**

**disk storage** — without imprisoning your data on a hard disk! Whenever you run out of storage space, simply eject the cartridge you've just filled up, and insert an empty one. It's that simple! And, any Power User Removable SyQuest drive can be used as a start-up drive on any Mac.

**88c MB**

**drive only £199!**

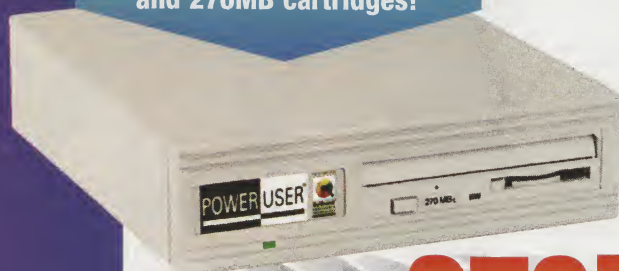
Reads and writes 44MB,  
88MB, and 200MB cartridges!



**200MB**

**drive only £299<sup>95</sup>**

Reads and writes both 105MB  
and 270MB cartridges!



**270MB**

**drive only £299<sup>95</sup>**

**Removable SyQuest cartridges allow you to move your data quickly and easily** — just pop your cartridge into any SyQuest compatible drive just like you would a floppy disk, and get down to business!

**Ideal for all your storage needs** — transporting documents, archiving your company's files, or just keeping a copy of your data off-site for security reasons — Power User Removable SyQuest drives are the answer!

**Each drive comes complete with all the accessories you need for easy installation and operation:**

a 25/50 SCSI cable, power cord, external SCSI address switch, external terminator, and disk utility software.

**Featuring**



**SyQuest**  
TECHNOLOGY



# Drive for only

# £199!\*

**Lowest Prices Ever!**

**Save on  
extra  
cartridges!**

**Now as low as £29<sup>95</sup>\*\***

\*\*Quantity Discounts Apply.

**5-Year  
Warranty**  
SyQuest Cartridges

	Item #	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
44MB SyQuest cartridge (5.25")	# MED 0035	£35.95 ea.	£33.95 ea.	**£29.95 ea.
88MB SyQuest cartridge (5.25")	# MED 0071	£49.95 ea.	£47.95 ea.	£45.95 ea.
200MB SyQuest cartridge (5.25")	# MED 0146	£69.95 ea.	£67.95 ea.	£65.95 ea.
105MB SyQuest cartridge (3.5")	# MED 0113	£49.95 ea.	£47.95 ea.	£45.95 ea.
270MB SyQuest cartridge (3.5")	# MED 0141	£55.95 ea.	£53.95 ea.	£51.95 ea.



**Get mega-storage capacity with the fastest  
SyQuest Drive ever—the 270MB SyQuest Drive!**

This 3.5" drive is based on superior hard drive technology that delivers high performance with a 13.5ms average seek time. It reads and writes both 105MB and 270MB cartridges! **Only £299.95!**

**POWER USER®**

**Order a super capacity  
Power User SyQuest  
Drive today!**



**SAVE £££—  
When you buy a drive and  
a cartridge together!**

**\*88c MB Power User Removable  
5.25" SyQuest Drive**

**DRI 0910 ..... £199**

**200MB Power User Removable  
5.25" SyQuest Drive**

**DRI 0940 ..... £299<sup>95</sup>**

**270MB Power User Removable  
3.5" SyQuest Drive**

**DRI 0911 ..... £299<sup>95</sup>**

**105MB Power User Removable  
3.5" SyQuest Drive**

**DRI 0909 ..... £199<sup>95</sup>**

**88c MB 5.25" Power User Removable SyQuest  
Drive with one 88MB cartridge**

**BND 0176 ..... £238<sup>95</sup>**

**200MB 5.25" Power User Removable SyQuest Drive  
with one 200MB cartridge**

**BND 0336 ..... £349<sup>95</sup>**

**270MB 3.5" Power User Removable SyQuest Drive  
with one 270MB cartridge**

**BND 0309 ..... £349<sup>95</sup>**

**105MB 3.5" Power User Removable SyQuest Drive  
with one 105MB cartridge**

**BND 0186 ..... £239<sup>95</sup>**

**Call Freephone**

**Next Day Delivery As Low As £5**

**MacWAREHOUSE 0800 181 332**

All prices exclude V.A.T.



# Adobe Illustrator 6.0

gives you more power to create

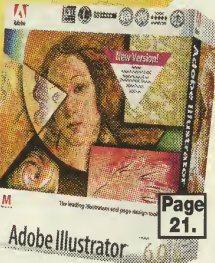
upgrade for as low as

£99<sup>95</sup>\*

Adobe Illustrator 6.0

Full version only . . . £289<sup>95</sup>

\*From any previous version (Diskettes & CD-ROM) Serial number required at the time of purchase. Mail or fax either a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disks.



Page 21.

NEW!

# APPLE MONITORS

as low as £

499<sup>95</sup>\*

\*Price of Apple Multiple Scan 1705: APCMON 0022

Apple Multiple Scan 1710AV shown — APCMON 0020 Only £699

NEW! AppleVision 1710 Display: APCMON 0023 Only £639



Page 16.

# PowerBooks

as low as

£1,049!



Powerbook 190  
4/500 with 9.5" greyscale display  
APC CPU 2528 only £1049  
Powerbook 5300cs/100 8/500 with  
10.4" Dual Scan Colour display  
shown APC CPU 2517 only £1849

# Microsoft Office 4.2.1!

Upgrade for only £164<sup>95</sup>



Page 28.



INCLUDES FREE OFFICE FUN PACK\*

\*Fun Pack requires CD-ROM drive - shipped in promotional packaging

# Over 37,000 Images & Typefaces on CD-ROM

The Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle



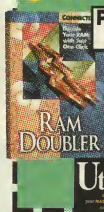
Page 7.

ONLY £39<sup>95</sup>

INCLUDES OVER 13,000 NEW IMAGES!

Shipped in promotional packaging

# Buy RAM Doubler and get Now Utilities FREE!



only £49<sup>95</sup>

\*While promotional supplies last!

Shipped in promotional packaging

# Kensington Turbo Mouse 4.0

BEST SELLER!

only £59<sup>95</sup>!



Includes a FREE pearlescent trackball (red or blue)

FREE!

Page 62.

# 1GB HARD DRIVE

only £279<sup>95</sup>



Page 99.

# FreeHand 5.5 Upgrade

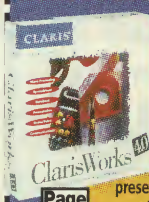


£64<sup>95</sup>\*

A powerful tool for design and illustration.

Page 34.

# ClarisWorks 4.0



Upgrade only £39<sup>95</sup>

Word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, draw/paint, and communications programs all in one package.

Page 36.

# SyQuest EZ135 Removable Disk Drive

The fastest removable drive in its class!

Only £169<sup>95</sup>!

EUR DRI 4499

\*Includes first cartridge. Additional cartridges as low as £12.95 w/quantity discount



NEW!

# SyQuest 88c MB Drive

POWER USER  
Ask for item # DRI 0910  
DRIVE ONLY

as low as £199\*

Page 103.



\*Cartridge not included.

# Apple StyleWriter 2400

ONLY £339!

Great Low Price!



360 dpi COLOUR

Page 14.

# The Adobe Collection

Get three great programs:  
Photoshop 3.0, Illustrator 5.5 &  
Dimensions 2.0 for one low price!



£484<sup>95</sup>

Adobe Collection

FREE Upgrade to Illustrator 6.0!

P&P payable to Adobe

Unit 6, Wolsey Business Park, Tolpits Lane  
Watford, Herts WD1 8QP

MACWAREHOUSE

# SIMMS!



as low as £30 per MB

CHECK OUT OUR FULL SELECTION OF  
SIMMS AT SUPER MACWAREHOUSE  
PRICES ON PAGES 23-26